G.K. Watkins

W]

1502

1520

PEDIGREES RECORDED

AT THE

VISITATIONS

OF THE

COUNTY PALATINE

OF

DURHAM

MADE BY

WILLIAM FLOWER, NORROY KING-OF-ARMS, IN 1575,

BY

RICHARD ST. GEORGE, NORROY KING-OF-ARMS, IN 1615,

AND BY

WILLIAM DUGDALE, NORROY KING-OF-ARMS, IN 1666.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH FOSTER,

Editor of the "Yorkshire Visitations, 1584–5 and 1612," and of the "Middlesex Visitation, 1663–4."

ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARDS OF 150 COATS OF ARMS.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR

JOSEPH FOSTER, 21, BOUNDARY ROAD,

FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

—

1887.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/pedigreesrecorde00flow

PREFACE.

IT has been my endeavour, in the present work, to accomplish for my native county an undertaking of a unique character, namely, an absolutely complete record, within the compass of a single volume, of all its Visitation Pedigrees. For no English county has such a record ever yet been attempted.

I have shown myself qualified, I trust, for a task to which I have long looked forward, by my previous labours in similar fields, having edited in 1875 the "Visitations of Yorkshire made in 1584–5 and 1612,"—the largest and most complete Visitation volume that has yet issued from the press (1); and again, early in the present year, the "Visitation of Middlesex began in 1663"; the only volume of printed Visitations which can claim to be taken from the original records in the archives of the College of Arms (D. 17).

I may at once proceed to give a brief account of the successive Visitations of the Palatinate, based on a paper in the *Herald and Genealogist*, vol. ii., 515, presumably from the pen of the late Mr. John Gough Nichols.

DURHAM.

1. In Tonge's Visitation of the Northern Counties, begun at Sir Bryan Stapylton's, 7 August, 1530, seven Durham pedigrees are included, viz., Brackenbury, Bulmer, Hedworth, Baron Hilton, Lumley Lord Lumley, Nevill Earl of Westmorland, and Tonge. This Visitation was edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., for the Surtees Society, in 1863.

2. In the Durham Visitation made by William Flower, Norroy, and Robert Glover, Portcullis, in 1575, there are 56 pedigrees. The first entry is dated at Auckland, 29 July, and the last at Wynyard, 13 September. This Visitation was edited by Nicholas John Philipson, Esq., F.S.A.Newc.

3. In the Visitation of 1615, taken by Richard St. George, Norroy, and Henry St. George, Bluemantle, there are 102 pedigrees. It was begun at the Widow Hudspeth's in the City of Durham, the order of Norroy to the Bailiff of Chester Ward bearing date 14 August, in that year (see pp. 342–4). This Visitation was edited by Sir Cuthbert Sharp and J. B. Taylor, Esq., of Sunderland.

4. In the Visitation of 1666, taken by William (afterwards Sir William) Dugdale, Norroy King-of-Arms, there are 62 pedigrees. This Visitation, unlike the others, has never yet been published. Its inclusion in the present work makes the collection perfect.

(1) "The labour must have been enormous, but so was the love for it. . . . . It is the most perfect book of its kind within our knowledge, and we heartily wish Mr. Foster a reward commensurate with his very great merits."—*Notes & Queries.*

Of the Visitation of 1615 thirty copies only were printed, but of the earlier Visitation of 1575, 140 or 160 copies are stated to have been struck off. From the disparity in the numbers, it may be inferred that the earlier Visitation was not a commercial success, nor is this to be wondered at when we reflect that it actually does not contain even a list of the pedigrees, much less a list of names, matches, or arms. A step in advance was, however, made in the later Visitation (1615), which boasts an alphabetical list of pedigrees.

Having regard, then, to the scarcity of these volumes, to their awkward size, and to the fact that they are practically unavailable by reason not only of their costliness (purchasers having to pay five or six guineas for each of them), but also because they have no indices, I decided to produce a working edition at a moderate cost, especially as I received encouragement from those whose help is of the greatest value and importance.

My ever-courteous friend, Edward Bellasis, Esq., Lancaster Herald, has allowed me to verify that part of the work which represents the important Visitation Pedigrees recorded by Dugdale in 1666, thus enabling me to include for the first time, as was my purpose, in one volume the whole of the Visitation Pedigrees of the county of Durham. I further had the good fortune, owing to the kindly feeling of the Fellows of Queen's College, Oxford, and to the cordial co-operation of my friend the Provost, to be allowed to collate the printed editions of the Visitation Pedigrees of 1575 and 1615 with the valuable manuscript copies now in the College Library (1). I was thus enabled to make numerous corrections and many important additions.

In this volume I have purposely discarded the Herald's Latin of Flower's Visitation, not only for the sake of securing uniformity, but also because I am in sympathy in this matter with Surtees, the most able of county historians (2). Therefore, as in my Yorkshire Visitations, "I have not adopted the time-honoured plan of reprinting a manuscript precisely as it has been transcribed, merely for the sake of recording the peculiarities, which generally mean the ignorance, of the scribe." As to the arrangement I have adopted for the pedigrees, it is based on the one object that I have kept steadily in view, namely, to produce a working volume, complete in itself, moderate in cost, and as convenient as possible for every-day use. It has been my endeavour to make the book one that shall be perfect of its kind, in illustration as well as in system, and I trust that my efforts in this direction may be approved by my local friends, as well as by my fellow-genealogists.

A peculiar interest attaches to these printed Visitations of the

(1) Queen's College Library contains a very numerous and interesting collection of genealogical and heraldic manuscripts (*vide* "Catalogus Codicum MSS. Coll. et Auli Oxon," by Rev. H. O. Coxe), bequeathed by Sir Joseph Williamson (Secretary of State, 1674–9; matric. from Queen's Coll., 18 November, 1650, as a servitor; B.A., 1654; M.A., 1657; cr. D.C.L., 27 June, 1674), who died 3 October, 1701, buried in Westminster Abbey. The chief point of interest in the copy of the 1575 Visitation is the form of verification at the foot of most of the pedigrees, and which are here printed for the first time. This manuscript bears the name of William Bybey, 1649. The manuscript of the Visitation of 1615 contains the following inscription: "Bought of the daughter of Henry Lilley, Rouge Dragon." Lilley died 19 August, 1638.—*Noble's College of Arms*, 250.

(2) "Flower (Visit. 1575), in Latin which rivals the '*Fenwickorum Forsterorum*' of Sir Claudius Forster's Epitaph, calls Richard Baynbrigg '*filius junior Baynbriggorum de Snotterton*,' which means little more probably than that he was in some shape or other a descendant of that family, though possibly by no means an immediate Cadet."—*Baynbrigg of Wheatley Hill–Surtees*' "*History of Durham*," vol. i., p. 101.

Palatinate because they were the first records of the kind ever published. That of 1575 was printed by S. Hodgson, of Newcastle, its preface being dated 10 April, 1820; and that of 1615 was printed in Sunderland (my native town) by T. Reed & Son, and must have followed very shortly, for it is reviewed in the *Gentleman's Magazine* of September, 1820, p. 250. Of the Visitation of 1575 the reviewer thus wrote :—

"The publication of an entire Heraldic Visitation, uncombined with other matter, is a perfect novelty in the annals of genealogical literature."—*Gentleman's Magazine*, July, 1820, vol. ii., p. 45.

These volumes were followed in the same year by an edition of the "Visitation of Middlesex, 1663," under the editorship of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.

It may well be that the appearance of the earlier portions of Surtees' "History of the County" had aroused the genealogical spirits of the north, and led the editors of these Visitations to cause the respective Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum to be transcribed, and then to publish them at their own cost. Their publication evidently gave the cue to Sir Thomas Phillipps, which was in turn taken up by the Camden Society in 1849, by my relative the late J. G. Bell in 1853 (son of the late Thomas Bell, F.S.A., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne), by the Surtees Society in 1859, and the Cheetham Society in 1870, culminating in the formation of the Harleian Society (of which my friend the late Colonel Chester, D.C.L., was a founder); but even the Harleian Society has been unable to keep pace with the increasing interest in this branch of genealogical record, so that volunteers have swelled the ranks, and at their own cost and charge have edited and issued many additional Visitations, among whom will be found the names of Colby, Fenwick, Marshall, Metcalfe, Vivian, and Weaver, so that every English county has now, or will very shortly have, one or more of its Heraldic Visitations in print.

Having now stated the origin of printed Visitations, I may be excused from repeating my opinion on the merits of these records, as their value is fully understood by the well-informed (preface to Yorkshire Visitations, pp. vi. and vii.; *Herald and Genealogist*, vol. ii., p. 185); but I would take this opportunity of drawing attention to some noteworthy facts respecting the editors of these first-printed Durham Visitations.

Nicholas John Philipson (F.S.A.Newc.), the first editor of a Visitation, "sailed as a merchant to South America, and died at St. Jago de Cuba, 29 April, 1822, and was buried in the Cathedral of that City." He was brother to Ralph Park Philipson, Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, sons of Nicholas Philipson, of Shield Field House, Newcastle, whose father John and grandfather Nicholas were yeomen of Broadwood, in the parish of Stanhope, co. Durham.—*Herald and Genealogist.*

From the fact that Mr. Philipson's coat of arms appears in each Visitation, it may be inferred that he was the leading spirit in both publications, though the editors of the 1615 Visitation are named as Sir Cuthbert Sharp, F.S.A., and J. B. Taylor, both Sunderland men by birth.

Sir Cuthbert Sharp (brother of Hercules Sharp, sons of Cuthbert Sharp, of Sunderland, shipowner, by his wife Susannah, sister of Brass Crosby, Lord Mayor of London, 1770–1; M.P., Honiton, 1768–74; died

14 February, 1793), born at Sunderland in 1781, was educated at Greenwich under Dr. Burney, having among his school-fellows Francis Lake, who became 2nd Viscount Lake and a Lieut.-General in the Army, and Edward, afterwards General Sir Edward Blakeney, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S., &c. Sir Cuthbert held a commission in a regiment of Fencible Cavalry during an Irish rebellion, 1799 ; he visited France shortly after the Peace of Amiens, 27 March, 1802, but was detained a prisoner of war on the resumption of hostilities in 1803. On his return to England several years after, he settled at Hartlepool, and was knighted 28 July, 1814, became Mayor, and during his year of office he published the "History of Hartlepool," reviewed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1816, i., 534. He devoted himself to compiling the pedigrees of the Minor Gentry in order to assist Mr. Surtees in that portion of his history of the county ; the initials C.S., surmounted by a rose, mark the pedigrees he compiled. Sir Cuthbert was collector of Customs at the port of Sunderland from 1823 until 1845, when he was promoted to the collectorship at Newcastle, where he continued until his death, 17 August, 1849. Author of "Memorials of the Rebellion of 1569," and other works.—See *Gentleman's Magazine.*

Of Sir Cuthbert's co-editor, John Brough Taylor, of Sunderland, surgeon, there is little to record beyond his marriage, 29 April, 1812, with Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Midgley, Esq., of Newcastle, and his death in October, 1824.

I am proud to follow in the footsteps of these early pioneers, and to show that their spirit is not extinct among the sons of the county palatine. As it has been said (*Impl. Dict. of Universal Biography*) of my relative, Mr. Birket Foster, that he "belongs both by birth and training to the Newcastle School of Art, though for many years he has been a resident in London," so, under precisely similar circumstances I deem it my greatest privilege to belong to the Durham School of Genealogy and Heraldry, now represented in the person of W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., the historian of Darlington.

It has been already shown that the first two Visitations ever published were printed at Newcastle and Sunderland respectively, and that the first editor, Mr. Philipson, came of a Durham family, though of Newcastle by birth, and that the other three editors were all Sunderland men born. Yet these names do not exhaust the list of Sunderland men who have done yeomen service for Heraldry and local History. I am just old enough to remember the venerable engraver of Fawcett Street, Thomas Robson (not to be confounded with the late Robert Robson, F.S.A.Newc.), to whom we are indebted for the "British Herald"(1), a fine armorial work and worthy of imitation.

The historians of Sunderland, too, are ever present to my mind's eye. How vividly I can recall old George Garbutt(2) in his quaint stationer's shop and lending library, the librarian also overhead of the Sunderland subscription library, where nearly thirty years ago my genealogical aspirations were strengthened and guided by a friend still living in the person of John Maude Ogden, Esq., of Sunderland.

(1) The "British Herald ; or, Cabinet of Armorial Bearings of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland," by Thomas Robson, Sunderland, 1830, 3 vols. 4to. He died 21 March, 1864, aged 82.

(2) "A Historical and Descriptive View of the Parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, and the Port and Borough of Sunderland," by George Garbutt, Sunderland, 1819, 8vo. He died 28 November, 1859, aged 67.

Nor must I omit Jerry Summers (1), that erratic combination of town's busybody, local historian, and buffoon, who immortalised himself locally by upbraiding the apathy of the Town Councillors *apropos* of an additional grant for a free library in his pithy vernacular, "ye na n'owt, ye never did na n'owt, and ye never will na n'owt."

But here, I must draw to a close, with an apology for so garrulous a preface on the ground that such an opportunity of addressing the friends of one's youth occurs but once in a lifetime (2).

JOSEPH FOSTER.

21, BOUNDARY ROAD,

FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

September, 1887.

(1) "The History and Antiquities of Sunderland, Bishopwearmouth, &c., from the Earliest Authentic Records down to the Present Time," vol. i., by Jeremiah William Summers, Sunderland, 1858, 8vo. He died 14 July, 1871, aged 71.

(2) For the information of those who may desire to consult the various MS. copies of the Durham Visitations, I may state that a list of them will be found in Mr. Sims' Manual for the Genealogist, &c., page 165.

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

	PAGE
Asmall, of Amerston	1
Barnes, of Bedborne	3
Baynbrigg, of Snotterton	5
Baynbrigg, of Wheteley Hill	7
Baynbrigg, of Freer House	9
Beckwith, of Nutwithcoat	11
Bellasis, of Morton	13
Billingham, of Crook Hall	15
Blackett, of Woodcrofte	17
Blakiston, of Blakiston	19
Blakiston, of Gibside	21
Blakiston, of Sadbery and Seaton ...	23
Blakiston, of Thornton Hall	25
Blenkinsop, of Byrtley	27
Booth, of Silksworth	29
Booth, of Old Durham	31
Bower, of Oxenfield	33
Bowes, of Streatlam, Barnes and Biddick	37
Bowes, of Streatlam	39
Bowes, of Thornton	41
Brabant, of Pedgbank	43
Brackenbury, of Sellaby	45
Brandling, of Felling	47
Bristow, of Great Lumley	49
Brown, of Hardwicke Priors, co. Warwick	51
Bulmer, of Tursdale	53
Bunny, of Ryton	55
Burwell, Chancellor of Durham	57
Butler, of Bishop Auckland	59
Byerley, of Midridge Grange	61
Calverley, of Littleburn	63
Carr, of St. Helen, Auckland	65
Chamber, of Cleadon	67
Chaytor, of Butterby	69
Clavering, of Axwell	71
Claxton, of Wynyard	73
Claxton, of Old Park	75
Clopton, of Sledwish	77
Colmore, of Durham	79
Comyn, of Durham	81
Conyers, of Sockburne and Layton ...	83
Conyers, of Horden	85
Conyers, of Wooley	87
Cooper, of Durham	89
Cosin, Lord Bishop of Durham	91
Crosyer, of Newbigginge	93
Davison, of Blakeston, Thornley, and Wingate Grange	95
Dawson, of Unthanke	97
Dearham, of Brimelawe	99
Dethick, of Amerstone	101
Dodsworth, of Stranton	103
Downes, of Evenwood	105
Draper, of Headlam	107
Dudley, of Chopwell	109
Eden, of West Aukland	111
Elstob, of Foxton	113
Eure, of Elvet	115
Ewbanke, of Durham	117
Fetherstonhalgh, of Stanhope	119
Fetherstonhalgh, of Stanley	121
Forcer, of Kellow	123
Forster, of Durham	125
Frevile, of Hardwick	127
Fulthorpe, of Tunstall	129
Fulthorpe, of Tunstall	131
Garnett, of Egglescliffe	133
Garth, of Headlam	135
Gifford, of Darlington	137
Gill, of Haughton	139
Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle ...	141
Hagthorpe, of Nettlesworthe	143
Hall, of Consett and Birtley	145
Hall, of Hollenbushe	147
Hall, of Newsam	149
Halliman, of Lumley	151
Hardinge, of Hollingsyde	153
Harrison, of Bishop Auckland	155
Heath, of Kepier	157
Hebborne, of Shotton	159
Hedworth, of Harraton	161
Heighington, of Greystones	163
Heron, of East Thickley	165
Hilliard, of Durham	167
Hilton, of Hilton	169
Hilton, of Durham	171
Hodgson, of Hebburn	173
Hull, of Ousterley Field	175
Hutchinson, of Durham	177
Hutton, of Durham	179
Hutton, of Durham	181
Hutton, of Hunwyke	183
Jackson, of Harraton	185
James, Bishop of Durham	187
Jenison, of Walworth, co. Durham ...	189
Johnson, of Twissell...	191
Johnston, of Kibblesworth	193
Kendall, of Thorp Thules	195
Kennet, of Coxhow	197
Killinghall, of Middleton St. George ...	199
Lambert, of Owlton	201
Lambton, of Belsis	205
Lambton of Lambton	207
Langton and Conyers, of Wynyard ...	203
Lawson, of Usworthe	209
Lee, of Fishburn	211
Liddell, of Ravensworth	213
Lilburne, of Thickley	215

PAGE
Lumley, Lord Lumley 216
Machell, of Pitfield 217
Machon, of Sherborne 219
Maddison, of Unthanke and Newcastle ... 221
Maddison, of Saltwellside 222
Madockes, of Skirmingham 225
Maire, of Hardwick 227
Marche, of Redworthe 229
Marshall, of Sellaby 231
Martin, of Durham 233
Mascall, of Durham 235
Middleton, of Seaton 237
Middleton, of Silksworth 239
Middleton, of Barnard Castle 241
Millot, of Whitehill 243
Mitford, of Pespoole 245
Morgan, of Mill-Houses 247
Nevill, Earl of Westmorland 248
Orde, of Fishburne 249
Pemberton, of Aislabie 251
Perkinson, of Beaumondhill 253
Pilkington, Bishop of Durham 255
Place, of Halnaby 257
Place, of Dinsdale 258
Porter, of Shieldroe... 261
Preston, of East Morton 263
Punshon, of West Herrington 265
Ratcliffe, of Newton Hansard 267
Richardson, of Durham 269
Riddell, of Gateshead 271
Robson, of West Morton 273
Rowe, of Plawsworth 259
Salvin, of Croxdale 275
Sanderson, of Brancepeth 277

PAGE
Sanderson, of Eggleston 279
Scurfield, formerly Scruteville, of Kibblesworth 281
Selby, of Whitehouse 283
Shaftoe, of Anvill and Swalwell 285
Shaftoe, of Tanfield Leigh 287
Skepper, of Durham 289
Smith, of Durham 291
Surtees, of Middleton-one-Row 293
Surtees, of Ravensworth 295
Swinburne, of Durham 297
Tempest, of Stella 299
Thirkeld, of Durham 301
Tomlinson, of Gateside 303
Tonge, of West Thickley 305
Trollope, of Morden... 307
Trotter, of Helmdon 309
Trotter, of the Ashes... 311
Tunstall, of Cotham Mandeville 313
Vane, of Long Newton 315
Vasey, of Newlands 316
Ward, of Bishop-Middleham 317
Ward, of Trimdon 319
Watson, of Whitworth 321
Wharton, of Wingate Grange 323
Wharton, of Old Parke 325
White, of Redheughe 327
Wilkinson, of Harperley 329
Williamson, of St. Helen, Auckland ... 331
Wilson, of Lumley 333
Wortley, of Langley 335
Wrenne, of Binchester 337
Wright, of Durham 339
Wycliffe, of Offerton 341

Norroy's Warrant to the Bailiff of the Ward of Chester, 1615 342–3
Persons Disclaimed 343–4
Index of Pedigrees and Matches 345–356
Index of Arms and Disclaimers 357–8

MR. FOSTER'S WORKS.

ALUMNI OXONIENSES, Vol. I., price 1 guinea to Subscribers, now ready; Vol. II. in the Press.

THE BRITISH PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR THE YEARS 1880, 1881, 1882, and 1883. *Out of Print.*

OUR NOBLE AND GENTLE FAMILIES OF ROYAL DESCENT, 2 vols., 4to., price 2 guineas each.

DURHAM VISITATIONS, 1575, 1615, and 1666, price 2 guineas.

YORKSHIRE VISITATIONS, 1585 and 1612. *Out of Print.*

MIDDLESEX VISITATIONS, 1663, price 1 guinea.

LONDON MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1521-1869, price 3 guineas.

COLLECTANEA GENEALOGICA, 4 vols., price 4 guineas.

MEN-AT-THE-BAR, 1885, 1 guinea.

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT—SCOTLAND, 1357-1882, 1 guinea.

COUNTY FAMILIES—YORKSHIRE, 3 vols. *Out of Print.*

COUNTY FAMILIES—LANCASHIRE, 1 vol. *Out of Print.*

PRIVATELY-PRINTED FAMILY PEDIGREES.

PENNINGTONIANA, price 2 guineas.

FOX OF FALMOUTH, price 1 guinea.

HARRIS OF FORDINGBRIDGE. *Not for sale.*

WILSON OF KENDAL. *Out of Print.*

FOSTER OF COLD HESLEDON, CO. DURHAM, 1862. *Out of Print.*

PROJECTED WORKS, 1888.

ROYAL DESCENTS: a Series of Chart Pedigrees only, 2 guineas.

LINCOLN'S INN ADMISSIONS, 2 guineas.

COUNTY FAMILIES OF NORTHUMBERLAND, WESTMORELAND, AND CUMBERLAND, in 2 vols., 6 guineas.

SIMS' INDEX TO HERALDS' VISITATIONS. *In Progress.*

A sixteen-page Prospectus of the above-named works will be forwarded on application to Mr. Joseph Foster, 21, Boundary Road, London, N.W.

Pedigrees

RECORDED BY THE HERALDS AT THEIR

VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM

IN 1575, 1615 AND 1666.

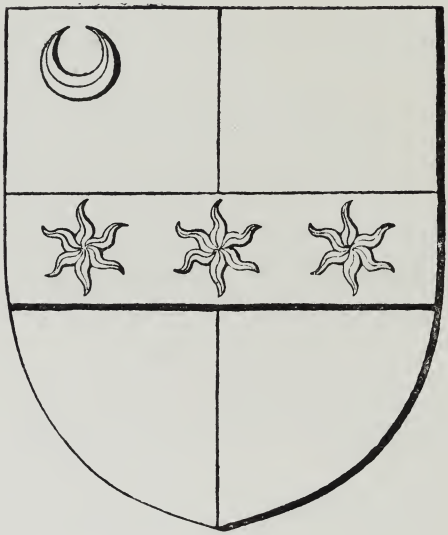
Asmall of Amerston.

No proofe of arms.

- Hugh Asmall of Asmall, neer Ormeskirke, in co. Lanc. = ... dau. of .... Kirby.
  - Thomas Asmall of Aughton, in co. Lanc., died about. 1620. = ... dau. of .... Worthington of co. Lanc.
    - Thomas Asmall of Aughton, in co. Lanc., died about. 1644. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Letherborough of Aughton.
      - Thomas Asmall of Amerston, in co. pal. Durham, aged 45 ann. 20 Aug., 1666. = Dorothy, dau. of Ferdinando Huddleston of Millum Castle, in co. Cumb., Esq.
        - 4. Raphe, aged 11.
        - 3. John, aged 13.
        - 2. Ferdinando, aged 15.
        - 1. Thomas, aged 18 yrs., 20 Aug., 1666.
        - Catherine, aged 10 yrs., 20 Aug., 1666.
      - Ellen, wife of Lyonell Butchard of Aughton, in co. Lanc.
    - Elizabeth, died unm.

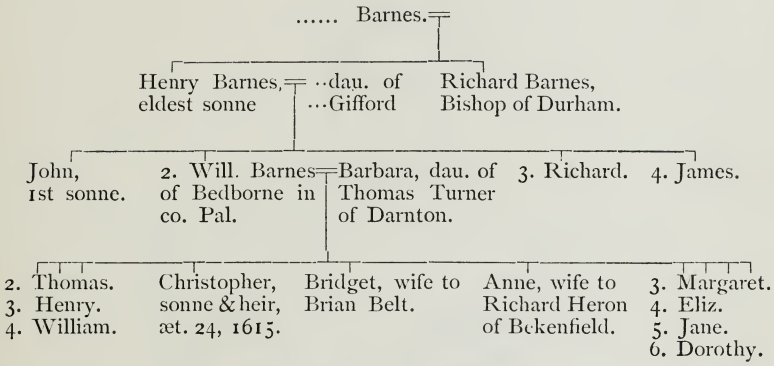
Certified by THOMAS ASMALL.

Barnes of Bedborne.

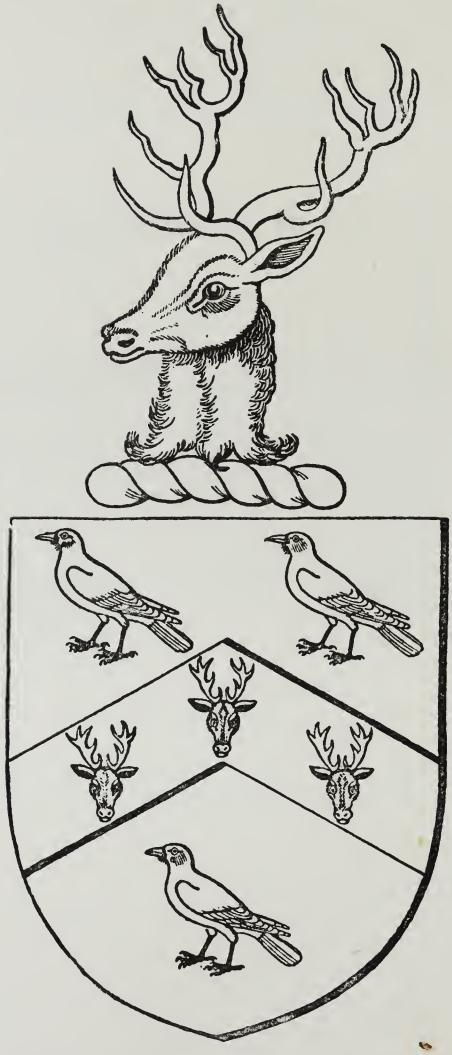


ARMS.—Quarterly or and vert, on a fess sable three estoiles or, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.

BARNES OF BEDBORNE.



Baynbrigge of Snotterton.



ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable as many stags' heads caboshed of the field.

CREST.—A stags' head erased argent, attired or.

BAYNBRIGGE OF SNOTTERTON.

Richard Baynbrigge, of Snotterton, in the bishoprick of Durham.

John Baynbrigge.

Richard Baynbrigge.

John Baynbrigge, son & heir.

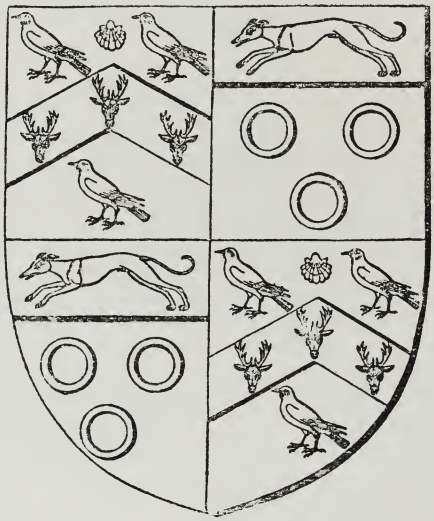
John Baynbrigge, of Snotterton. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Sherwood.

- 2. Henry.
- 3. Ralph.
- 1. Anthony Baynbrigge, son & heir. = Anne, dau. of . . Thirkell, of Denton.
  - Thomas.
  - Henry.
  - George Bainbrigge, of Snotterton, a° 1575. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bowes, sister of Sir George Bowes, Knt.
    - Richard Baynbrigge, son & heir.
    - Francis.
  - Charles.
  - John.
- 4. Ralph, junior.
- 5. Cuthbert.

This pedigree is witnessed for true by the subscription of George Baynbrigge of Snotterton aforesaid, on Fryday, the 29° July a° 1575, at Auckland, in the Bishoprick of Durham.

GEORGE BAYNBRIGE.

Baynbrigg of Wheteley-hill.



Arms.—1 and 4. Baynbrige—Argent, on a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged argent, as many stags' heads caboshed of the field; an escallop for difference.

2 and 3. Rodes—Azure, three annulets or, on a chief argent a greyhound courant of the second, collared gules.

BAYNBRIGG OF WHETELEY HILL.

- Richard Baynbrige, of Wheteley-hill, a younger son of Baynbrige, of Snotterton. = Agnes, dau. & heir of Robert Rodes.[1]
  - Philip Baynbrige, of Wheteley-hill, co. Durham. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Strangwayes, of Smeaton.
    - Francis Baynbrige, of Wheteley-hill, co. Durham. = Margery, dau. of Thomas Blaykeston, of Blaykeston.
      - Elizabeth. Frances. Susan. Alice. Eleanor. Deborah. 2. Philip. 3. Robert. 4. Anthony. 5. John.
      - Thomas Baynbrige, of Wheteley-hill, A° 1575. Now livinge, 1615. = Catherine, dau. of John Hedworth, of Harraton.
        - Isabell, dau. of Anthony Welbury, 1st wife. = John Baynbrigge, son & heir.
          - Francis sonne & heire, æt. 14, 1615. Mary.
          - 2. Henry. 3. Ralph.
        - Frances, dau. of Robert Robson, 2nd wife. = Philip Baynbrigge.
          - 2. Thomasin. 3. Frances.
          - 2. John, æt. 10.
        - Hester, dau. of William Baynbrige, of Lockington, in Leicestershire.
          - Barnaby, æt. 12, 1615. Elizabeth.

Verefied by the subscription of Thomas Baynebrige, of Wheteley Hill, aforesayed, at Durham, on Monday, the 5 *of September, A°,* 1575.

THO. BAYNBRIGE.

1 In Surtees' History of Durham, vol. i. p. 101, Richard Baynbrige is said to have married lice, daughter of John Rodes, the *niece* and heiress of Robert Rodes, of Little Eden, Esq.

Baynbrigg of Freer House.

ARMS.—Arg., on a chevron between 3 Cornish choughs sa., as many stags' heads caboshed of the field; London, 16 May, 1670.

DARLINGTON WARD.

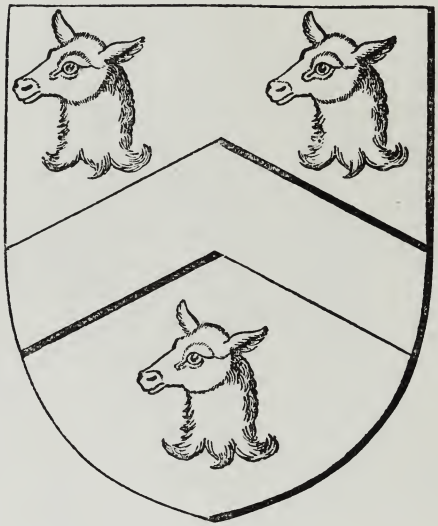
BAYNBRIGG OF FREER HOUSE.

Guy Baynbrigg, of the parish of Middleton in Tesedale, in co. pal. Durham, 2 Apl., 18 Hen. VII.

- ...dau. of Hugh Machel, of Crakenthorpe, in co. Westmorl., 2nd wife.
  - William.
  - Henry Baynbrig, one of the Keepers & Rangers of the forest of Tesedale, temp. H. VIII.
    - Anthony Baynebrig, of Middleton in Tesedale, one of the Keepers of the forest of Tesedale, 4 & 5 P. & M.
- ..... dau. of Sir Robert Brackenbury, of Sellaby, in co. pal. Durham, Lieut. of the Tower of London, temp. R. III. (1st wife.)
  - Elizabeth, dau. of .. Lee, of Crag Hall, in co. Cumb.
    - 3. William Baynbrig, of Freer House, in the ph. of Middleton in Tesedale, made his will, 4 July, 1632.
      - 2. Arthur.
      - 3. Roger B. died un.
      - 1. Cutben Baynbrigg, of Freer House, aged 58 years in 1670.
        - Mary, dau. of Nicholas Whitfield, of New Shield, in co. Cumb.
          - 2. Catherine.
          - 3. Joane.
          - 4. Mary.
          - 1. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Deane, of Appleby, in co. Westmorland.
          - 3. Nicholas B., of Christ Coll., in Camb.
          - 2. Thomas B., of Christ Coll., in Cambridge, Mr of Arts.
          - Roger Baynbrigg, borne 5 Feb., 1631.
            - Mary, dau. of Toby Ewbank, of Egleston co. pal, Durham.
              - 3. Thomas, aged 6 weeks, 16 May, 1670.
              - 2. William, aged 5 years in 1670.
              - 1. John, aged 8, in 1670.
              - 1. Catherine.
              - 2. Mary.
              - 3. Joane.
      - Isabell, wife of John Boys.
      - 2. Catherine, wife of Robert Renter (or Kenter), of Chester in the Street.
      - 1. Anne, wife of John Robinson, of Forscarth, in co. pal. Durham.
      - 4. Rebecca, wife of Richard Gyner, of Norfolk.
      - 3. Elizabeth.
    - Joane, dau. & sole heir of Roger Baynbrig, of Freer House, in the parish of Middleton in Tesedale.
    - 2. Cutben Baynbrigg, Dr. in Divinity, of Christ Coll., in Cambridge, died unmarried.
    - 1. Guy Baynbrig, of the parish of Middleton, died unm.

Certifyed by ROGER BAYNBRIGG.

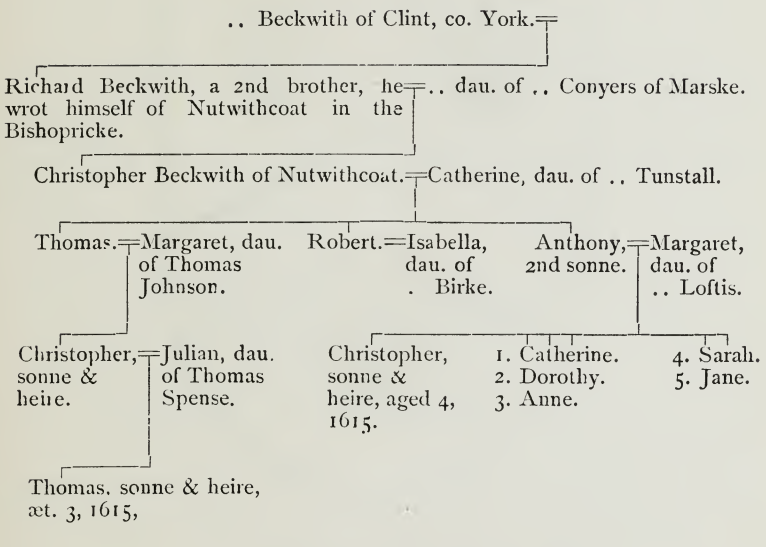
Beckwith of Nutwithcoat.



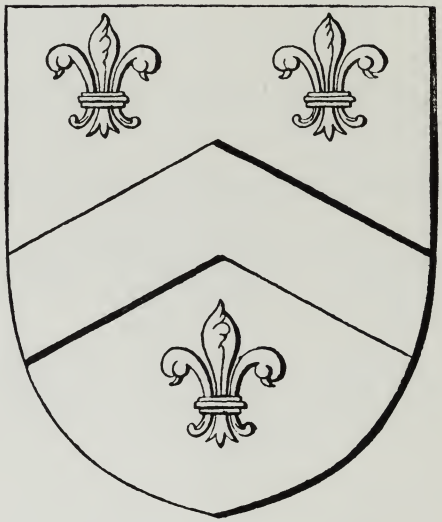
ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three hinds' heads erased gules.

CREST.—A roebuck's head, couped sable.

BECKWITH OF NUTWITHCOAT.



Bellasis of Morton.



ARMS.—1. Arg., a chev. gu. betw. three fleurs-de-lis az. *Bellasis.*
2. Or., a fess gu. betw. three torteaux.
3. Arg. an inescutcheon and an orle of martlets sa. *Lespring.*
4. Arg., three boars' heads erased sa. armed or, within a border engrailed of the second
5. Arg., two bars gu., on a canton of the second a lion passant of the first. *Billingham.*
6. Arg. two bars and three escallops in chief az., a crescent for difference. *Errington.*

CREST.—A stag's head erased proper, attired or, charged with a crescent for difference.

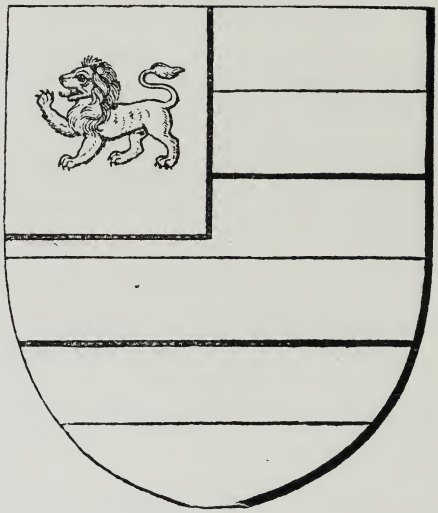
BELLASIS OF MORTON.

- Sir William Bellases of Newborough. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Fairfax of Gilling, Knt.
  - Dorothy, wife to Thomas Metham.
  - Sir Henry Bellases of Newborough, Knt., 1st sonne.
  - Brian Bellases of Morton in co. Pal. = Margt. dau. of Wm. Leigh (or Lee) East Brandon.
    - Richard, 2nd sonne.
    - William Bellasis of Morton, Esq. living 1615. = Margt. eldest dau. of Sir George Selby of Whitehouse, Knt.,
      - Richard, sonne & heire, æt. 3, 1615.
      - Margaret.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Mary.
    - Joane.
    - Margaret.
  - James.

WILLIAM BELLASES.

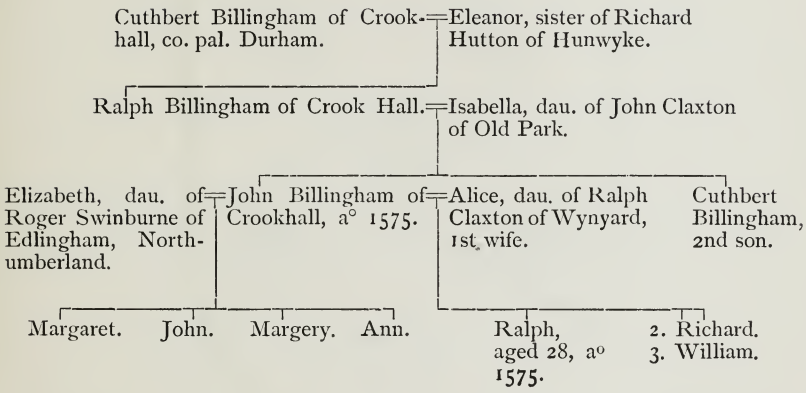
See pedigree Surtees Durham, Vol. I. p. 203, and in Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees, Vol. III.

Billingham of Crook Hall.

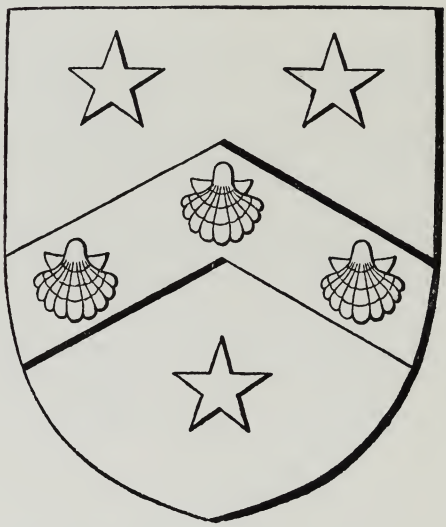


ARMS.—Argent, three bars gules, on a quarter of the second a lion passant gardant of the field.

BILLINGHAM OF CROOK HALL.



Blackett of Woodcrofte.



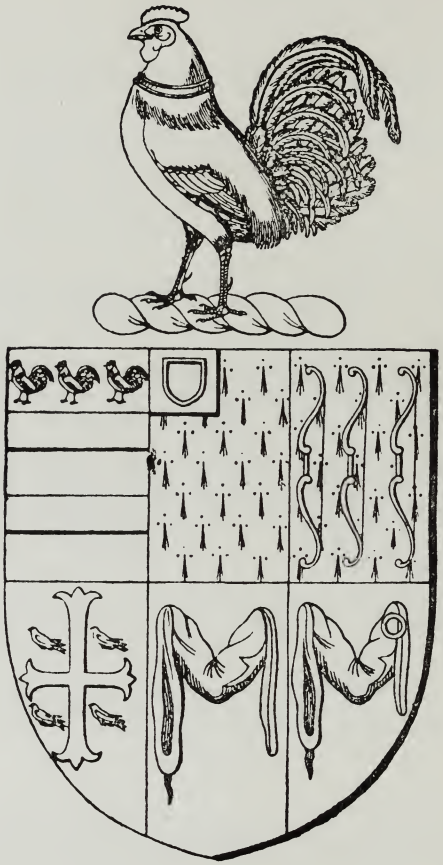
ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three mullets sable, as many escallops of the field; *per Wm Flower, Norroy, a°* 1575.

BLACKETT OF WOODCROFTE.

- Alexander Blackett of Woodcrofte, in the bishoprick. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Barbon, in the bishopric (Barker in vis. 1615).
  - Lionel, o.s.p.
  - Nicholas Blackett of Woodcrofte. = Alice, dau. of Rowland Tempest of Holmside.
    - Thomas Blackett of Woodcrofte living 1575. = Jane, dau. of William Wrenn of Binchester in the Bishoprick.
      - Anne.
      - Margaret (or Margery 1615.)
      - William Blackett, son & heir, aged 20, 1575, livinge 1615. = Elianor, dau. of Peter Maddison, of Unthanke.
        - John, sonne & heir.
        - William.
        - Anne.
        - Jane.
        - Isabell.
      - Muriel.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Ursula.
      - John.
      - Peter.

Verified for true by the subscription of the mark hereunto of Thomas Blakett aforesaid, at Awkland, on Saturday, 30 *July, anno* 1575.

Blakiston of Blakiston.



ARMS. 1. Blaykeston—Argent, two bars, in chief three cocks gules.
2. Surtees—Ermine, on a canton gules an orle argent.
3. Bowes—Ermine, three long bows bent in pale gules.
4. Dalden—Argent, a cross patonce between four martlets sable.
5. Conyers—Sable, a maunch or.
6. Conyers—Sable, a maunch or, an annulet for difference

CREST. A cock or, crested and wattled gules.

BLAKISTON OF BLAKISTON.

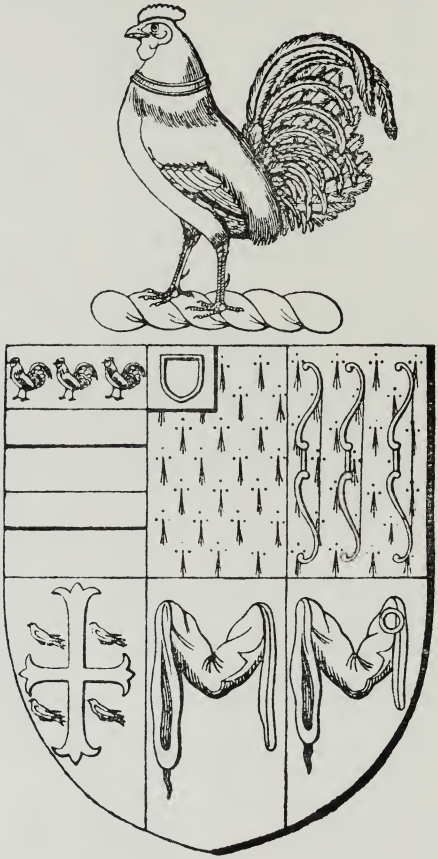
- Hugh de Blaykeston = Cecily, dau. of Ralph Fitz-raffe.
  - Roger Blaykeston of Blaykeston, in the Bishoprick. =
    - William Blaykeston of Blaykeston, Knight, living temp. E. III. & R. II. =
      - Sibill. = William Blaykeston made his will in 1467. = Catherine.
        - Nicholas Blaykeston of Blaykeston, Esq. = .. dau. of .. Fulthorpe.
          - Hugh Blaykeston, Chaplain, 23 Hen. VII.
          - William Blaykeston of Blaykeston. = Anne, dau. of Roger Coigniers of Wynyard.
            - Thomas Blaykeston, son & heir, died 1484. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Place of Halnaby, & heir of her mother, the dau. & heir of Thomas Surteys.
              - John Blaykeston of Blaykeston, a° 1575. = Elizabeth, dau. & one of the heirs of George Bowes of Stretlam, Knight.
                - Sir William Blakiston of Blakiston, Knt. = .. dau. of .. Claxton of Wynyard, co. pal. Durham.
                - Thomas Blakiston of Newton juxta Durham, died in a° 1625 or thereabouts. = Catherine, dau. of .. Whitehead of Tinemouth.
                - Edward Blakiston of Great Chilton, Esq., son & heir, living 1615. = Thomasine, dau. of Robert Booth of Old Durham.
                - Anne, wife to Gerard Salveyn of Croxdale.
                - Barbara, wife to Richard Booth of Old Durham.
              - Dorothy, wife of George Dent of Newcastle, merchant & Esquire.
              - Margaret, wife of Cuthbert Myddleton of Newcastle.
              - Margery, wife of Francis Baynbrigg of Whitley Hill.
              - Marmaduke, 3rd son, attainted.
              - Humphrey Blakiston of Fulthorpe, 2nd son. = Margaret, dau. of Richd Hebborne of Hardwicke.
            - Margery wife of John Trollope of Thornely.
            - William Blakiston of Coxson, *alias* Coxhow, in the Bishoprick, 2nd son. = ...dau. of ...Millot.
              - See p. 21.
          - Marmaduke Blaykeston, 23 Hen. VIII. = Elizabeth Fulthorpe, *alias* Place, "licentiatu viro, 1519."
        - Thomas Blaykeston.
        - Isabella.
  - Ralph Blaykeston, priest.
- Sir Thomas B. of Blakiston, Bart. =
  - .. .. died unm.
  - ....wife of Sir Thomas Smith of Broxton, Notts, Knt.
- 2. John.
- 3. Raphe of Newby & co. Yorks
- Eliz. wife of Sir George Tonge of Denton, co. pal. Durham.
- William B. of Old Malton, Yorks., Esq., died in 1628. = Anne, dau. and coh. to Francis Briggs of Old Malton, co. Yorks., Esq.
  - 2. William Blakiston of Old Malton, co. Yorks., Esq., now residing at Pidding Hall, Garth, in co. pal. Durham, aged 45, 18 Aug. 1666. = Mary, dau. of Sir William Bellasses of Murton, co. pal. Durham, Knt.
    - Anne, died in her infancy.
  - 1. Thomas, d. y.
  - 1. Penelope, d. y.
  - 2. Eliz. wife of Christopher Copperthwayt of Brignall, co. Yorks.
  - 3. Mary, wife of Lynley Paget of the city of York.
  - 4. Cath., wife of George Fenwick of Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Anne, aged 12, 1615. Thomasine.

Certified by WILLM. BLAKISTON (1666).

This pedigree is verified for true by the subscription hereunto of John Blaykeston of Blaykeston, aforesaid, living at Billingham, on Fryday, 5 August, 1575.

JOHN BLAYKESTON. HUMPREY BLAYKESTON.

Blakeston of Gibside.



ARMS. 1. Blaykeston—Argent, two bars, in chief three cocks gules.
2. Surtees—Ermine, on a canton gules an orle argent.
3. Bowes—Ermine, three long bows bent in pale gules.
4. Dalden—Argent, a cross patonce between four martlets sable.
5. Conyers—Sable, a maunch or.
6. Conyers—Sable, a maunch or, an annulet for difference

CREST. A cock or, crested and wattled gules.

"In the Visit^{n} the arms are quarterly with Surtees, tho' certainly without any right."

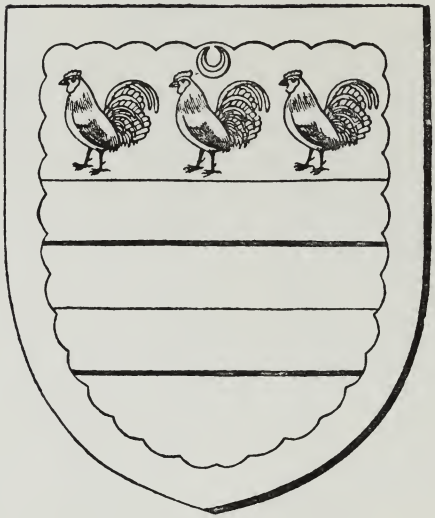
BLAKISTON OF GIBSIDE.

- William Blaykeston of Coxson, alias Coxhow in the bishoprick, (2nd son of William of Blaykeston. See p. 19). = .. dau. of .. Millott.
  - Roger Blaykeston of Gybsett Marley (now Gibside) in the Bishoprick. = Elizabeth (or Dorothy) dau. & one of the heirs of .... Marley of Gybsett.
    - George Blaykeston, 2nd son. = Eleanor, dau. of John Thaike of Swaffham, Norfolk.
      - William Blakeston of Gybsett, 1615. = Jane, dau. of Robert Lambton of Lambton.
        - Ralph, son & heir, aged 26, 1615.
        - 2. Nicholas.
        - 3. John.
        - 4. Roger.
        - 5. Lionel.
        - 6. William.
        - 7. Henry.
        - Dorothy.
        - Jane.
        - Barbara.
        - Margaret.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Eleanor.
      - Joane.
    - William Blakeston of Gybsett, 1575, s.p. = Joan, dau. of Robert Lambton of Lambton.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - Dorothy.
    - Grace.
    - Anne, wife of George Lumley of Asselhouses, in the bishoprick.
    - Mary.
    - Isabella.
    - Barbara.
  - Dorothy. = Christopher Fulthorpe of Tunstall.

Verefied for true by the subscription of William Blaykiston above written of, at Durham, on Saturday, 6 *August, a°* 1575.

WILLM. BLAYKESTON.

Blaykeston of Sadbery,



Arms.—Argent, within a bordure engrailed sable, two bars, in chief three cocks gules; per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a° 1575 (a crescent for difference).

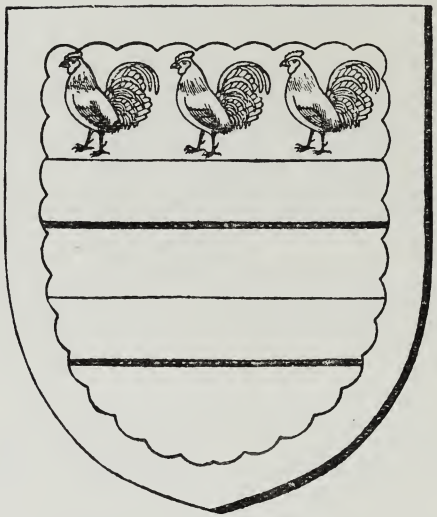
BLAYKESTON OF SADBERY (1575) & OF SEATON 1615.

- Adam Blaykeston, of Sadbery, in co. Durham. Descended from the family of Blakiston of Blakiston in co. Durham. = Margery, dau. of Richard Bucke of Sadbery.
  - John Blaykeston of Sadbery, 1575, "of Seaton, in right of his wife," 1615.
    - Ralph Blaykeston.
    - Adam Blaykeston of Sadbery, living 1575. = Alison, dau. of Edward Dale, of Dalton, in the Bishopric.
      - Agnes.
      - George Blaykeston of Seaton, aged 20, a° 1575. = Frances, dau. of Ralph Hedworth of Pockerley.
        - Ralph Blakeston of Seaton, now livinge 1615. = Mary, dau. of Martyn Halliman of Lumley.
        - Anne, wife to John Lister.
        - Isabel, wife to Edward Maxwell.
      - Margaret.
    - Isabella, wife of William Smiton of Sadbery.

Verefied for true by the subscription of Adam Blaykeston aforesaid, at Durham, on Monday, 5th September, a° 1575.

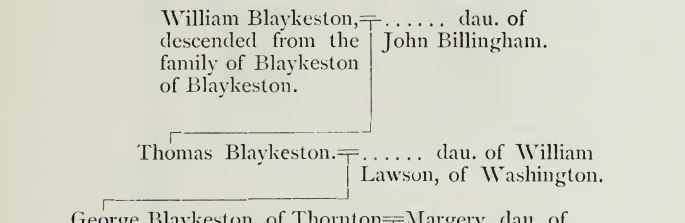
N.

Blaykeston of Thornton Hall.



ARMS.—Argent, within a bordure engrailed azure, two bars, in chief three cocks gules.

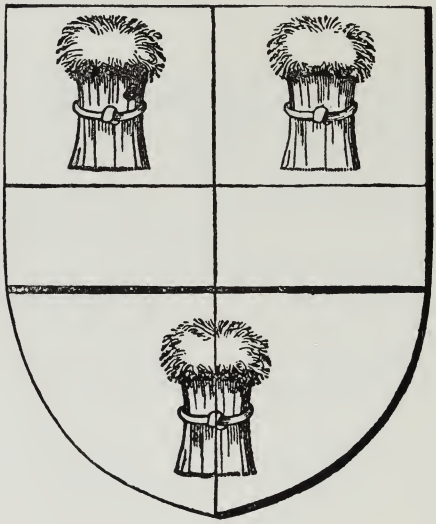
BLAYKESTON OF THORNTON HALL.



Verefied for true by the subscription of Raufe Blaykeston aforesaid, at Durham, on Monday, 5 *August,* 1575.

RAUFE BLAYKESTON.

Blenkinsoppe of Byrtley.



Arms.—Party per pale argent and sable, a fesse of the same between three garbs, counterchanged of the field; per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a° 1575.

BLENKINSOPPE OF BYRTLEY.

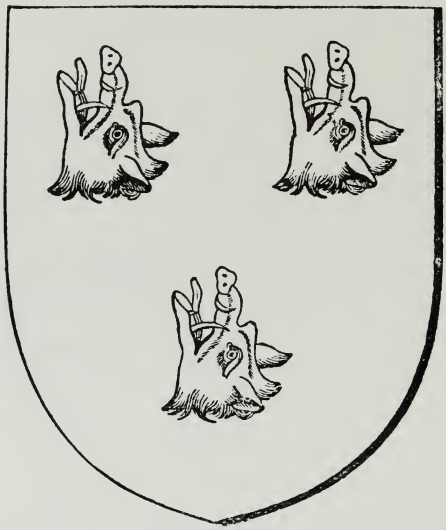
Robert Blenkinsoppe, of Byrtley, living 1575. = Janet, dau. of Robert Proctor of Tanfeilde.

- John, aged 25, in 1575.
- Ralph.
- Thomas.
- Robert.
- Jane.
- Alyson.

Verefied by the subscription of R. B. aforesayed at Durham, on Tuesday, the 6 of September, a° 1575.

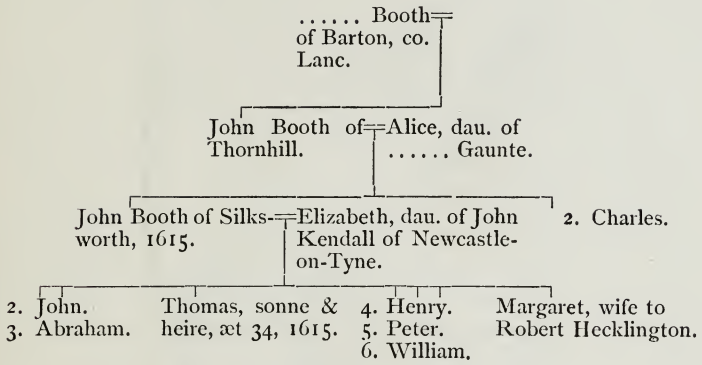
ROBERT BLENKINSOPPE.

Booth of Silksworth.

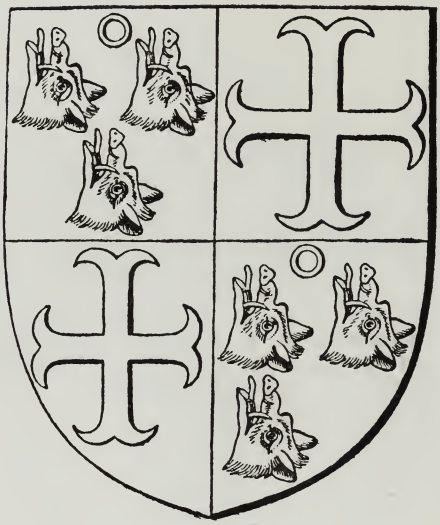


ARMS.—Quarterly—1 & 3. Argent, three boars' heads erect erased sa.—Booth.
2 & 4. Argent, a fess engrailed sable.

BOOTH OF SILKSWORTH.

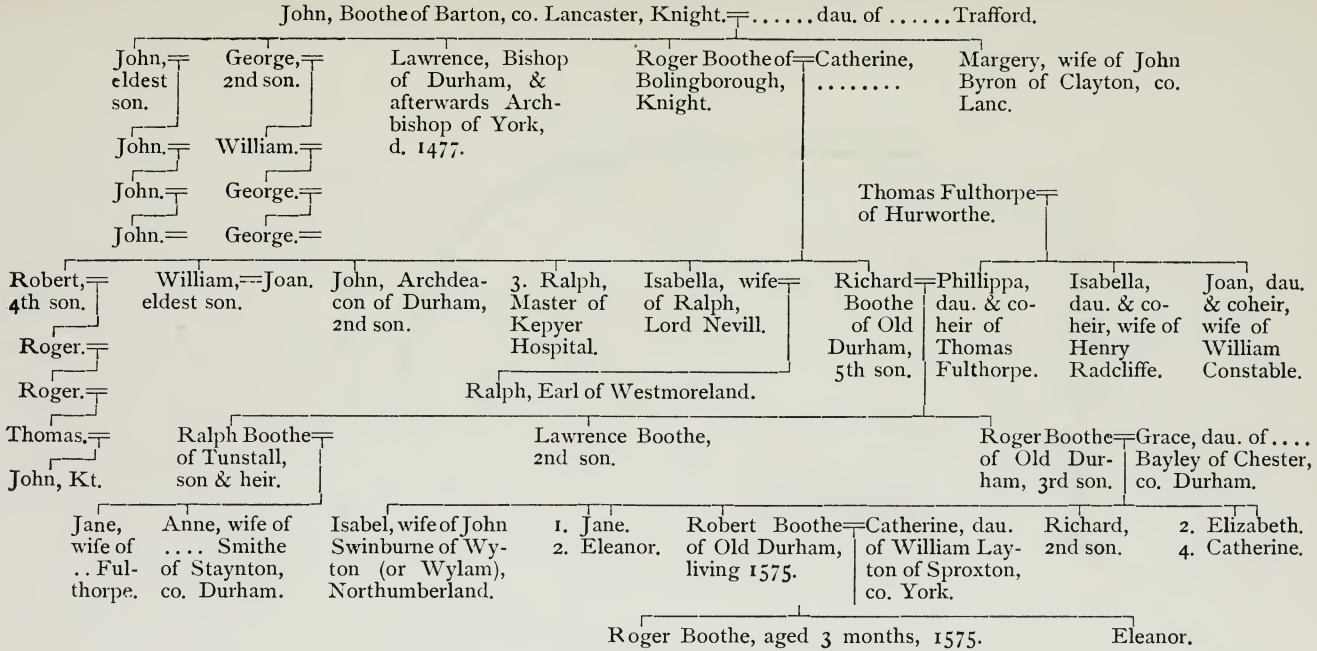


Boothe of Old Durham.



ARMS.—1 and 4. Booth—Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable; an annulet for difference.
2 and 3. Fulthorp—Argent, a cross moline sable.

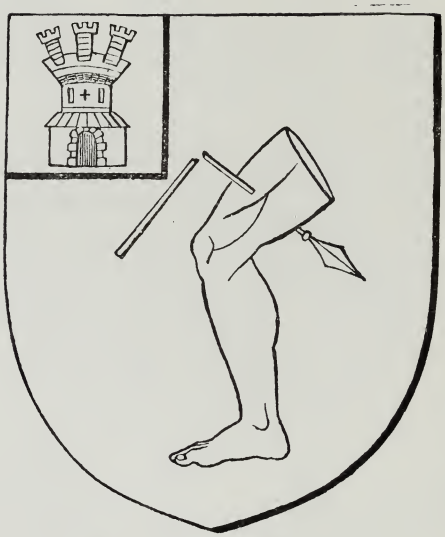
BOOTHE OF OLD DURHAM.



Verified by the subscription of Robert Boothe of Old Durham aforesayd, at Durham, on Monday, 5 Sept., a° 1575.—ROBERT BOOTHE.

*** In the Visitation, this Pedigree is divided into two parts, viz., of Barton, and of Old Durham: the Old Durham part is signed by Robert Boothe, 5th Sept., 1575. The descents of the Barton family seem merely to have been inserted as an illustration of the other.—*Note in* 1820 *edition.* In the Queen's College copy, the above pedigree appears as a whole, this Note, therefore, does not apply to the Q. C. copy.

Bower of Oxenfield.

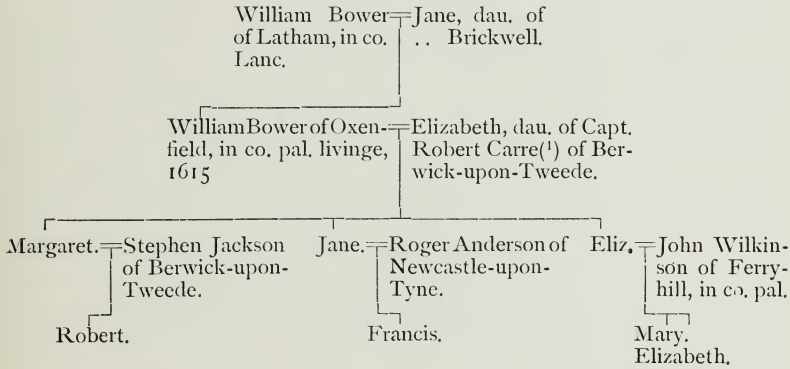


Arms.—.... The colours not expressed.

BOWER OF OXENFIELD.

ARMS.—(In Herald's College copy)—Gu. a human leg vulned or, couped at the thigh, transpierced above the knee by a broken spear ppr. headed arg., on a canton azure, a tower triple turreted or, on a mural crown ppr.

CREST.—A human leg ppr. vulned, charged with a plate.



WILLIAM BOWER.

(1) Called Gam in Herald's College copy.

BOWES.

Episcopatus Dunelmensis.

Amonge the antique writtinges of the late disolued monastery of St. Maryes nere the cittie of Yorke there was written in an ancient booke of theire foundation these wordes followinge

Alanus niger comes Richmond vnus fundatoru. huius monasterij—

Iste Alanus niger frater Ducis Brittanniæ intrauit Angliam in exercitu Will'i Conquestoris et postea idem Alanus primus co. Richmond in defensionem tenentiu suor' comitatus pred' contra expugnac'ones hominu' de Westmerland et Cumberland rebellantiu' contra dictum conquestorem ac cum Cospatricio duce Northumbrie adherentiu' Regi Scotor—aedificauit sibi turrim de Arcubus in quo constituit Guijllermum, consanguineu' suu' prefectum, super suos sagittarios Et dedit in scutu' propri' in' Armis Brittanniæ, et tres Arcus de super et vn' bundellu' sagittai pro capitali insigne suo. Ipse Guijllermus exinde nuncupatus fuit Guijllermus de Arcubus.

More hereof I have not seene vntill about the tenthe yeare of Edward the third that one Adam Bowes beinge learned in the lawes, Steward and Justice in Oyre within the liberties of Durham, and giveinge the same armes maried one Ellice Trayner daugter and heire of Sr John Trayner wch Sr John maried the sister of Barnard Bailioll then Lord of Barnardes Castle vnto the wch Sr John the said Barnard Bailioll gaue wth his said sester in marriage the mannor of Stretlam by the boundes as yt nowe occupied.

This Adame by the said Alice had yssue Robert Bowes who maried one Elizabeth Lilborne daughter of Sr John Lilborne Knighte and by her had yssue Will'm Bowes wch Will'm Bowes maried Maude the daughter and heire of Sr Jordane of Dalden Knighte and was after himselfe made Knighte at the battell of Poictiers in ffraunee and after had issue by the said Maude, Robert Bowes & others.

This Roberte Bowes married Jane daughter and one of the heires generall to Sr. Roberte Coigniers de Stockeborne Knighte and was himselfe made Knighte at the seige of Roane in Normandie and after slayne at the bridge of

Bawgie in the company of Sr Gilberte Vmfrauill and that iourney he was made Bannerett and a banner | he had yssue by the said Jane Will'm Bowes and others.

This Will'm Bowes (called old Sr Will'm Bowes) married Jane daughter of Raufe baron and lord of Grestocke and by her had yssue one Will'm and others; this Jane his wife died when her husband passed out xxviij yeares old, whereupon he wente to service and was Chamberlayne to the Duke of Bedford that was Regent in ffrance in the minoritie of Henry 6 wch Duke gave to the said Sr Will'm Bowes diuers landes and reuenes in ffrance and made him Captayne of the Castle Galliarde in Normandie he continued in Frence xxtie yeares or thereabouts and came home and after liued to greate age.

The second Sr Will'm Bowes maried Maude dau. of Henry Lord Fitzhughe and was vnder John the Marques Montague deputie Warden of the medle Marches of England for anempst Scotland and Sheriffe of Northumberland and had yssue by the said Maude, William Raufe and others.

This Will'm married a widowe that was one Browes wife neice to Laurence then Bishop of Durham and had by her lands in Lincolnshire where he continually lay at a place called the Woodheid neare Stamforthe & theire died without yssue After him Sr Raufe Bowes continued sherife of the liberties of Durham xx yeares and more, and maried Margery one of the daughters and heires of Sr Richard Cogniers of South Cowton Knight and had by her yssue Rauffe, Roberte & Richard.

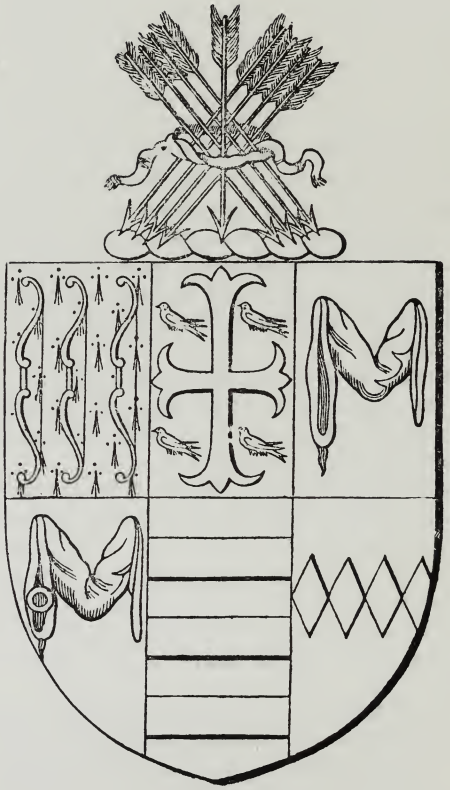
This second Sr Rauffe was made Knighte at the feilde of Flowdon where the Kinge of Scotts was slayne, and maried Elizabeth daughter of the Lord Clifford & sister to Henry Clifford the firste earle of Comberland and had yssue by her George Bowes and other daughters.

This George maried Muriell daughter of Sr Will'm Eure the first Lord Eure and by her had yssue 3 daughters and died without yssue male, soe that his said daughters be inheritable to a greater part of his inheritance. Saue that certayne parcelles not exceedinge the thirde parte by vertue as well of intailes to the heires male as of other assurances made by the said Sr George Bowes remayne vnto the said Sr Robert Bowes and others the heires males of of the bodie of the foresaid Sr Will'm Bowes the elder begotten.

A shield arg. a fesse gu. between six martlets sa.

Alibi legitur Will'mum Bowes militem primogenitu' habuisse fili' Thomam qui duxit in vxorem Janam fili' Delahay eqqua procreauit Robertu' Bowes Maritu' Jane Coigniers.

Bowes of Streatlam.



ARMS.—1. Bowes—Ermine, three long bows bent in pale gules.
2. Dalden—Argent, a cross patonce between four martlets vert.
3. Conyers—Azure, a maunch or.
4. Conyers—Azure, a maunch or, an annulet for difference.
5. Aske—Or, three bars azure.
6. Dautry—Azure, four fusils in fesse argent.

In 1615 the Bowes coat is marshalled as follows: 1 Bowes, 2 Dalden, 3 Trayner, 4 Conyers, 5 Conyers, 6 St. Quintin, 7 Rylleston, 8 Aske, 9 Dautry, 10 Bowes.

BOWES OF STREATLAM, BARNES & BIDDICK.

- Stephen Bowes son of Henry, son of John, son of John, son of William = John Trayner of Streatlam in the Bishoprick of Durham, Knt.
  - Stephen Bowes. = John Trayner of Streatlam, Knight, in 1310. = .. sister of Bernard Baliol, lord of Bernard Castle.
    - Adam Bowes of Streatlam, Knt. = Alice, dau. & one of the heirs.
      - Robert Bowes of Streatlam, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Leyburne or Lilburne, Knt., 2nd wife.
        - William Bowes, dubbed Knight at Poictiers in France. = Maud, dau. & coheir of Jordan de Dalden, Knt.
          - Thomas Bowes, 2nd son. = .. the widow Clervaulx of Croft.
            - George, ob. s.p.
          - 3. Roger and 4. William, ob. s.p.
          - 1. Robert Bowes, Knight. = Jane, dau. & one of the coheirs of Roger Coigniers of Sockburne, Knt.
            - William Bowes, Knight, = Jane, dau. of Ralph Dacre, Baron of Greystoke.
              - William Bowes, Knight. = Maud, dau. of William Lord Fitz Hugh. Other issue.
                - 1. William m. .. dau. of .. Clifton, ob.s.p.
                - 2. Robert and
                - 3. Thomas, ob. s.p.
                - Ralph Bowes of Streatlam, Knight, 4th son. = Margaret, dau. & one of the heirs of Richard Coigniers of Cowton, Knt. (A)
                - 5. Henry Bowes m. 1st Tabba, dau. of .. Sadler, & 2nd .. widow of Clervaulx of Croft.
                - Margery, wife of William Hilton, Knight.
                - Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Bulmer, Knight.
                - Catherine, wife of Richard Conyers, Knight.
                - Margaret, wife of Humphrey Lisle, Knight.
                - Isabella, wife of John Swennowe (Swinnow) of Roke.
                - Anne, wife of Ralph Wicliffe of Wicliffe.
          - 5. Adam. 6. Ralph and 7. John, ob. s.p.
        - Thomas o.s.p.

A

- John and Margery, ob. s.p.
- Ralph Bowes of Streatlam, Knight. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Lord Clifford.
  - George Bowes of Streatlam, Knt. = Muriel, dau. of William Lord Evers.
    - Ralph, ob. s.p.
    - Elizabeth, wife of John Blakiston of Blakiston. Dorothy, wife of Cuthbert Collingwood.
    - Anna, dau. & coheir. = Robert Bowes, 5th son.
      - Ralph Bowes of Barnes, co. pal., Esq., 1615. = Joan, dau. & sole heir of Willm. Headlam of Nunthorpe, in co. York.
        - 1. William, son & heir, aged 26 in 1615.
        - 2. Ralph.
        - 3. Robert.
        - 4. Toby.
        - 5. Francis.
        - 6. Richard.
        - 7. George.
        - 8. Thomas.
        - 1. Eleanor.
        - 2. Joan.
        - 3. Anne.
      - Willm. Bowes of Stretlam, living 1575, eldest son. = Mary, dau. of Henry, Lord Scrope of Bolton.
        - Catharine, sole dau. & heir, wife of Sir William Eure of Bradley, co. pal. Durham.
      - Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Mallory of Studley, co. York, Knt. 1st wife. = Sir George Bowes of Streatlam, Knt., Marshall to Queen Elizabeth, & one of her Privy Council. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Talbot of Grafton, co. Worc., Kt., 2nd wife.
        - 2. Robert.
        - 4. Henry, m. .. dau. of .. Carnaby.
        - 3. George Bowes. = Magdalen, dau. of Sir Edward Bray.
          - George Bowes of Biddick, in the Bpk., Esq., living 1615, sonne & heir. (This G. B. of Stretlam & Bedicke.)
          - 2. Robert.
          - 3. William.
          - 4. Ralph.
          - 5. Toby.
          - Francis, wife to John Lumley of Axwell Houses.
          - Bray, 2nd dau.
        - 1. Ralph.
        - 2. Francis.
        - 4. Christopher all died without issue.
        - Bridget, wife of Thomas Hussey, Esq.
        - Ann, wife of Marmaduke Vincent, Esq.
        - Muriel, wife of John Jackson.
        - Eliza., wife of George Baynbrigg.
        - Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Preston of Holker, co. Lanc.
        - Christopher Wandesforde of Kirklington, co. York.
          - William Wandesford.
          - George, m. .. dau. of Hansby.
          - Francis.
        - Agnes, wife of John Coigniers of Sockburne, co. pal. Durham.
    - 4 sons, all died s.p.
- Richard Bowes, 4th son. = Elizabeth, dau. & one of the heirs of Roger or Richard Aske of Aske.

For this issue see next page.

RAPHE BOWES (1615).

BOWES OF STREATLAM.

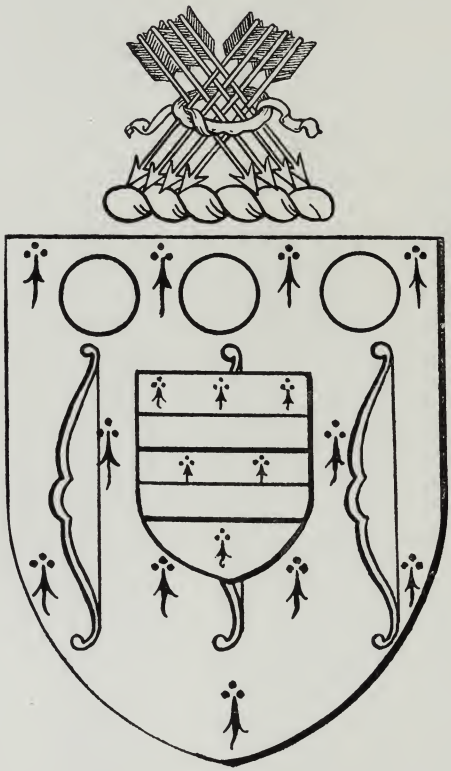
Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Mallory of Studley, co. York, Knt., 1st wife. = Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, Knt. Marshall to Queen Elizabeth, & one of her Privy Council. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Talbot of Grafton, co. Worc., Knt., 2nd wife.

For issue of this marriage, see preceding page.

- 5. Francis, m. Joan, dau. of .. Headlam of Nunthorpe ob s.p.
- 7. Richard.
- 6. Sir Talbot Bowes of Stretlam Castle, co. Durham, Kt., ob. s.p. = Agnes, dau. & heir of Thomas Warcop of Snaredell, co. Westmoreland, & pensioner to Queen Elizabeth.
- 8. Thomas Bowes of Stretlam Castle, Esq. d. in 1628 or thereabouts = Ann, dau. of Thomas Warcop of Tanfield, co. Yorks, Esquire.
  - 3. William Bowes, a Captain of horse for his late Majesty King Charles the First, in the regiment of Prince Rupert, d. unmarried.
  - 2. Thomas Bowes of Stretlam, Esq., died 7 September, 1660. = Anne, dau. & co-heir of Anthony Morton, batchelor in Divinity, & preby in Cathedrall of Durham.
    - 5. John.
    - 6. George.
    - 3. Anthony, died young.
    - 4. William.
    - 2. Thomas, aged 12 years, 18 Aug., 1666.
    - 1. Talbot, died in infancy.
    - 1. Anne.
    - 2. Morton.
    - 3. Jane.
    - 4. Dorothy.
  - 1. Talbot, died unm.
  - Ann, died young.
  - Elizabeth, first married to Philip, 3rd son of Sir Timothy Hutton of Marske, Yorks, Knt., afterwards to Thomas Tuttle, Rector of Romaldkirk, Yorks.
- 9. John Bowes m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Dayvill of Yorks, Esq. =
  - Elizabeth.
  - Jane.
- Jane, wife of .. Clopton.
- Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Hutton of Marske, co. York, son to Matthew, Archbishop of York.
- Anne, wife of Thomas Hilton of Hilton, co. pal. Durham, & afterwards to Sir John Delaval of Distington, Northumberland, Kt.

Certified by Anne Bowes on the behalf of Thomas Bowes, Esq., her son now in minoritie.

Bowes of Thornton.

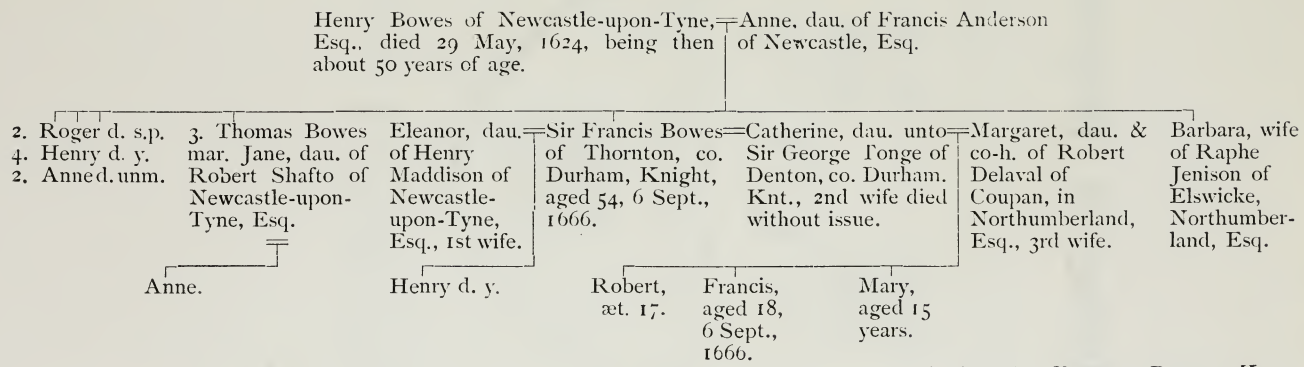


ARMS.—Ermine, three bows strung in pale sa, as many torteaux in chief, on an escocheon of pretence, ermine, two bars vert.

CREST.—Two bundles of arrows, saltire ways argent, headed or, banded gules, tasseled or.

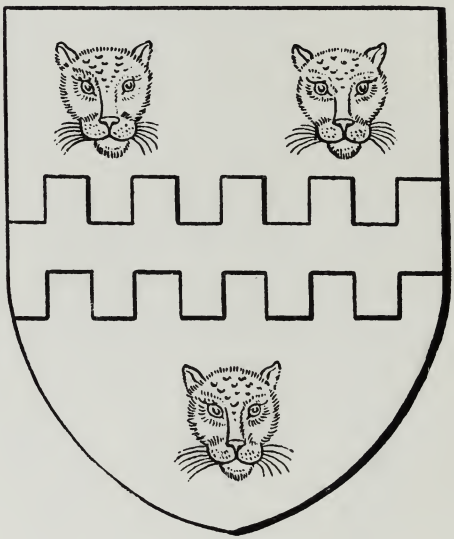
Md.—That Sir John Borough, Knight Garter principall King of Arms, by vertue of a Certificate from Sir George Bowes of Bradley, in co. pal. Durham, Knt., whereby he acknowledged Francis Bowes to be a member of his family, did by his instrument bearing date 18 May a° 1639, grant to the said Francis (who is now this Sir Francis) and his descendants power to bear the arms of the said Sir George Bowes, with three torteauxes in chief for a difference, as is above exprest.

BOWES OF THORNTON.



Certified by SIR FRANCIS BOWES, KNT.

Brabant of Pedgbank.



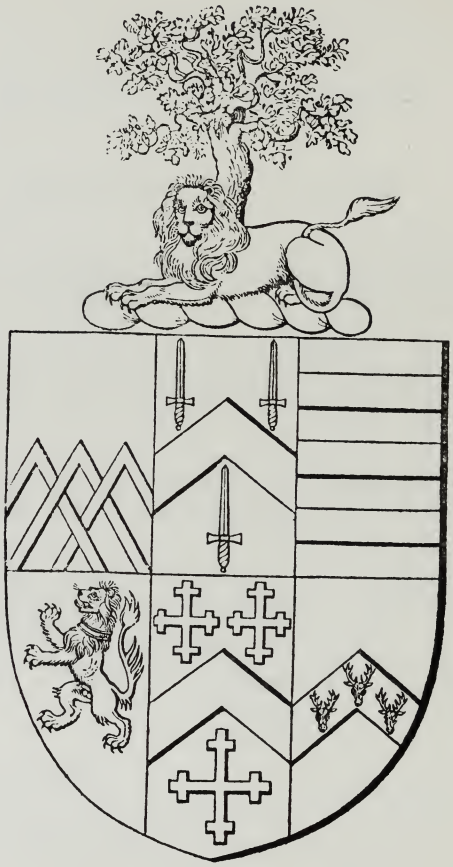
Arms.—Sa., a fesse embattled and counter embattled between three leopard's faces or. Respite for proving of these arms.

BRABANT OF PEDGBANK.

- Henry Brabant of Pedgebanke, co. pal. Durham, died in Queen Elizabeth's time. = ... dau. of .... Trotter of Helmington, in co. pal. Durham.
  - George Brabant of Brancepeth, in co. pal. Durham, died circa. anno 1640. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Whitfield of Whitfield, Northumberland, Esq.
    - John Brabant of Pedgbanke, died in his father's life time. = Jane, dau. of .. Johnston of Perse-Brigg, co. pal. Durham.
      - 2. Henry Brabant, an alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
      - 1. John Brabant of Pedgbank, in co. pal. Durham, æt. 48, ann. 21 Aug., 1666. = Jane, dau. of Richard Best of Middleton, co. York.
        - 2. John, æt. 15, ann. 1666.
        - 1. William, æt. 19 ann. 21 Aug., 1666.
        - 1. Anne.
        - 2. Margaret.
      - 3. Raphe d. without issue.
    - Adeline, wife of James Cholmley of Durham.

Certified by JOHN BRABANT.

Brackenbury of Sellaby.



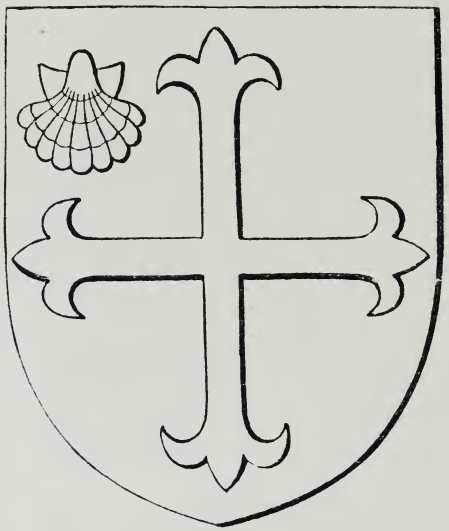
ARMS.—1. Argent, three chevronells interlaced in base sable. *Brackenbury.*
2. Sable, a chevron or, between three swords erect argent pommelled and hilted of the 2d.
3. Azure, three bars argent.
4. Argent, a lion rampant sable collared or.
5. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable.
6. Argent, on a chevron sable three bucks' heads caboshed of the field.

CREST.—A tree ppr., and a lion couchant sable.
MOTTO.—Sans recullæ jamais.

BRACKENBURY OF SELLABY.

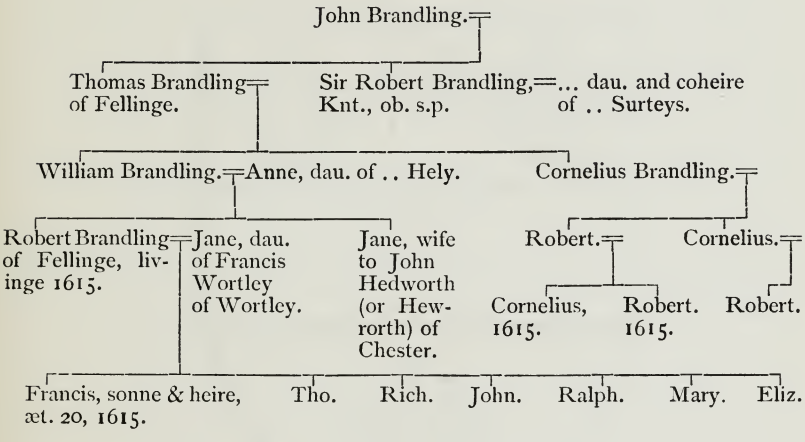
- Nicholas Brakenbery. = Agnes, dau. & one of the heirs of Nicholas Denton.
  - Thomas Brakenbery =
    - Thomas Brackenbury of Denton, in Durham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Rogerley, Esq.
      - Ralph Brackenbury, heir of Robert Brackenbury, Knight. = Margery, dau. of Richard Duckett of Grayrigg, in Kendal.
        - Agnes, dau. of Ralphe Wycliffe of Wycliffe. = Anthony Brackenbury of Denton. = Eleanor, dau. of Roger Brereton, Knight.
          - Anthony.
          - Cecilia. = ... Gray.
        - 2. Martin.
        - 3. Stephen.
    - Robert Brackenbury, Knight, Constable of the Tower of London. = See p. 51.
  - Margery, wife of John Johnson of London, mercht.
  - Catherine, twin (with Margery), wife of Thomas Hilton of Hilton.
  - Mary, wife of John Dent of Colbye, in Cleveland, Yorks.
  - Jane, wife of John Musgrave of Beaucastle, Westmoreland.
  - Margaret, wife of Richard Benson of Holme, in Cumberland.
  - Cuthbert Brackenbury, son and heir, m. Anne, dau. and one of the heirs of Rowland Tempest of Holmeside. =
    - Agnes, wife of Gilbert Marshall of Newcastle, merchant.
    - Margaret, wife of John Brackenbury of Thornton-in-le-Street.
    - Grace, wife of Thomas Tunstall of Midridge Grange in Durham.
    - Martha, wife of Christopher Ascough of co. Linc.
    - Anne, wife of Robert Tunstall of Stanfield, Yorks.
  - Henry Brackenbury of Sellaby, co. Durham, 5th son, 1575, 1st husband. = Anne, dau. & heir of Peter, 2nd son of John Slingsby of Scriven, Yorks.
    - George, ob. s.p.
    - Anne, living 1575.
  - William, son of Thomas Goldesborough, 2nd husband.
    - Ann Goldesborough, wife of .. Kighley.
  - 3. William.
  - 2. Thomas, ob. s.p.
  - 2. Richard Brackenbury, gent. Usher to Q. Eliz., m. Mary, dau. of Jaques Mastey of Rouen in Normandy, relict of Thomas Walker of London, merchant.

Brandling of Felling.

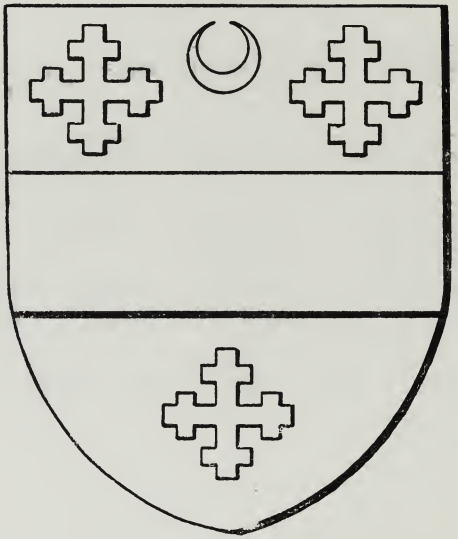


ARMS.—Gules, a cross patonce in the dexter chief point an escallop arg.

BRANDLING OF FELLING.



Bristow of Great Lumley.



Arms.—Az. a fesse between three cross crosslets, a crescent for difference.

He refers himselfe to the Visitation of Somersetsh. for proofe of the armes and colours.

BRISTOW OF GREAT LUMLEY.

William Bristow of co. Somerset, died 10 March 1665. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Wm. Langley of Higham Gobion, co. Beds, Bart.

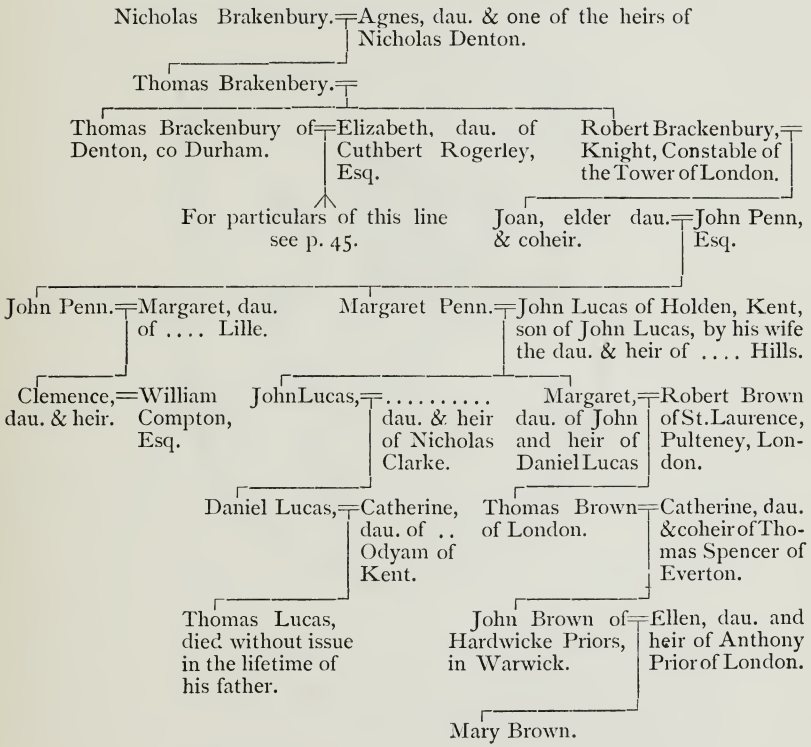
- 5. Roger.
- 4. John.
- 3. Peter.
- 2. John, d. y.
- William Bristow of Great Lumley, co. pal. Durham, aged 23 years, 17 Aug. 1666.

Certified by WILLM. BRISTOW.

Brown of Hardwick Priors, co. Warwick.

No arms.

BROWN OF HARDWICKE PRIORS, CO. WARWICK.



Bulmer of Tursdale.

Arms.—Gu. billety or, a lion rampant of the last.

Crest.—A bull passant gu., horned or.

The quarterings in the Visitation are—

1. *Bulmer.*
2. Gu. a saltire vairy sa. and arg. *Morwick.*
3. Sa. a crescent arg. *Rabye.*
4. Or. a lion ramp. az., over all a bendlet compony arg. and gu. *Sutton.*
5. Arg. on a bend sa. three crescents of the first. *Elmeaen.*
6. Gu. a fess betw. three hedgehogs arg. *Claxton.*
7. Arg. a fess gu. betw. three garbs sa. *Tyndale.*
8. Or, on a bend sa. three cinquefoils arg. *Menvill.*
9. Az. a maunch or. *Conyers.*

BULMER OF TURSDALE.

Sir William Bulmer, Knt. = .. dau. and heire of Sir William Elmden.

Francis Bulmer of Elmeden, Esq. = Catherine, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq.

Anthony Bulmer of Elmeden, Esq. = Dyonis, dau. and sole heire of Francis Metham of Wigginthorpe, Esq.

Sir Bertram Bulmer of Tursdale, Knt., livinge 1615. = Isabel, second dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest of Stella, Knt.

- (Henry.) not in Vis.
- (Ralph.) not in Vis.
- 3. John. 4. George.
- 2. Anthony.
- William, sonne & heire, æt. 13, 1615.
- 1. Margaret. 2. Mary. 3. Trothe.

BART. BULMER.

Bunny of Ryton.

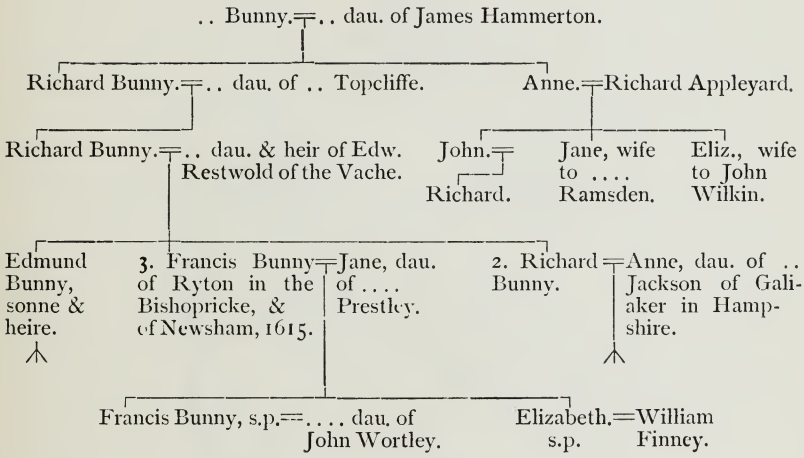
ARMS.—Argent, a chev. betw. three goats' heads erased or.

CREST.—A goats' head erased sa., attired or, two links suspended from sinister attire.

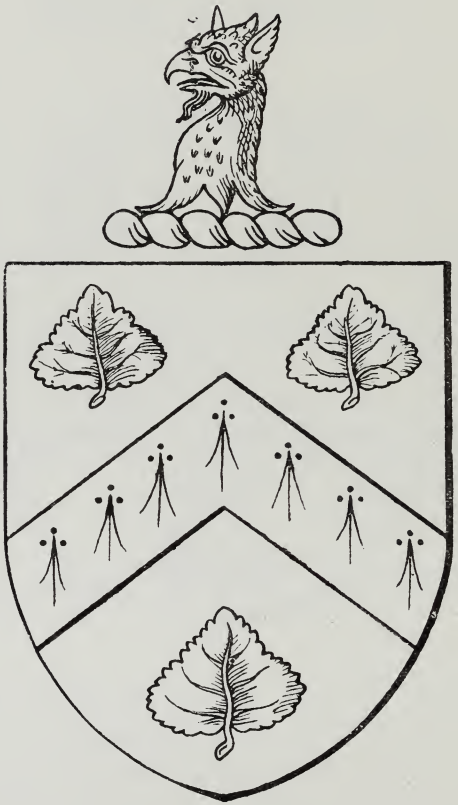
The quarterings in the Visitation are—

1. *Bunny.*
2. Gu. a cross flory or; on a chief az. three buckles of the second. *Hesleden.*
3. Party per saltire erm. and gu. *Restwold.*
4. Arg. three bends sa. . . . .
5. Gu., three lions ramp. arg., crowned or *De la Vatche.*
6. Sa. three lions ramp. arg. . . . .
7. Gu. a fess or betw. three saltires arg. . . . .
8. Bendy of nine arg. and gu. *Boyvill.*
9. Arg. on a bend cotised three boars' heads' sa. . . . .

BUNNY OF RYTON.



"Burwell, Chancelour of Durham."



ARMS.—Or, a chevron ermine between 3 burr leaves vert.
CREST.—A griffin's head erased argent.

"BURWELL, CHANCELOUR OF DURHAM."

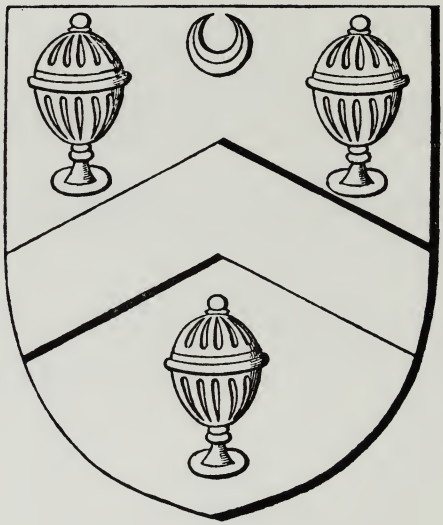
Francis Burwell of Sutton, Suffolk, died about 1627. = Jane, dau. of Symon Mawe of Rendlesham, Suffolk, Esq.

Thomas Burwell, Dr. of Laws and Chancelour of the Diocese of Durham, 5th son, aged 63. 16 Aug., 1666. = Anne, dau. of Seth Chapman of St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk.

Thomas Burrell, Batchelour of Physick, æt. 33 years, 16 Aug. 1666.

Certified by Dr. THOMAS BURWELL.

Butler of Bishope Aukland.



ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or; a crescent for difference.

BUTLER OF BISHOPE AUKLAND.

John de Boteler. = Alice, heire of the Manor of Kirkland.

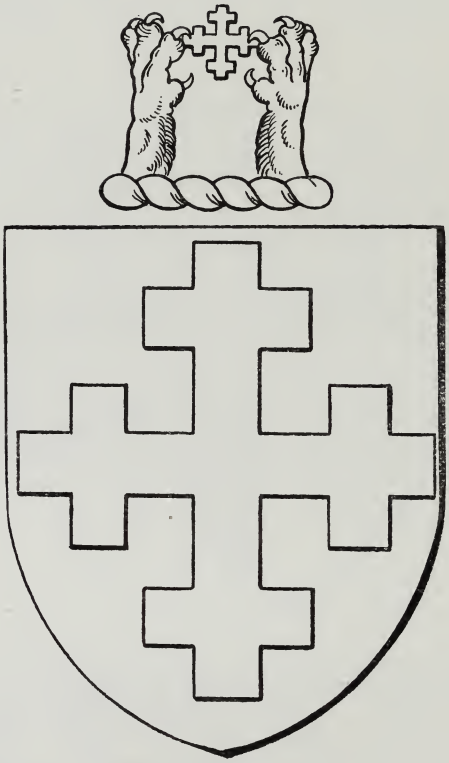
- Richard Boteler. =
  - John Boteler. =
    - Edward Boteler. =
      - Robert Boteler. =
        - William Boteler. =
          - Thomas Bottler, without issue.
          - John Boteler of Kirkland, co. Lanc., Armiger. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . Faryngton of Faryngton, co. Lanc.
            - John Boteler of Kirkland, eldest son. = Alice, dau. of James Massy.
              - John.
              - James.
              - Ann.
            - Ann, wife of Christopher Parker of Reddam, (? Bedham) co. York.
            - Gregory Butler of Bishope Aukland, A° 1575, 2 son, of Old Acres, 1615. = Jane, dau. of Richard Lever of Little Lever, co. Lanc.
              - Ralph Butler, s. & h., aged 2½, A° 1575, of Old Acres, s.p. 1615.
              - 2. Robert, s.p. 1615.
              - 3. John, Butler of Newcastle. = Jane, da. of Wm. Huntley.
                - Jane.
                - Anne.
              - 4. Gregory Butler of Westminster, m^d Anne, dau. of . . . . Stonne.
              - 5. Richard Buttler, of Fishburne, 1615. = Florence (or Frances) dau. of Robert Farrow of Fishburne.
                - Gregory, æt, 1½, 1615.
              - 6. Tho.
            - Alban Butler, 3 son.
            - Alice, wife of Tho. Parker of Withgill, co. York.
            - Isabell, wife of William Kirkby of Rawcliffe, Ar.
          - Elizabeth, dau. of . . Faryngton of Faryngton, co. Lanc.
- Margaret.
- Katherine.
- Ellinor.
- Johanna.
- Isabella.
- Eliz.

RAPHE BUTLER, 1615.

Verefied for true by the subscripcon of Gregory Butler of Bishoppe Awkland aforesayd at Awkland on Thursday, 8 September, a° 1575.

GREGORIE BUTLER.

Byerley of Midridge Grange.



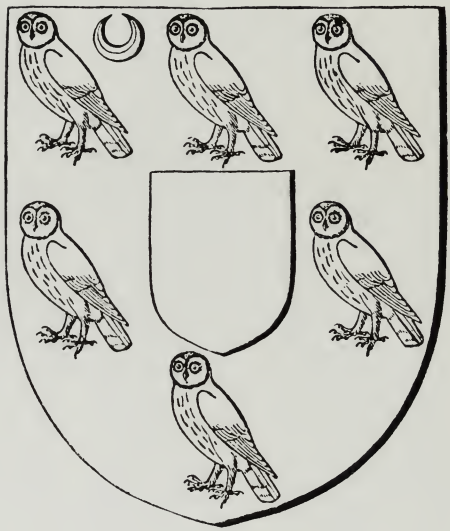
ARMS.—Or, a cross crosslet gules.
CREST.—Two lions' gambs or, holding a cross as in the arms.

BYERLEY OF MIDRIDGE GRANGE.

- Anthony Byerley of Pickhall, in co. pal. Durham, died 1619. = Anne, dau. of John Talbot of Thornton in ye Streete, co. York.
  - Christopher Byerley of Midridge Grange, in co. pal. Durham, d. 7 March 1655 (Will dated 2 Sept. 1640, proved, 10 July, 1655, by Jane, his relict.) = Jane, dau. of Sir William St. Andrew of Gotham, Notts (relict of Thos. Wilbore of Knottingley, Yorks.
    - Robert. John. Thomas. } died s.p.
    - Robert Byerley, of Hardwicke, in co. pal. Durham. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicholas Frevill of Hardwicke, co. Durham.
      - Robert, died in infancy.
      - Jane, wife of Gilbert Clarke, son & heir to Godfrey Clarke of Somersall, co. Derby, Esq.
    - Anthony Byerley of Midridge Grange, in co. pal. Durham, Esq., now one of his Majesties' Justices of Peace in this county, aged 46, 17 Aug. 1666. = Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton of Goldesborough, Yorks.
      - 3. Robert, aged 7.
      - 4. Hutton, aged 3.
      - 5. Thomas, aged 1 year & 9 months.
      - 1. Christopher aged 13, 17 Aug. 1666.
      - 2. Anthony, aged 10.
    - Anne, wife of William Grimston of Grimston Garth, Yorks, Esq.
      - 1. Anne, aged 14.
      - 2. Margaret, aged 11.
      - 3. Elizabeth, aged 9.
    - Clare, wife of Cuthbert Carre of St. Helen, Auckland, co. pal. Durham.
    - Mary, wife of Humphrey Wharton of Gillingwood near Richmond, co. Yorks, Esq.
      - 4. Clare, aged 5.
      - 5. Arabella, aged 6 months.

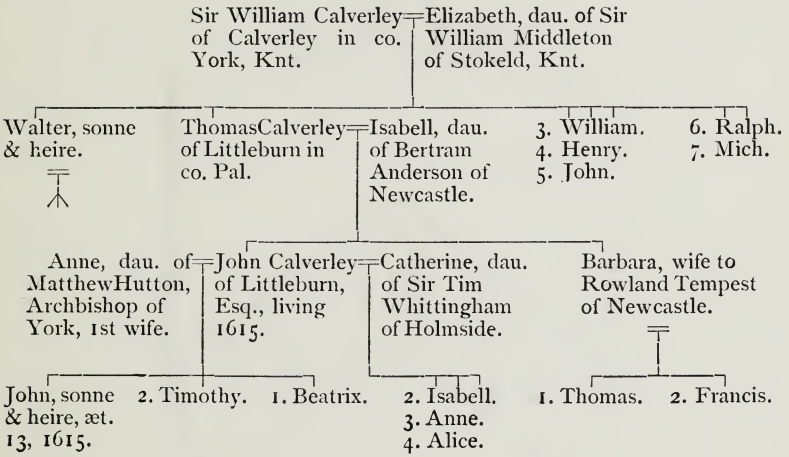
Certified by ANTHONY BYERLEY.

Calverley of Littleburn.

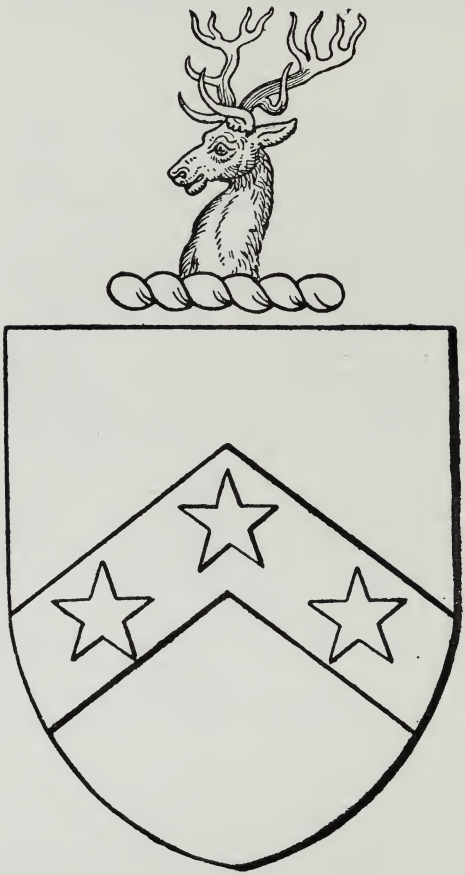


Arms.—Sa. an escutcheon betw. an orle of owls arg. a crescent for difference.

CALVERLEY OF LITTLEBURN.



Carre of St. Helen, Aukland.



ARMS.—Gu., on a chevron argent three mullets sa.
CREST.—A stag's head argent, attired or.

CARRE OF ST. HELEN-AUKLAND.

- John Carre of Forde Castle in Northumberland, Captain of Warke Castle, Northumberland.
  - Humphrey Carre of Forde Castle, Northumberland.
    - Cuthbert Carre of Benwell Tower, Northumberland, a younger son. = .. dau. of .. Ellison of ..
      - 2. John, d. unm.
      - 1. James Carre of Newcastle upon Tyne, died 1638. = Elizabeth, dau. of .. Stanpert of Newcastle.
        - Robert, d. un.
        - Anne, dau. of Sir Peter Riddell of Newcastle upon Tyne, Knt., by Mary, dau. & coheire of Thomas Surtees of Newcastle upon Tyne, Esq., 1st wife. = Cuthbert Carre of St. Helen-Aukland in co. pal. Durham, Esq., one of his Maties Justices of Peace of this county, aged 47, 17 Aug. 1666. = Clare, 2nd dau. of Christopher Byerley of Midridge Grange, co. pal. Durham.
          - 2. Jane, aged 22, 1666.
          - 1. Mary, aged 26, 17 Aug. 1666.
          - Francis, s. & h., aged 7 yrs., 27 Aug, 1666.
          - 1. Anne.
          - 2. Barbara.
          - 3. Clare.
        - Barbara, wife of George Tonge, son of Sir George Tonge of Denton in co. pal Durham, Knt.
      - 1. Margery, wife of Edward Harle of Shields nr. Tynemouth.
      - 2. .. wife of Merryman.

Chamber of Cleadon.

No arms entered.

CHAMBER OF CLEADON.

.. Chamber of Kendall in Westmoreland.

Charles Chamber of Kendall, ob. 1556. = .. dau. of .. Burton.

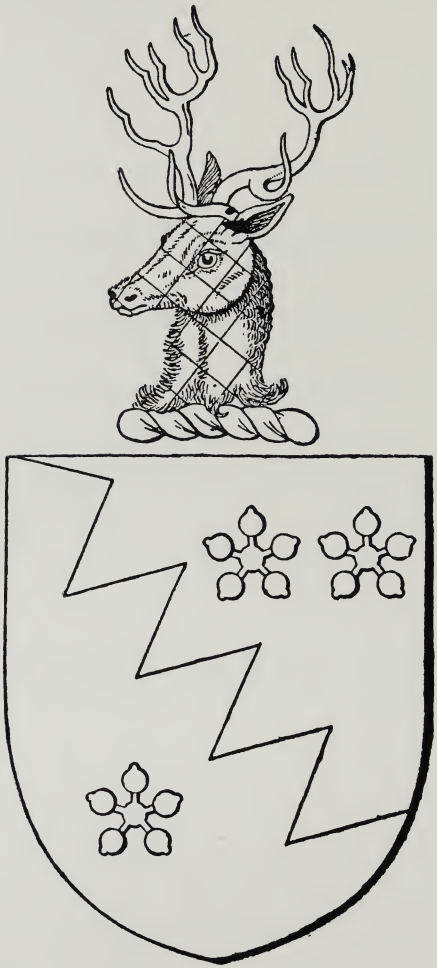
Gervase Chamber of Kendall, ob. 1577. = Alice, dau. of .. Rookes.

Thomas Chamber of Cleadon in the Bishopricke, and Merchant of Newcastle, living, 1615. = Barbara, dau. of Thomas Atkinson of Monkwearmou h in the Bishopricke.

- 3. Charles.(1)
- 2. Roger.
- Robert, sonne & heire, æt. 23, 1615.
- 1. Mary.
- 2. Isabell.
- 3. Anne.

(1) Of Dagenham, Essex, admitted to Gray's Inn 16th May, 1623, entered his pedigree and arms at the Visitation of Essex 1634—viz., gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, a crescent for difference. Crest.—A bear passant ppr., muzzled collared and chained arg., a crescent for difference.

Chaytor of Butterby.



ARMS.—Per bend dancetée argent and azure, three cinquefoils counterchanged; *per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a°* 1575, *per l'ras patentes.*.

CREST.—A stag's head erased, lozengy azure and argent, the dexter attire ar, the sinister azure,

CHAYTOR OF BUTTERBY.

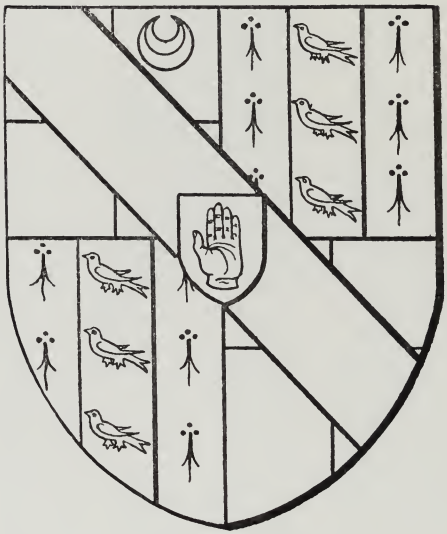
John Cheytor of Newcastell, merchant. =

- Christopher Cheytor of Butterby, *alias* Beautrow, Surveyor for Q. Eliz., in co. pal. Durham, a° 1575. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Clervaulx of Crofte, afterwards heir.
  - 2. Jane, wife of Ralph Willey of Houghton, in Durham.
  - 2. Hugh.
  - 3. Christopher.
  - Anthony Cheytor, sonne and heire, aged 28, a° 1575. = Margery, dau. of William Thornton of Newton, Esq.
    - Wm. Cheytor, sonne & heire. = Frances, dau. of Sir James Bellingham.
    - 2. Richard.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - Henry, sonne & heire, æt. 8, 1615.
  - Thomas Cheytor of Butterby, Esq., 4th son, living 1613. = Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest of Stella, Knt.
    - 2. Nicholas.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - 1. Hieronima.
    - 2. Isabell.
  - 1. Margaret.
  - 3. Elizabeth.
  - 4. Beatrice.
  - 3. Margaret.
  - 4. Troth.
  - 5. Mary.

Verefied by the subscription of Xpofer Cheytor aforesayed, Esq., at Durham, on Monday, 8 *Aug.*, 1575, *per me*
CHRISTOFERU' CHEYTOR.

THOMAS CHEYTOR, 23 *Aug.*, 1615.

Clavering of Axwell.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Or and gu., a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Erm. on a pale sa. three martlets or, over all a bend sa, on an escocheon argent the red hand of Ulster.

CLAVERING OF AXWELL.

- Robert Clavering of Callaley, Northumberland, Esq. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Grey of Warke Castle, Northumberland, Kt.
  - James Clavering of Axwell, co. pal. Durham, died 1629. = Grace, dau. & coheir of Roger Nicholson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
    - John Clavering of Axwell, died 1648. = Anne, dau. of Robert Shafto of Newcastle.
      - 1. Sir James Clavering of Axwell, created a Bart. 5 June, 1660, aged 40, 17 Aug. 1666. = Jane, dau. unto Henry Madison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
        - 5. William, aged 8.
        - 6. Henry, aged 7.
        - 2. James, aged 20.
        - 3. Thomas, aged 13.
        - 4. Robert, aged 11.
        - 1. John Clavering of Whitehouse, co. Durham, Esq., son and heir, aged 25., 17 Aug., 1666. = Dorothy, dau. of John Savile of Methley, Yorks, Esq.
        - Jane.
      - 3. John Clavering of Hamborough, mercht.
      - 2. Robert of Chopwell, co. pal. Durham, mar. Jane, dau. & sole heir of Toby Dudley of Chopwell.
      - 1. Jane, wife of William Durand of Devon.
      - 2. Anne, wife of Thomas Fetherstonhalgh of Stanhope, co. pal. Durham, Esq.
      - 3. Grace.
    - 1. Grace, wife of Roger Lyddell of Darwen Crooke, co. pal. Durham.
    - 2. Mary, wife of Thomas Butler, a merchant, in Newcastle.
  - 1. Robert Clavering of Callaley, Esq. =

Certified by SIR JAMES CLAVERING, BART.

Claxton of Wynyard.

ARMS.—1. Gu. or, a fesse bet. three hedgehogs arg., a crescent. *Claxton.*
2. Az., a maunch or, charged with a mullet within an annulet. *Conyers.*
3. Or, on a chevron gules, a martlet argen', a chief vaire of the 3rd, and azure. *St. Quintin.*
4. Sable, a saltire argent, charged with a crescent gules. *Rylston.*
5. Arg. a lion rampant sa., within a border engr. gules. *Langton.*
6. Or, a chevron between three oak leaves gules. *Lisle.*
7. Or, a cross moline pierced argent. *Carrow.*

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a hedgehog.

CLAXTON OF WYNYARD.

(1) Rather son of Sir Wm. Claxton, as in next pedigree. Surtees gives his daughters as by Anne Stapilton his wife.

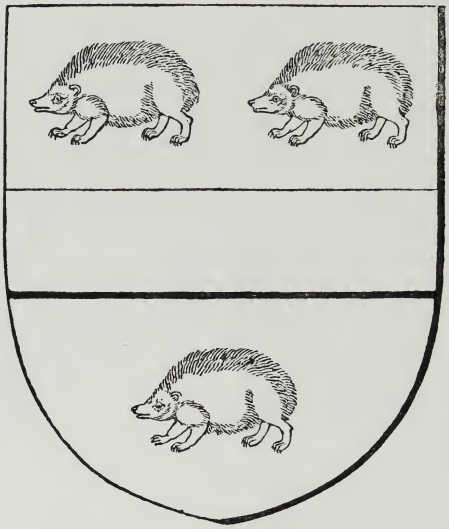
(2) Surtees states William Claxton's wife to hav been Eleanor, dau. of John Scroope of Masham and Upsall, widow of Richard Darcy.

- Thomas Claxton of Old Park. = Agnes.
  - 1. Richard Claxton, son & heir. = Agnes.
    - John Claxton of Old Park.
  - 2. Robert(1) Claxton of Horden & Claxton, in the bishoprick, Knt., 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of William, Baron of Hilton.
    - Margaret, wife of Wm. Elmeden of Elmeden, in the Bishoprick.
      - Elizabeth, dau. & heir, wife of Wm. Bulmer, Knt.
        - Francis.
        - Anthony.
        - Cuthbert.
    - Joan, wife of John Cartington of Northumberland.
      - .. dau. & heir m. .... Radcliffe.
        - Cuthbert Radcliffe of Cartington.
          - George Radcliffe of Cartington, in Northumberland, 1575, Knt.
    - Elizab., wife of Richard Conyers of Horden.
  - 3. William Claxton of Halywell, Esq., Constable of Brancepeth. = Jane, dau. of Wm. Darcy, sister of Thomas Lord Darcy.(2)
    - 1. Lancelot, Presbyter & Dean of Lancaster.
    - Sybilla, dau. & heir of William Conyers of Wynyard (see post.)
    - 2. Ralph Claxton of Wynyard. = Eleanor, dau. of Cuthbert Billingham of Crookhall, co Durham, Esq., 2nd wife.
      - 1. Ralph Claxton of Wynyard. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Hebborn of Hardwick, by his wife, Alison Harbottle. See post.
        - William Claxton of Wynyard, living 1575. = Margery, dau. of Robert Lambert of Owlton.
          - Ralph, son & heir, aged 14, 1575.
          - 2. Anthony (called Cuthbert in Queen's College copy.)
          - Elizabeth, eldest dau.
          - 2. Alice.
          - 3. Anne.
        - Alice, wife of John Billingham of Crookhall, & had a son Richard.
        - Anne, wife of Percival Phillippe of Richmondshire.
        - Elizabeth, wife of William Layton, son & heir of John Layton of West Layton in Richmondshire.
      - 1. Eleanor, wife, 1st of .. Riddell, 2nd of Edward Swinburne of Newcastle
      - 2. Margaret, wife of Richard Hebborn of Hardwick.
      - 3. Isabell, wife of Richard Anderson, of Newcastle.
      - 2. Lancelot Claxton of Wooley, m. .. dau. of .. Musgrave.
        - Ralph Claxton of Wooley.
      - 3. William Claxton m. .... dau. of .... Witham of Darnton.
        - 5. John s.p.
        - 4. Cuthbert, living 1575.
          - Henry, *fil nothus*.

Verefied by the subscription of William Claxton of Wyneyarde, on Tuesday the 13 *of September*, *a*° 1575.

WILLIAM CLAXTON.

Claxton of Old Park.



Arms.—Gu., a fesse between three hedgehogs argt. Quarter ng—Tindall (arg., a fesse gu. between three garbs or), Conyers, St. Quintin, Rylston, Langton and Carrow, see blazon page 72.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a hedgehog.

CLAXTON OF OLD PARK.

Lionel Claxton, Lord of Claxton, lived 1217.(1) =

- Roger Claxton of Claxton, Ed. I. =
  - Sir Roger Claxton, Kt., 1307, 1 Edw. II. = ... dau. of .... Tyndall, & after, heire.
- Richard Claxton, Pryor of Duresme, 1272.

Lionel Claxton, anno 1336. = Mary, dau. of Sir Raphe Eure, Kt.

- Sir Wm. Claxton of Claxton, Kt., 1380. = Isabell, dau. & heir of Wm. Mennill.
  - Sir Wm. Claxton, Knt., 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. of....
    - Sir Robert Claxton.(2) = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wm. Hilton, Knight.
- Thomas Claxton of Old Parke, ob. 1402, 4 Hen. IV. = Christian, dau. of .. ..
  - Tho. Claxton. = Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Elmeden.
    - Richard (or Roger) Claxton. = Agnes, dau. of .....
- Sir John Claxton of Duresme, Kt., 3d sonne, mar. Maude, dau. & heire of Gilb. Brackenbury. =
  - Claxton of Burnhall, *Surtees* v. 4, p. 97.

Sir Robert Claxton.(2) = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wm. Hilton, Knight.

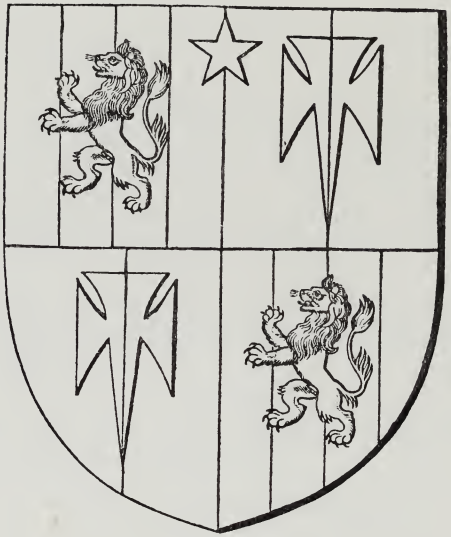
- Margaret, wife to Wm. Elmeden.
- Joan, wife to John Cartington.
- Elizabeth, wife to Rich. Coigniers of Horden.
- Phillis, wife to Sir Ralph Widdrington.
- John Claxton of Old Parke. = Margt. (or Agnes) dau. of ..... Lambton of Lambton.
  - 1. Robert, s.p.
  - 2. John of Old Parke, priest.
  - Will. Claxton of Old Parke, 3rd son. = Margt., dau. of ..... Witton.
    - Robert Claxton of Old Parke. = Eliz., dau. of Tho. Wandesford of Kirklington, co. York.
      - Margt., wife to .... Gyllon of co. York.
      - Robt. Claxton of Old Parke, attainted, 13 Eliz. = Alice, dau. & coheir of Wm. Lambton of Belsise.
        - Thomas.
        - Sir John Claxton of Nettlesworth, in co. pal., living 1615. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Wrenn of Binchester.
          - John Claxton, sonne & heire, æt. 19 an., livinge 1615. = Jane, 2d dau. of Francis Tunstall of Scargill, Esq.
        - Lancelott Claxton, 2d sonne. = Cassandra, dau. of Josias Lambert of Calton. in Craven, & heire to her mother, Eliz., dau. & coh. of Wm. Claxton of Wynyard.
          - William, sonne & heire, æt. 16, 1615.
          - John, 2nd sonne.
          - Elizabeth.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Margaret.
        - Frances.
        - Anne.
      - Elizabeth. = Robert Bee of the Bishoprick.
  - 4. Thomas.
  - 6. Launcelot.
  - 5. Richard Claxton of Thickley. = Margaret, dau. & coheir of Tho. Lilburne of Thickley.

JOHN CLAXTON.

(1) This Lyon Claxton, Lord of the Manor of Claxton, in co. Duresme, lived in the yeare of Our Lord God 1217, and in the Sixth yeare of the Raigne of Kinge Hen. 3, after the Conquest, as may appeare by an agrement made bet. Thomas the Pryor of Duresme and him, dated the 20 of Sept., 1217.

(2) Surtees gives his 4 daughters by another wife, Anne Stapilton.

Clopton of Sledwish.

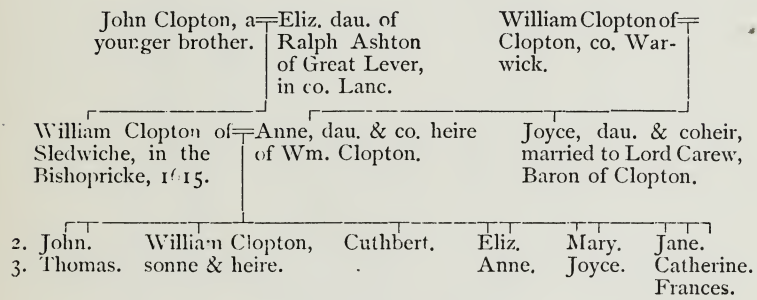


ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Paly of four or and az., over all a lion rampant sable. 2 and 3. Party per pale or and gu., a cross pattée fitchée counterchanged, a mullet for difference.

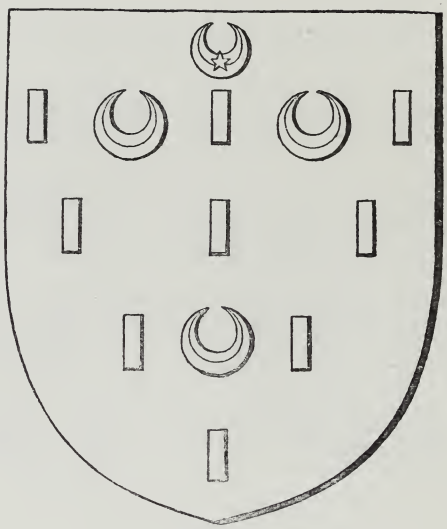
CREST.—A falcon .... on a tun ....

CLOPTON OF SLEDWISH.

This pedigree does not appear in the copy of the Visitation, in the College of Arms nor in the Copy in Queen's College, Oxford; See Surtees' Durham, iv, 48.



Colmore of Durham.



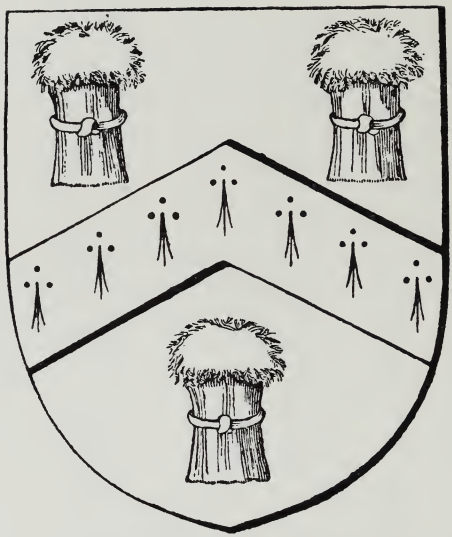
ARMS.—Gules, billettée and three crescents or, a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A negro's head wreathed erminois and gu.

COLMORE OF DURHAM.

- William Colmore of Bremingham, in co. Warwick. = ... dau. of .... Lane.
  - William Colmore of Bremingham, co. Warwick. = Joan, dau. of Henry Hunt of Tamworth, co. Warwick.
    - Wm. Colmore of Bremingham, eldest son. = Anne, dau. & sole heir of Will. Phiniox of Cannock, in co. Staff.
      - William Colmore of Birmingham, m. .. dau. of Henry Willoughby of Notts.
    - Clem. Colmore of the City of Durham, Esq., doctor of the law, and Chancelor of the said Diocese. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Barnard of Pinton, in co. Oxon.
      - 3.Clement. = Jane, dau. & coheir of Matt. Bee, of Ninebanks, in Hexhamshire.
      - Richard, A.M.
      - Thomas, son and heir. = Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas Fulthorpe of Tunstall.
        - Abraham, sonne & heire, æt. 9, 1615.
        - Mary.
      - Joseph. Francis. Toby.
      - Abel, s.p. Timothy. John, s.p.
      - Matthew. A.M., Fellow of C.C.C., Oxon.
      - Mary, wife to Chris. Fulthorpe. of Tunstall.
    - 3. Ambrose. = Ambrose.
    - Thomas. John. Abraham.
  - Richard Colmore of London, merchant.

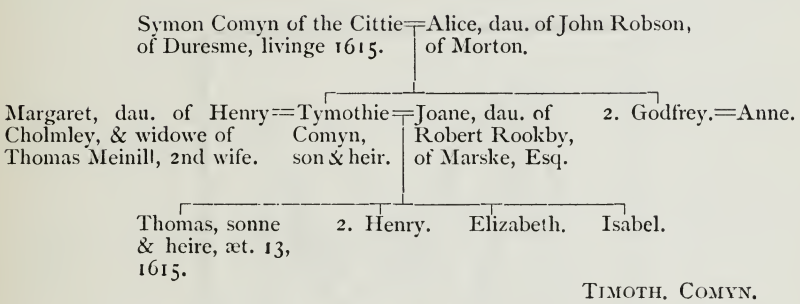
Comyn of Durham.



ARMS.—Azure, a cheveron erminois between three garbs or.

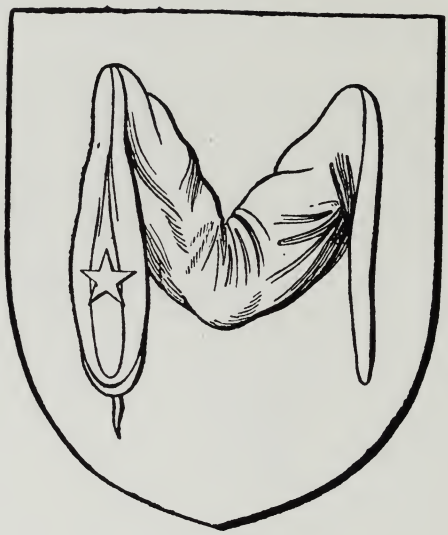
CREST.—Two arms couped at the shoulders habited ermine, holding in the hands proper a garb or. *A patinn granted by Richard St. George in tyme of his visitation*, 1615.

COMYN OF DURHAM.



TIMOTH. COMYN.

Conyers of Sockburne.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4, Azure, a maunch or, charged with a mullet gules for difference—*Conyers*. 2. Barry of six azure and or, on a canton gules a cross patonée arg—*Aton*. 3. Or, a cross sable—*Vesey*.

CREST.—A wing demi-volant gules.

CONYERS OF SOCKBURNE & LAYTON.

Sir Christopher Conyers of Sockburne, Knt. = Mary, dau. of Sir Will. Eure, Kt.

Sir William Conyers of Sockburne, Kt. = Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Bigod of Settrington, Kt.

Sir Chris. Conyers of Sockburne, Kt. = Anne, da. of .... Markenfield.

Cuthbert Conyers of Laton, 2nd sonne. = Mary, dau. of Tho. Laton of Saxhoe.

Sir Thomas Conyers, Kt. =

John Conyers of Laton, son & heire. = Jane, dau. of John Oglethorpe and widow of .... Danby.

Sir George Conyers, Kt. =

Sir John Conyers, Kt. =

Ralph Conyers(1) of Laton, co. pal. Durham, livinge 1615, died a° 1643. = Mary, dau. of Simon Mawe of Wrendlesham, in co. Suffolk, Esq.

Sir George Conyers of Sockburne, Kt., livinge 1615. =

George, sonne & heire, æt. 6, 1615, died young, s.p.

William Conyers of Sockburne, Esq. = ... dau. of Sir George Symonds, Knight.

(1) Called a Knight in Queen's Coll. copy.

2. Marmaduke, d. unm.

Margaret, dau. of John Wytham of Cliffe, co. York, Esq. 1st wife. = Cuthbert Conyers of Layton, Esq., aged 4 in 1615, Col. of a regiment of Foote in the Army of K. Ch. ye 1st, slaine at Malpas, in Cheshire, a° 1644. = Catherine, dau. of William, late Lord Evers, 2d wife.

1. Mary, wife of Roger Meinell of Dalton, Yorks, Esq.

2. Anne, wife of Robert Conyers of Bowlby, co. York, Esq.

3. Helen, wife of Thomas Mayre of Hardwick, co. pal., Gent.

2. William Conyers.

1. John Conyers of Laton, in co. pal. Durham, Esq., æt. 36 an. 21 Aug., 1666. = Isabell, dau. of Cuthbert Collingwood of Daldon, co. pal. Durham, Esq.

Anne, wife of Thomas, son of Charles Fairfax of Sledmer, co. York.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Lucie.

6. Thomas, æt. 1 anno 21, Aug., 1666.

2. George.
3. Raphe.
4. William.
5. Francis.
} died young.

1. John, æt. 12, ann. 21 Aug., 1666.

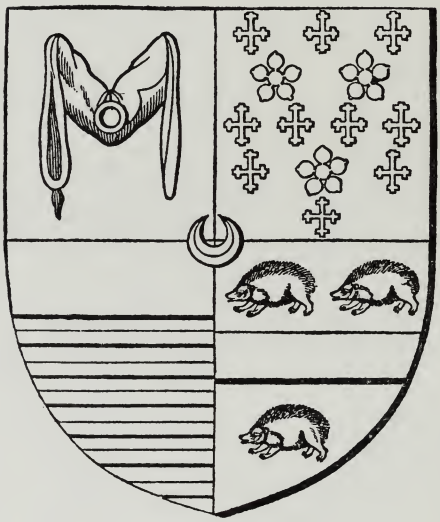
1. Mary, dyed young.

2. Isabell died at the age of 9 years.

3. Olive, æt. 4 an. 21 Aug., 1666.

Certified by JOHN CONYERS, ESQ., 1666.

Conyers of Horden.



ARMS.—1. Azure, a maunch or, an annulet gules for difference—*Conyers.*
2. Azure, crusily three cinquefoils argent—*Darcy.*
3. Azure, three bars gemels, a chief or—*Meynell.*
4. Gules, a fesse between three hedgehogs argent—*Claxton.*

CONYERS OF HORDEN.

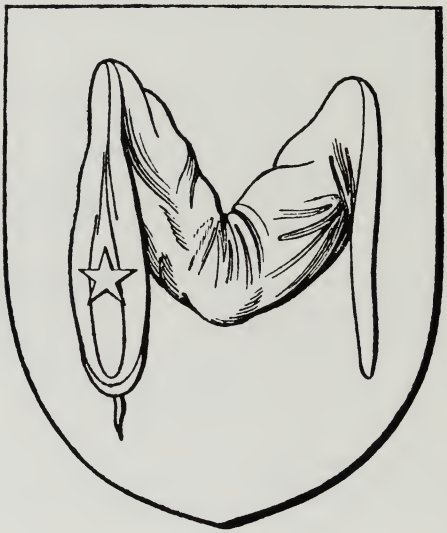
ARMS.—Conyers, St. Quintin, Rilleston, Lord Darcy, Lord Meinill, Claxton, Tindall and Menvill. *Quartered by Sir John Conyers of Horden, in* 1617.

- Robert Coniers of Sockburne. =
  - John Coniers, 2nd son, of Hornby, King's Justiciary. = ... dau. and heir of St. Quintin.
    - Christopher Coniers of Hornby, Knt. = Ellen dau. and heir of .... Rilleston.
      - John Coigniers of Hornby, Knt. = Margaret, dau. and one of the heirs of Philip Lord Darcy of Skelton.
        - John Coniers of Hornby, Knight of the Garter. = Alice, dau. and one of the heirs of William Nevill, Lord Fauconbridge & Earl of Kent.
        - Richard Coniers, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. & one of the heirs of Robert Claxton of Horden, Knt.
          - Robert Coniers of Horden. = Margery, dau. of ..... Bamforth.
            - Christopher Coniers of Horden. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Jackson of Bedale.
              - Richard Coniers of Horden. = Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Lumley.
              - George Coniers of .... and divers others.
              - Thomas Coniers, without issue.
              - Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Coniers of Norton, 1st wife.
              - Christopher Coniers, of Horden, living 1575. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of John Hedworth of Harverton.(1)
                - Richard, without issue.
                - John Coniers of Horden. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Graves.
                - Richard, son & heir.
                - Ann.
                - Ann.
                - Isabell, wife of Chas. Hall.
                - Mary.

Verefied by the subscripcon of Christopher Conyers of Horden aforesayd, at Durham, on Sunday, the 4th of September, a° 1575.—XPOFER CONYERS.

(1) This 2nd wife of Christopher Conyers, and his issue, appear in the 1615 Visitation, in the Herald's College.

Conyers of Wooley.



ARMS.—Azure, a maunch or charged with a mullet for difference.

CONYERS OF WOOLEY.

This pedigree does not appear in the copy of the Visitation in the College of Arms nor in Queen's Coll., Oxford.

- William Conyers of Marske. =
  - Robert Conyers of Woley. = Eliz. dau. of .... Madison of the Bishopricke.
    - William Conyers of Woley, 1615. = Eliz., dau. of Anthony Kendall of Thorp-Thewles.
      - Anthony Conyers, sonne & heire, 1615.
      - 2. William.
      - 1. Elizabeth.
      - 2. Isabell.
      - 3. Alice.
      - 4. Catherine.
      - 5. Isabell.

Cooper of Durham.

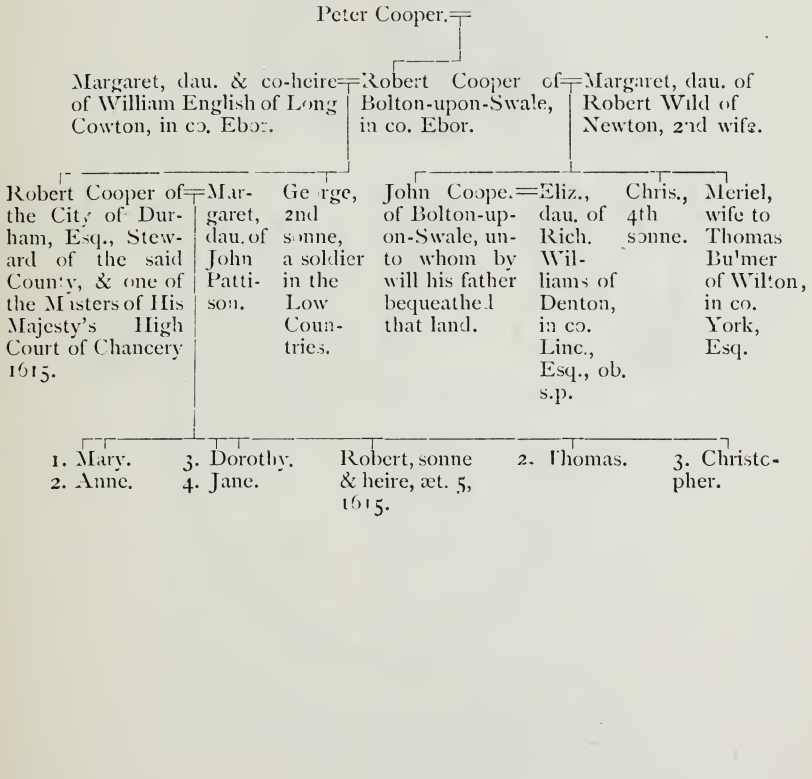
ARMS.—Gules, a bend ermine between six lioncels rampant or.

CREST.—On a tower the head of a Moorish king in profile, all proper.

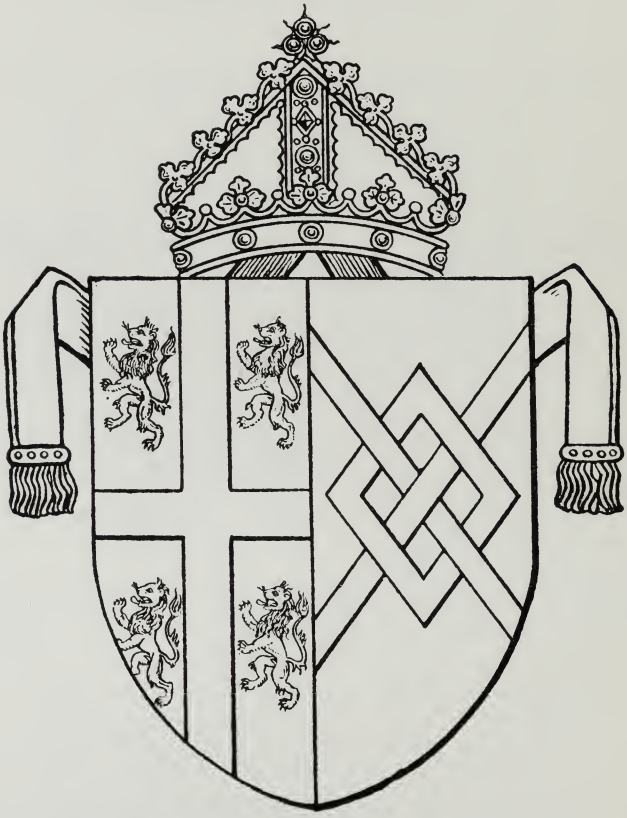
This cote and crest was confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Armes, in the tyme of his Visitation 1615.

COOPER OF DURHAM.

This pedigree does not appear in the copy of the Visitation in the College of Arms nor in Queen's College, Oxford.



Cosin, Lord Bishop of Durham.



ARMS.—The See, impaling azure a fret or.
CREST.—An eagle displayed ppr.

COSIN, Lord Bishop of Durham.

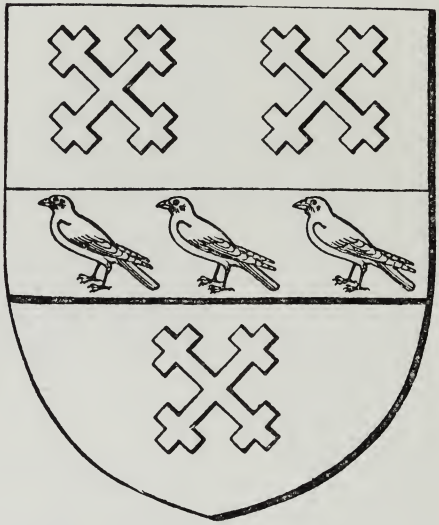
Giles Cosyn, citizen of Norwich, of the family of the Seaven Burnhams in Norfolk, died 1609. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Remington of Norfolk.

John Cosyn, Dr in Divinity, first prebend of Durham, then Archdeacon of the East Riding in Yorks, next rector of the Church of Branspeth, in co. pal. Durham, afterwards Mr of St. Peter's College, in Cambridge, and Vice-Chancellor of that University. Then Dean of Peterborough, Chaplain in ordinary to K. Charles the First and K. Charles the Second; and lastly, after the sequestration and plunder of all he had, and seveanteene yeares exile for his loyalty, consecrated Bishop of Durham, upon the 2nd day of December, a° 1660 (now aged 70 years), 4 Sept., 1666. = Frances, dau. of Marmaduke Blakeston, son of Sir William Blakeston of Blakeston, co. pal. Durham, Knt.

- John Cosin, aged 33, 4 Sept., 1666.
- 1. Mary, m. to Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt. & bart., son of Ratcliffe Gerard, brother to Thomas, Lord Gerard of Gerard Bromley, co. Staff. =
  - 1. Gilbert Gerard, aged 4, 4 Sept., 1666.
  - 2. Samuel, aged 2.
  - 3. Charlotte.
- Henry Hutton, son to Sir Richd Hutton of Goldsborough, Yorks, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas (1st husband.) =
  - Frances Hutton.
- 2. Eliza-beth. = Sir Thomas Burton of Brumpton, Westmoreland, Knt., 2nd husband. =
  - Richard Burton, aged 7, 4 Sept., 1666.
- Samuel Davison of Wingate Grange, co. pal. Durham, son of Sir Alexr Davison, late of Blakeston, co. Durham, Knt., 3rd husband.
  - John Davison, aged 6 weeks, 4 Sept., 1666.
- 3. Frances, m. to Charles Gerard, brother to Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt. and bart., before named. =
  - John Gerard, aged 3 years and 9 months.
  - Vere, a dau.
- 4. Anne, wife of Dennis Grenevile, a younger son to Sir Bevile Grenevile of Kilkhampton, Cornwall, Knt. (brother to John, now Earle of Bathe), now Archdeacon & prebendary of Durham, rectory of Easington and Elwick, co. pal. Durham, & Chaplain in ordinary to King Charles the Second.

Certified by Dr. John Cosyn, Ld. Bp. of Durham.

Crosyer of Newbigginge.



Arms.—Azure, on a fess argent, between three crosses of St. Julian or, as many Cornish choughs sable.

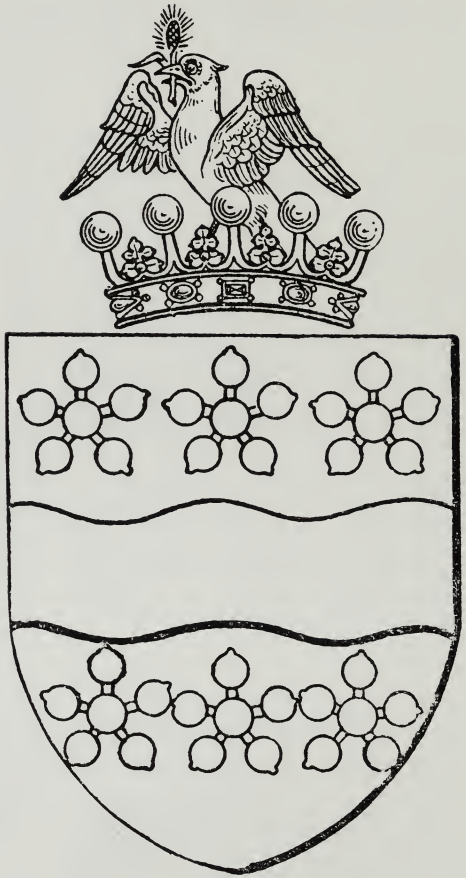
CROSYER OF NEWBIGGINGE.

- Nicholas Croyser of Newbigginge, in the Bishoprick. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Haselrigge, of Swarland, in Northumberland.
  - Nicholas Croyser of Newbigginge. = Margaret, dau. of John Audwoode of Midridge Grange, in the bishopk.
    - Nicholas Croyser of Newbigginge, in the bishoprick, a^i 1575 & 1615. = Margaret, dau. of William Wrenne of Bynchester, in the bishoprick.
      - George Croyser, aged 17, a° 1575, of Newbiggin, co. pal. Durham, now livinge, 1615. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Blackburne of Blackburne, in Cleveland, co. York.
        - George Croysier, of Newbiggin, co. pal. Durham, sonne & heire, æt. 85, 4 Sept., 1666 (d. 19 Dec., 1669, aged 88.) = Anne, dau. of Thomas Wood of Church Merrington, in co. pal.
          - 3. Thomas Crosyer. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hutton of Cockerton, in co. pal. Durham.
            - George. Thomas. Anthony.
            - Mary. Dorothy.
          - 2. Cuthbert.
          - 1. Jane, wife of Robert Laxe of Meriton, in co. pal. Durham.
          - 2. Anne, wife of Marmaduke Blacket, yr. bro. of Blackett of Woodcroft, in co. pal. Durham.
          - 1. George Crosyer, ½-year old 1615, died in his father's life-time. = Eliz. dau. & coheir of Thomas Atkinson of Hoghouse, in co. pal. Durham.
            - George Crosyer of Newbiggin, aged 29, 4 Sept., 1666. = Eleanor, dau. of John Harrison of Sunderland, co. Durham.
              - 1. Eleanor, aged 6 yrs., 4 Sept., 1666.
              - 2. Elizabeth, aged 4, 1666.
              - 3. Anne, aged 1.
            - 2. Nicholas Crosier of Sunderland, in co. pal. Durham. = Barbara, dau. of Richard Anderson of Sunderland.
            - 3. Bryan.
            - 4. Thomas.
        - Anne, m. John Pattison (or Pateson) of Durham.
        - Elizabeth, married John Smith of Akeley, in co. pal. Durham.
        - Margaret, wife of William Tayleur of Bishop Auckland, in co. pal. Durham.
        - Mary, wife of John Sudwicke (Southwick) of East Coombe, in co. pal. Durham.
      - Nicholas Croyser.
    - John Croyser, 2nd son.

Verefied for true by the subscription of Nicholas Croyser above written, at Auckland, in the countie palatine of Duresme, on Saturday, 30 *July,* 1575.
—NICHOLAS CROYSER.

Certified by GEORGE CROSYER.

Davison of Blakeston, &c.



ARMS.—Or between a fesse wavy, 6 cinquefoils gu.
CREST.—Out of an earl's coronet or, a dove rising arg., in its beak a wheat stalk or.

This coat and crest were confirmed and approved unto Sir Alexander Davison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Knt., and his descendants, by Sir William Segar, Garter, and Sir John Borough, Norroy, 7 Ch. I.

DAVISON OF BLAKESTON, THORNLEY & WINDGATE GRANGE.

Sir Alexander Davison of Newcastle-upon-Tine & of Blakeston, in co. pal. Durham, Knt., slayne at Newcastle-upon-Tyne upon the storming thereof by the Scots army, valiantly defending that place for his Matie K. Ch. the firste, in 1644, being then 79 years old. = Anne, dau. of Mr. Raphe Cocke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

- Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Wm. Lambton of Lambton, co. pal. Durham, 1st wife.
- Sir Thomas Davison of Blakeston, in co. pal. Durham, a lieuten^t col. of a regiment of Foot in the army of the late K. Ch. y^e firste, aged 58 a° 20 Aug., 1666. = Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir William Bellases of Murton, co. pal. Durham, Knt., 2nd wife.
  - 5. Timothe, wife of William Bellases of Outon, co. pal. Durham.
  - 4. Elizabeth, wife of John Chator of Croft, co. Yorks, Esq., after of Nicholas Fairfax, Esq., 3rd son of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, Visct. Emeley in Ireland.
  - 2. Anne, wife of Robert Luton of Luton, co. York, Esq.
  - 3. Catherine.
  - 1. Jane, wife of Ambrose Pudsey of Barford, co. pal. Durham, Esq.
  - Alexander Davison, son & heire, aged 30, a° 20 Aug., 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Dawes of Roehampton, Surrey, Knt.
    - John, æt. 2, 20 Aug., 1666.
- 1. Barbara, wife of Raphe Calverley, son of .... Calverley, in Yorks, afterwards of Sir Thomas Ryddell of Fenham, in co. Northumberland, Knt.
- 2. Margaret, wife of Hy. Lambton of Lambton. co. pal. Durham, Esq.
- 2. Raphe Davison of Thornley, in co. pal. Durham, aged 55, 20 Aug., 1666. = Timothia, 4th dau. of Sir Wm. Bellases of Murton, co. pal. Durham, Knt.
  - 1. William, aged 26, 20 Aug., 1666.
  - 2. Alexander, aged 25.
  - 3. Thomas, aged 22.
  - 1. Anne, aged 21.
  - 2. Margaret, aged 20.
  - 3. Mary, aged 19.
- 3. Samuel D. of Windgate Grange, co. pal. Durham, aged 50, 20 Aug., 1666. = Elizabeth 2nd dau. of John Cosens, Bpp. of Durham, widow of Sir Thomas Burton of Brompton in Westmoreland, Knt.
  - John, aged 3 weeks, 20 Aug., 1666.
- 4. Joseph D., a Captain of a F^t Comp^y, slayne in the storme of Newcastle, by the Scots, a° 1644, in his valiant defence thereof, unmar.

Certified by SIR THOMAS DAVISON, Knt.

Dawson of Anthanke.

No arms entered.

DAWSON OF UNTHANKE.

Myles Dawson of Wytherslake, in co. Westmoreland.

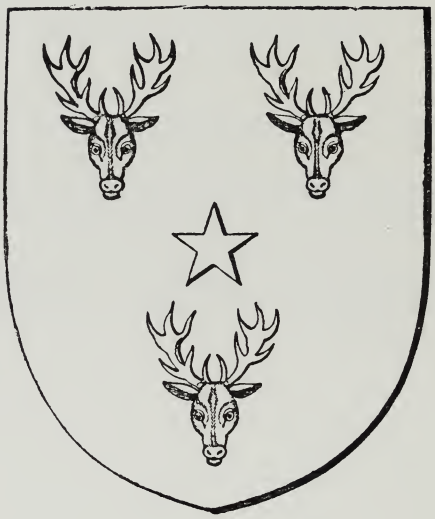
James Dawson of Wytherslake. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Slater of Cartmell, in co. Lanc.

Myles Dawson of Unthanke, in co. pal., livinge 1615. = Mary, dau. of William Davenporte of Bromhall, in co. Cest.

- Benjamin, sonne & heire, æt. 7, 1615.
- 1. Maude.
- 2. Elizabeth.
- 3. Catherine.
- 4. Catherine (*sic*).

MI. DAWSON.

Dearham of Brimelawe.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4—Azure, three bucks' heads cabossed or, a mullet for difference—*Dearham*.
2 and 3—Arg., a cross gu., a mullet for difference.

DEARHAM OF BRIMELAWE.

Thomas Dearham of Brimelawe, in co. pal.; came out of Norfolk. = Eliz., dau. of .... Meinill.

Ninian Dearham of Brimelawe, = Anne, dau. of Thomas Peele of Leminge.

Robert Dearham of Brimelawe, Coroner in the co. of Duresme, and one of Her Majesty's Attorneys in the Court of Common Pleas, at Westminster, livinge 1615. = Sarah, dau. of Rob. Middleton, Citizen of London.

2. Thomas.

Dethick of Amerstone.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1. Argent, a fesse vaire or and gules bet. three water bougets sable—*Detthick*.
2. Arg., a chief gules, on a bend sable three shields of the first, charged with a chief of the second.
3. Or, a chev. gu., and a canton ermine.
4. Ermine, three bows gu., a chief for difference—*Bowes*.

CREST.—A horse's head couped argent, charged with a crescent for difference.

DETHICK OF AMERSTONE.

Sir Gilbert Dethicke, Knt., Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen.

- Nicholas Dethicke, Windsor Herald.
- Henry Dethicke, master of Greetham Hospital, 2nd son. = Jane, dau. of Sir Martyn Bowes, Knt.
- Sir Wm. Dethicke, Kt., Garter King of Arms.

Jane, dau. of Sir Martyn Bowes, Knt.:

- Thomas, 2nd sonne.
- Martyn Dethick of Amerstone, in co. Durham, livinge 1615. = Mary, dau. of John Wycliffe of Thorpe.
  - John, sonne, & heire, one year old, 1615.
- Margaret, wife to John Wycliffe of Gales.
- Cordall, wife to Hen. Tennant of Scotton, co. York.

Dodsworth of Stranton.

ARMS.—Arg., a chevron between three bugle horns sa., a canton gu.—Visitation 1666.

DODSWORTH OF STRANTON.

William Dodsworth of Watless, in co. Ebor. = ... dau. of ... Wigglesworth.

- George Dodsworth of Halnaby Grange, co. Ebor, 4th sonne. = Frances, dau. of Chris. Conyers of Danby-Wiske.
  - Anthony Dodsworth of Stranton, in co. pal., livinge 1615. = Eleanor, dau. of John Dodsworth of Thornton Watless, in co. Ebor.
    - Anthony, sonne & heire, æt. 3, 1615, of Stranton, in. co. pal. Durham, aged 54, an. 25 Aug., 1666. = Eleanor, dau. of Lewis Widdrington of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland.
      - Anthony Dodsworth, son & heir, æt 28, an. 25 Aug., 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Maddison, a mercht., in Newcastle-upon-Tine.
        - Henry, æt. 12 Sept., 25 Aug., 1666.
        - Anthony, æt. 3, an. 25 Aug., 1666.
- 1. Lawrence.
- 2. Cuthbert.

Certified by ANTHONY DODSWORTH.

Downes of Ebenwood.

Arms.—Sable, a buck lodged argent, attired or, a cinquefoil of the last for difference.

DOWNES OF EVENWOOD.

Richard Downes of Awkland Parke.

Richard Downes. .... dau. & heire of Hugh Foster of Awkland.

Bryan Downes of Evenwood, in the bishoprick, livinge 1615. Eliz., dau. of Anthony Wrenn of Binchester.

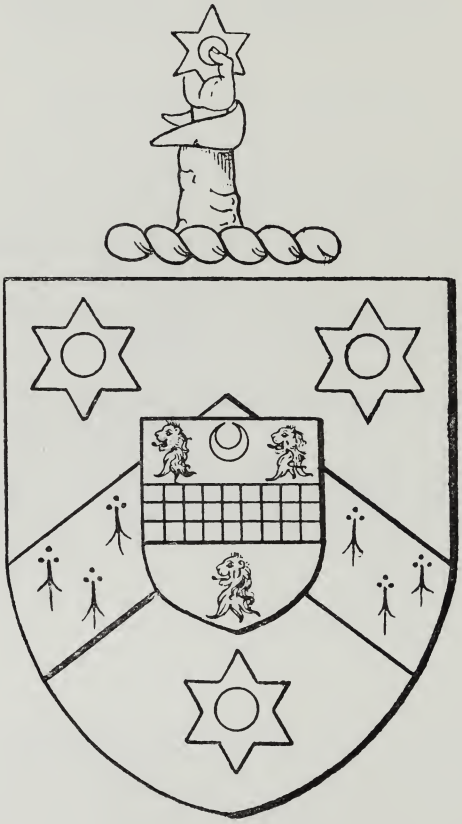
George Downes of Evenwood, sonne and heire. Isabell, dau. of Robert Lambton of Great Stainton.

2. William.

Lambton, sonne and heire, æt. 8, 1615.

1. Anne.
2. Elizabeth.

Draper of Headlam.



ARMS.—Azure, a chevron ermines between three mullets pierced or, on an escocheon of pretence a fesse checquy or and sable between three lion's heads erased gu., a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A hand ppr. cuffed argent vested or, holding a mullet as in the arms.

DRAPER OF HEADLAM.

..... Draper, citizen of London. =

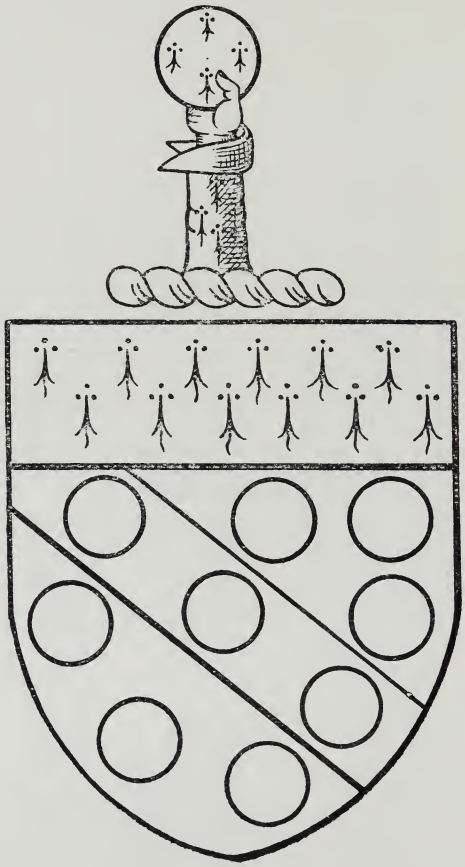
- Thomas, a fellow of All Souls' Coll., in Oxford, died unm^d^.
- Dorothy, relict of Roger Rawe, alderman of Newcastle, 1st wife, died s.p. =
- Eleanor, sister to Thos. Lyddell of Ravensworth, co. pal. Durham, afterwards Bart., and dau. of Thos. Lyddell, 2nd wife. =
- Timothy Draper of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, one of his Majesties' Customers there, died in 1622, and lyeth buried in St. Nicholas Church there. =
- Frances, dau. of Christopher Concett, alderman of Yorke, 3rd wife.
- 1. Sarah, wife unto John Speede, "the chronoliger."
  2. Anne, wife of ..... Wiggs, citizen of London.

Mary.

- 3. Timothy Draper, a merchant in Newcastle. =
  - 1. Anthony.
  - 2. Anne.
  - 3. Mary.
  - Timothy.
- Catherine, dau. of Robert Eden of Windleston, co. pal. Durham, Esq.,
- 2. George, died unmarried at the University of Cambridge.
- Henry Draper of Headlam, in co. pal. Durham, æt. 55, 17 Aug., 1666. =
  - John Draper, aged 24, 17 Aug., 1665. =
    - Isaac died an infant.
  - Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fell of Swarthmore, co. pal. Lanc., a barrister of Gray's Inn.
  - 1. Anne, wife of Thomas Mossock of Headlam.
  - 2. Frances.
  - 3. Eleanor.
- Eleanor, dau. & heir of Henry Birkbeck of Headlam, co. pal. Durham.
- Debora.

Certified by GILBERT MARSHALL *on the behalfe of Mr. Henry Draper.*

Dixon of Ramshaw.



ARMS.—Gules, on a bend or, three torteaux between six plates a chief ermine.

CREST.—A cubit arm erminois, cuffed argent, hand proper holding a roundle of the first. This coat and crest were confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, in the time of his Visitation, 1615.

Dudley of Chopwell.

No arms entered.

John Dudley of Newcastle. = ... dau. of Wm. Carr.

Robert Dudley of Newcastle, sonne & heire. = Anne, dau. of Christopher Wood, *ailas* Cooke.

2. Robert.
3. Henry.

Ambrose Dudley of Chopwell, in the Bishopricke. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Greenfield of Wotton, in co. Bucks.

Dorothy.

Tobye Dudley, sonne & heire, æt. 18, 1615.

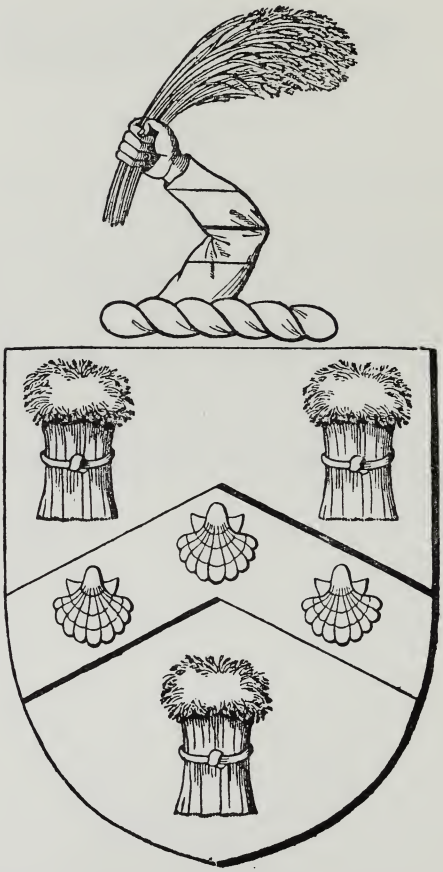
2. William.

Anne.

Mary.

AMBR. DUDLEY.

Eden of West Aukland.



ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or banded vert, as many escallop shells sable.

CREST.—An arm embowed, habited barry of four, argent and gules, grasping, in the hand proper, a bunch of wheat vert; *per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a°* 1575.

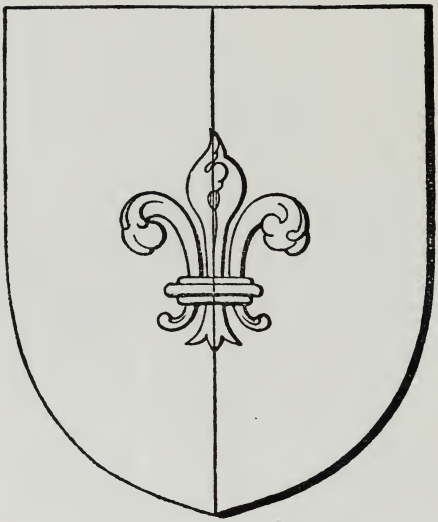
EDEN OF WEST AUKLAND.

- William Eden of the city of Durham. = Agnes.
  - John Eden of the city of Durham, gent, 1575, of Belsis, co. pal. Durham, 1615. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of William Lambton of Belsis, co. pal. Durham.
    - Robert Eden of West Aukland, in the bpk., living a° 1575, æt. 27, son & heir. = Jane, dau. & coheir of John Hutton of Hunwyke, in co. pal. Durham.
      - 3. Ralph Eden of Iseley, co. Durham.
      - 2. William, of Whitton, co. pal. Durham.
      - 1. John Eden of West Auckland, Esq., æt. 4, in 1575, died about 1625.(1) = Margery, dau. of .... Welburye of Castle Eden, co. pal. Durham.
        - 3. Raphe Eden of West Aukland.
        - 2. Gascoigne Eden of Billingham, co. Durham.
        - Anne, dau. & coh. of Matthew Bee of Ninebanks, Northumberld, 1st wife. = Robt Eden of Windlestone, died 1661. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wray of Beamish, co. Durham, 2nd wife.
          - 2. Robert Eden of Branspeth.
          - 1. John Eden of West Auckland, Esq., æt. 50, an. 17 Aug., 1666.(2) = Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Layton of Layton, co. York, Knt.
            - Anne.
            - 1. Robert, æt. 21, an. 17, Aug., 1666.
            - 2. John, (m. .... Hindmarsh.)
            - 3. Layton (m. & had issue.)
            - 4. William.
          - Anne, wife of William Swinburne of Newcastle, Esq.
          - Alexius. = (..... dau. of .... Wray)
          - Catherine, wife of Timothy Draper of Newcastle, mercht., 2ndly, of Joseph Tocketts of Tocketts, Yorks.
        - Anne, wife of Lambton Downes of Wenwood, co. pal. Durham.
        - Ferdinanda, wife of Geo. Atherton of ..... in Cleveland.
        - Jane, wife of Wm. Metcalfe of Yarm, Yorks.
      - Jane, wife of William Porter (of Shiedrow), Northumberld
      - Margaret, wife of .... Lancaster of Headlam, co. pal. Durham (also of William Garth of Durham.)
      - Eleanor, wife (Merriel.) of (William Eden of Newcastle.)
    - Margaret. = John Threlkeld of Melmorby, Cumberland.
      - John, eldest son & heir.
      - Rowland.
      - Henry.
      - Bridget.
      - Mary.
      - Margaret.

(1) *Witnessed to be true by the subscription of John Eden abovesayd at Billingham, on ffriday 5 Aug.*, 1575.—JOHN EDEN.

(2) *Certified by* JOHN EDEN, Esq.

Elstob of Foxton.



Arms.—Party per pale gules and vert a fleur de lis argent.

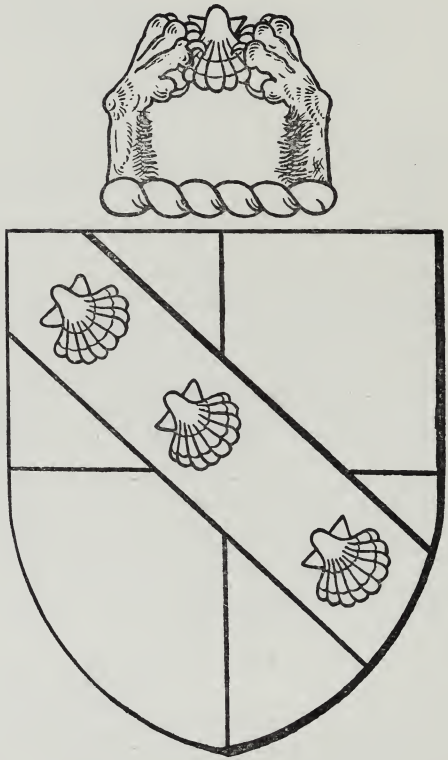
ELSTOB OF FOXTON.

- William (or Walter) Elstobbe of Foxton, in co. Durham. =
  - John Elstobbe of Foxton. =
    - William Elstobbe of Foxton. =
      - Robert Elstobbe of Foxton. = Emmota, dau. of ..... Jackson of Elstobbe.
        - Ralph Elstobbe of Foxton. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Sare of Worsall.
          - John Elstobbe of Foxton, a° 1575. = Barbara, dau of Edward Palmer.
            - Anne, dau. of Bryan Machell of Layton, 1st wife. = John, son and heir, aged 17, a° 1575; of Foxton, co. pal. Durham, died about 1643. = Jane, dau. of Jno Lasenby of Whitwell, co. Ebor, 2nd wife. = Eliz., dau. of .... Lumley of Great Lumley, 3rd wife.
              - Toby.
              - Margaret, mard. John Wrangham of Bolame.
            - 2. Ralph.
            - 3. Humfrey.
            - Charles, son & heire of Foxton, died April 1666. = Mary, dau. of Raphe Fetherstonhalgh of Stanhope, co. Durham, Esq.
              - Mary, wife of Thomas Wright of Windleston, co. Durham.
              - John Elstob of Foxton, æt. 22, an. 6 Sept., 1666.
              - 2. Raphe, æt. 19.
              - 3. Charles, æt. 16.
              - 4. Edward, æt. 13.
            - 2. Edw., d. unm.
            - 1. Margaret, d. young.
            - 2. Elizabeth, wife of William Lumley of Great Lumley, co. Durham (1666.)
          - Richard.
          - Ralph Elstobbe of Foxton, 3rd son, a° 1575. = Dorothy, dau. of Roger Parker of Gretham.
            - Richard, aged 20, a° 1575.
            - Cuthbert.
            - Robert.
            - Catherine.
            - Helen.
            - Isabel.

Verefied by the subscription of Raulfe Elstobbe of Foxton aforesaid at Durham, on Monday, 8 Aug., 1575.—R. E.

Note.—Elizabeth Elstob, gt.-grand dau. of John (1575), a celebrated Saxon scholar.

Eure of Elvet.



ARMS.—Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6 Quarterly or & gu, on a bend sa. three escallops argent—*Eure.* 2. Barry of six or and azure, on a canton gu. a cross patoncée argent—*Aton.* 3. Or, a cross sa—*Vesey.* 4. Az., a bend or—*Scroope.* 5. Ermine, three arrows in pale gu.—*Bowes.*

CREST.—Two lions' gambs couped, embowed or, holding an escallop argent.

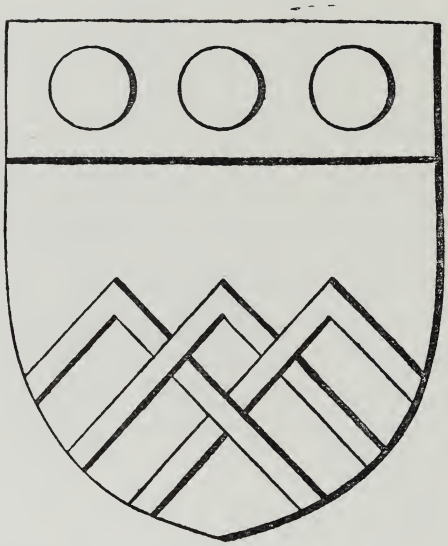
EURE OF ELVET.

Sir William Evre of Bradley, in co. Durham, Kt., 3rd son, to William Lord Evre, died 1629 or thereabouts. = Catherine, dau. & sole heir of Sir Wm. Bowes of Streatlam, co. pal. Durham, Knt.

- 3. Henry d. young.
- 2. William Evre of Elvet, in the suburbs of Durham, Esq., æt. 58, 17 Aug., 1666. = Mary, dau. of Peter Forcer of Harbour house, near Durham.
  - Peter Evre, æt. 12, ann. 17 Aug., 1666.
  - Mary, æt. 15 ann.
- Thomas Evre of Bradley, in co. pal. Durham, Esq., Major of a regt of horse under Col. Will. Evers (a younger son to the Lord Evers), slayne in ye first battail of Newbury, on the part of K. Chas. ye 1st, 20 Sept., 1643, unmarried.
- 1. Margaret, wife of Thomas Howard, 5th son to the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, Cumberland.
- 2. Anne, dyed in her infancy.
- 3. Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Layton, a younger son to ..... Layton of Feckenham, in co. Wigorn.

Certified by WILLIAM EVRE, Esq.

Elvbanke of Durham.



ARMS.—Sa. three cheveronells interlaced in base or, on a chief of the last three pellets.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet gu., a dragon's head or.

EWBANKE OF DURHAM.

James Ewbanke. = ... dau. of .... Lordman.

William Ewbanke. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Tibbols or Tibbold.

2. Cuthbert.
3. Philip.
4. James.
5. Henry.
6. Edward.

Jane.

Henry Ewbanke of the citty of Duresme, one of the Prebendes, now livinge 1615. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Sampson, Deane of Christ Church, in Oxford.

Toby Ewbanke, sonne & heire, mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Grey of Chillingham. = ⅄

2. Sampson, mar. Elinor, dau. of Robt Hutton. = ⅄

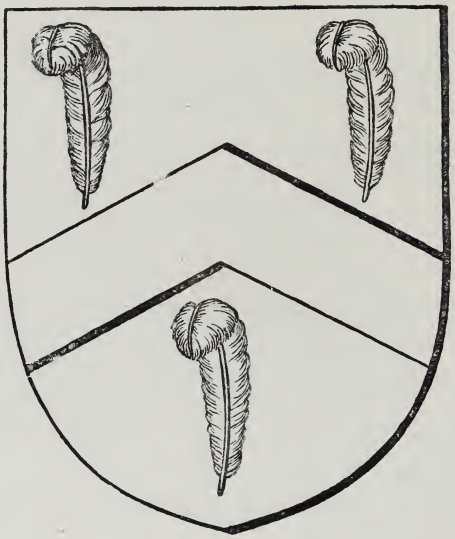
Michael, mar. Mary, dau. of Randall Bull of London. =

Jane, married to Robert Pleasance of Grays Inn, Bar. of Com. Law.

Elizabeth.
Catherine.

Henry, sonne and heire, æt. ¾ of a year, 1615.

Fetherstonhaugh of Stanhope.



ARMS.—Quarterly of 4.—1 and 4. Gules, a chev. between three ostrich feathers arg.—*Fetherstonhaugh.*
2. Arg. two bars gu., on a canton of the last, a lion passant—*Lancaster.*
3. Arg. three bucks' heads cabossed gu.—

CREST.—A falcon ppr.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF STANHOPE.

- William de Monte, living temp. K. Stephen. =
  - Robert de Stanhope. =
    - Robert de Stanhope. =
      - Alexander de Stanhope. = Agnes, dau. of ..... Lascells.
        - Robert Fetherstonhaugh of Stanhope who was the first that assumed that surname, died 48 Ed. III. = Isabel.
          - William Fetherstonhaugh. =
            - William Fetherstonhaugh, temp. Richard II. = ... dau. & coh. of .... Lancaster, of Sockbridge, co. Westmoreland.
              - Alexander Fetherstonhaugh. = Margaret....
                - Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, time H. VI. = Alison, dau. of Sir Mawe Whitfield of Whitfield, Knt.
                - Alexander Fetherstonhaugh, of Stanhope. = Cicely, dau. of Richard Duckett of Greyrigg, Westmoreland, Esq., afterwards Kt.
                - Henry, 3d son.
                - Richard Fetherstonhaugh of Stanhope, eldest son & heire. = Alice, dau. of Robert Hedworth of Harraton, in co. pal., Esq.
                - Lionell. = 2d son.
                - Alexander.
                - John Fetherstonhaugh, of Stanhope Hall, in the bishoprick. = Margaret, sister of Sir Nich. Ridley of Willimontswick, Knt.
                - Henry. = ... dau. of ..... Hindmarsh.
                - Roman, killed by a fall from his horse when 13 years old.
                - 2. Michael Fetherstonhaugh. = Anne, dau. of Tho. Trollope of Thornley, Esq.
                - Lionell, sonne & heire, 1615.
                - 2. Lancellot.
                - 3. William.
                - John Fetherstonhaugh of Stanhope, Esq., livinge 1615. = Margaret, dau. of Anth. Radcliff of Blanchland, Northumberland, Esq.
                - Lionel.
                - Lancelot.
                - Joan.
                - Anne, eldest dau. = Peter Maddison of Unthanke Hall.
                - Ralphe Fetherstonhaugh aged 2, a° 1575; of Stanhope-Hall, co. pal., Esq., 1615. = Jane, dau. of John Appleyard of Burstwick Garth, in Holderness.
                - Francis, 2d son.
                - A 3rd son not baptized in 1575.
                - Ralph.
                - John, sonne & heire, æt. 17, 1615. = (Alice, dau. & heire of William Maire of the City of York.)
                - (Terfina.)
                - 1. Jane.
                - 2. Dorothy.
                - 3. Elizabeth.
                - 4. Mary.
                - 5. Helen.

Fetherstonhalgh of Stanley.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 & 4. Gu. a chev. between three ostrich feathers argent, a trefoil sa. slipped for difference.
2. Arg. two bars gu. on a canton of the last, a lion statant reguardant or.
3. Arg. three bucks' heads cabossed gu.

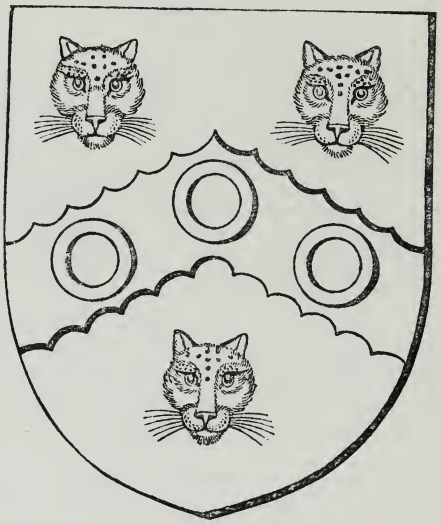
CREST.—A falcon ppr.

FETHERSTONHALGH OF STANLEY.

- Alexander Fetherstonhalgh of Fetherstonhalgh, in co. pal. Durham. = Cicely, dau. of Richard Duckett of Greyrigg, in co. Westmoreland, Esq., afterwards Knt.
  - Lyonell Fetherstonhalgh, a second son. =
  - Richard Fetherstonhalgh of Fetherstonhalgh. See p. 119.
  - Henry Fetherstonhalgh. = ... dau. of ..... Hinemarshe.
    - 3. William Fetherstonhalgh of Brancepeth, in co. pal. Durham, died 1659. = Jane, dau. of Henry *Faw* of Brancepeth.
      - Henry Fetherstonhalgh of Stanley, in co. pal. Durham, aged 35, 21 Aug., 1666. = Mary, daughter of Clement Fulthorpe of Tunstall, co. pal. Durham, Esq.
        - 2. Christopher.
        - 1. William, æt. 5, 21 Aug., 1666.
        - 1. Mary.
        - 2. Isabell.
      - 1. Eliz., wife of Thomas Hull of Stockley, co. pal. Durham.
      - 2. Mary, wife of Arthur Joplin of Landew, co. pal. Durham.
    - 2. Lancelot, died unm.
    - 1. Lyonell *Fetherstone* of Brauncepeth, in co. pal. Durham, died unm.

Certified by HENRY FETHERSTONHALGH.

Forcer of Kellow.



ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron engrailed or, between three leopard's heads arg., as many annulets of the field.

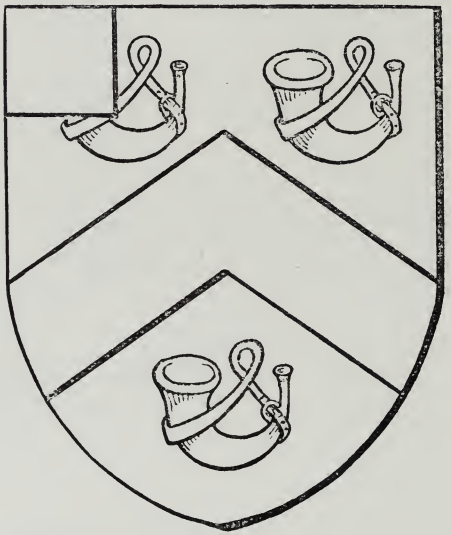
CREST.—A fox sejant ppr. holding in his mouth an arrow or.

FORCER OF KELLOW.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Ellerker, Knt., 2nd wife. = John Forser of Kellow, in the bishoprick. = ... dau. of John Awdewood of Midrige Grange, in the bishoprick.
  - Ralph.
  - Francis.
  - Bartholomew.
  - ..... dau. of John Blackett of Wharreton, 2nd wife. (A dau. of Rackett of Whorlton or Querington.) = Thomas Forser of Kellow.
    - Thomas Forser. = Margaret.
  - Thomas Forser of Kellow. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Trollope, 1st wife.
    - John Forcer of Kellow, a° 1575, died 1590. = Margaret, dau. of Chris. Carre of Sherburn house, co. Durham.
      - Thomas Forcer, aged 18, a° 1575, of Harbour House, Esq., in co. pal. Durham, died in 1620 or thereabouts. = Margaret, dau. of .... Trollope of Thornely, in co. pal. Durham.
        - 4. Peter Forcer of Harbour House, Esq., died in a° 1626 or thereabouts. = Catherine, dau. of Robt. Hodshon of Hebburne, in co. pal. Durham.
          - 2. Anne, died unm.
          - 1. Mary, wife of Wm. Eure, Esq., of Durham.
          - John Forcer of Harbour House, Esq., dyed 29 Aug., 1665. = Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Riddell of Gateside, in co. pal. Durham, Kt.
            - 5. Peter, aged 15.
            - 1. Thomas. 2. John. 3 Henry. } died unm.
            - 4. Geo. Forcer of Harbour House, in. co. pal. Durham, Esq., æt. 25, an. 21 Aug., 1666. = Isabell, dau. of John Swinburne of Cap Heaton, in co. Northumberland, Esq.
              - John, æt. 14 weeks, 21 Aug., 1666.
            - 1. Elizabeth, died young.
            - Jane.
          - 2. Francis. 3. Thomas. 4. Peter. 5. Robt. died unm.
        - 1. John. 2. Francis. 3. Anthony. } died unm.
        - 1. Eleanor, died unm.
        - (Ursula), wife of .... Collingwood of .. in Northumberland.
      - Eleanor. died unm.

Certified by GEORGE FORCER.

Forster of Durham.



Arms.—Arg. a chevron vert between three bugle-horns sa. stringed or, a canton gu.

FORSTER OF DURHAM.

.... Forster of Tughill, co. Northumberland, a younger son to .... Forster of Edderston in co. Northumberland.

.... Forster of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, a younger sonne.

Mark Forster of the City of Durham, died about 1620. = Margaret, dau. of Edward Hudspath of Durham.

- 3. Edw., parson of Ringstede, in co. Norfl.
- 2. John Forster, an M.A. in Christ's College in Cambridge, dyed unm.
- Tho. Forster of the city of Durham. d., circa ann. 1642. = Eleanor, dau. & coh. of .. Southerne, a mercht. in Newcastle.
  - Pexhall Forster of Durham, aged 39 years & 10 months, 20 Aug., 1666. = Dorothy, dau. of Tobias Blakeston of Newton, in co. pal. Durham.
    - 1. Pexhall Forster, son & heire, aged 3 years, 20 Aug., 1666.
    - 2. Marmaduke, aged 1 year and 9 months.
  - 1. Matilda, wife of George Hodshon, citizen of Durham.
  - 2. Anne, wife of William Dent, citizen of Durham.
  - 3. Margaret.
- 1. Alice, d. unm.
- 2. Elizabeth, d. unm.
- 3. Margaret, wife of John Ayreson, an alderman in the city of Durham.

Certified by PEXALL FORSTER.

Frevile of Hardwicke.

Arms.—Quarterly of 6.—Gu. three crescents ermine—Frevile, Eschalers, Holbrooke, Wolverton, Fitz-Ralph and Mortimer.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a man's head and shoulders ppr. vested and bonnetted gu.

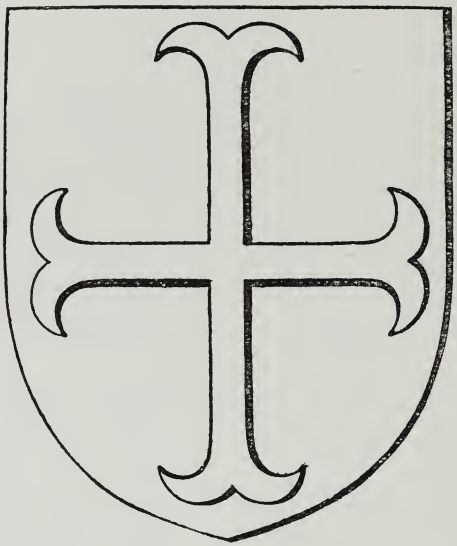
FREVILE OF HARDWICK.

Sir Roger de Freville of Scorning, in Shelford, in co. Cantabr.

- Sir Baldwin Freville of Shelford, Knt. = Lucia de Eschalers, heir to the lordship of Kaxton in co. Cantab.
  - Sir Richard of Shelford, Kt. 27 E. I. = Mabel.
    - Sir John Frevile, Knt., 29 E. I. = Eleanor.
      - Sir Richard de Frevile, Knt., 13 E. II. =
        - Sir John Frevile, Kt. = Ellen Lucy.
          - Richard dyed without issue, 43 E. III.
        - Robert, brother and heir. =
          - Thomas de Frevile, 8 (or 18) R. II. =
            - William de Frevile. = Ann, grand dau. of Robert Fitzhugh.
              - William de Frevile, 7 Ed. IV. = Joan, dau. of Thomas Charleton.
                - John Frevile, died in a° (21 ?) H. VII. =
                - Richard. =
                - Edmund. =
                - Nicholas. =
                - Sir George Frevile of Hardwicke, co. pal. Dur., Knt., a° 1616, o.s.p., circa a° 1620. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jenison of Walworth, co. pal. Durham.
                - 1. George Frevile of Greys Inn, London, m. Jane, dau. of ..... Martin. =
                - 1. George, d. in infancy.
                - 2. George.
                - 3. Richard.
                - 1. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Alderson of Yorkshire.
                - John, died 6 H. VI.
                - 2. Robert Frevile, died 13 H. VIII. = Rose.
                - John.
                - George.
                - Nicholas.
                - 1. Wm. Frevile, o.s.p., mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Curson.
                - 2. Richard Frevile of Bishop Midleham, in co. pal. Dur., died 1607. = Margaret, dau. of .. Swift of Swift, co. Durham.
                - 2. Tho., d. unm.
                - 3. Rich^d
                - 4. Robert Frevile, citizen of London, m. Catherine, dau. of Wm. Atkinson. =
                - Dorothy, born 23 Nov., 1622, died s.p.
                - 5. Nicholas Frevile of Hardwick, co. Durham, æt. 68, an. 18 Aug., 1666, mar. Mary, dau. of Tho. Jenison of Irchester, Northants. =
                - 1. George, b. 4 July, 1626, d. in his youth.
                - 2. Richard, b. 23 July, 1627, died 9 Nov., 1628.
                - 1. Elizabeth b. 12 Sept., 1628. = 1. Robert Byerley of Midridge Grange, co. pal. Durham. = 2. Godfrey Clarke of Somersall, co. Derby, Esq.
                - 2. Mary.
                - 3. Margt., m. 1st to Thomas Lambton of Biddick, co. pal. Dur., 2^d son to Sir Wm. Lambton of Biddick, Knt., after to Nich. Conyers of Boulby, co. Yorks, Esq.
                - Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Calverley of Littlebourn, co. pal. Durham.
  - Baldwin de Frevile.
  - Baldwyn d. s.p., temp E. I.
  - Sir Saier of co. Camb., Knt.
  - Alexander, from whom ye Freviles, sometime lords of Tamworth Castle, in co. Warwick, did descend, married Joan, dau. and sole heir of Raphe Cromwell, by Masera, dau. & coheir to Philip, Lord Marmion. =
- Roger de Frevile of Skerning. =

Certified by NICHOLAS FREVILE, ESQ.

Fulthorpe of Tunstall.



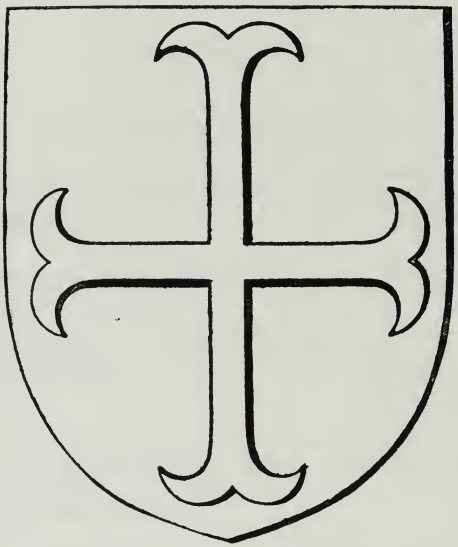
ARMS.—Arg. a cross moline sa.

CREST.—A horse passant arg., bridled az.

FULTHORPE OF TUNSTALL.

- Alan Fulthorpe.
  - Roger Fulthorpe, Knt.
    - Adam Fulthorpe, Knt.
      - Alan Fulthorpe of the Bishopricke.
        - Sir Roger Fulthorpe (see page 131.)
        - Alan Fulthorpe. = Catherine, dau. of William Bland.
          - William, s.p.
          - John Fulthorpe. =
            - Alice, wife to Rich. Yersley.
            - Anne, wife to Thurston Andertone.
            - Richard.
            - Jane.
          - Thomas Fulthorpe. = Elizabeth, da. of John Crathorne.
            - Thomas Fulthorpe. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Lambert.
              - Anne.
              - Catherine.
              - Elizabeth.
              - John.
              - Alan Fulthorpe, Constable of Midleham Castle, under the King. = Catherine, dau. & heire of William Broughe.
                - William. Christopher. Rowland.
                - Geo. Alan, d. y.
                - Tho. Fulthorpe, 2nd sonne.
                - Edith, dau. and sole heire of John Hore, lord of Elsfield, co. Oxon.
                - Alice, dau. & coheire, wife to John Conyers, son of Christopher Conyers of Pinchinthorpe.
                - Eliz., dau. & coheire, wife to Simon Conyers, sonne & heire of Rob. Conyers of Danby.
                - Joane, dyed a mayde.
                - Eliz. Cath.
                - Margerye Margt., a nun.

Fulthorpe of Tunstall.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg., a cross moline sa—*Fulthorpe.*
2 and 3. Arg., three boars' heads erect and erased sa, an annulet gu for difference—*Boothe.*

CREST.—A horse passant arg., bridled az.

FULTHORPE OF TUNSTALL.

Sir Roger Fulthorpe, Kt., sonne of Alan Fulthorpe, of the Bishopricke (see p. 129).

- Sir William Fulthorpe, Kt. — Isabel, sister to Ralph de Lumley, Kt.
  - Roger Fulthorpe, Esq.
  - Sir Thomas Fulthorpe, Kt., Justice.
    - William Fulthorpe, Esq.
      - William Fulthorpe.
      - Thomas Fulthorpe, Esq.
        - Isabella, dau. & coheire. — Henry Radcliffe, Esq.
        - Philippa, dau. and coheire. — Rich. Booth, Esq.
          - Ralphe Booth, Esq. — Eliz., dau. of Maude, sister to Sir Rafe Swinnow.
            - Roger.
            - Lawrence.
        - Jane, dau. & coheire. — Philip Strangwayes, after to William Constable.
        - Christopher Fulthorpe. — ... sister of Chris. Metcalfe, Knt.
          - Thomas Fulthorpe of Tunstall. — Anne Booth, coheire.
            - Christopher Fulthorpe of Tunstall, Esq. — Mary, da. of William Blakeston of Coxsay, Esq.
              - Nicholas Fulthorpe of Tunstall, Esq., livinge 1615. — Margery, da. of ... Heyfield, and niece to Sir Robert Brandling, Knt.
                - Christopher Fulthorpe of Tunstall, sonne and heire, died 25 Feb. 1662. — Mary, da. of Clement Colmore of Durham, Doctor of the Laws and Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham.
                - 2. Edward.
                - 3. John.
                - Eleanor, wife to Thomas Colemore Mr of Arts, son and heir of Clement Colemore.
                - 1. Elizabeth, æt. 15, 1615, wife of Robert Hutton of Houghton in the Spring, co. Durham, Esq.
                - 2. Mary, æt. 14, wife of Christopher Dodsworth, Master of the Hospital Well, co. York.
                - Isabell, dau. of Sir John Claverley of Littleburne, co. pal. Durham.
                - Clement, sonne and heire, aged 11, 1615; of Tunstall, Esq., aged 61, 21 Aug., 1666. — Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Boyle of Fredville, Kent, Knight, wid. of George Trotter of Skelton Castle, co. York, Esq., 2nd wife.
                - 2. Clement, died unm.
                - 3. Christopher, Bach. of Div. in St. John's Coll. in Cambdg.
                - 6. William, d. unm.
                - Mary, wife Hy. Fetherstonhaugh of Stanley, co. pal. Durham.
        - 1. John, æt. 36 an. 21 Aug., 1666. — Mary, dau. of Geo. Trotter of Skelton Castle, co. York, Esq.
          - Christopher, æt. 4 an 21 Aug., 1666.
        - 4. Gabriel, a merchant in Newcastle. — Barbara, dau. of John Emerson, an Alderman in Newcastle.
          - 1. Mary, d. y.
          - 2. Barbara.
          - John, d. y.
        - 5. Timothy Fulthorpe, died in Sep. 1664. — Mary, da. of Peter Smith, Citizen of London.
          - 1. Peter,
          - 2. Timothy, died young.
          - Mary.
          - 1. Mary, d. y.
          - 2. Mary.
          - 3. Elizabeth.

Certified by CHRISTOPHER FULTHORPE (1615), and by CLEMENT FULTHORPE, ESQ., 1666.

Garnett of Egglescliffe.

ARMS.—Azure, three griffins' heads erased or

GARNETT OF EGGLESCLIFFE.

James Garnett of Blasterfield, in Westmoreland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Addison of Norrenby.

Laurence Garnett, of Egglescliffe, in the bishoprick. = Anne, dau. of William Sherwood of Newcastle.

Anthony Garnett of Egglescliffe, livinge 1615 (died 1630 vel circa.) = Mary, dau. of Michael Pemberton of Aislebye, co. Durham.

- 2. William, died unm.
- 1. John Garnet of Egglescliffe, co. Durham, a captain of horse in the regiment of Colonell Geo. Heron, in the army of the late King Charles ye first, aged 50, 6 Sept., 1660. = Alice, dau. of Christopher Place of Dimsdale, co. pal. Durham, widdow of Michael Pemberton of Aislaby, in co. pal. Durham.
  - Alice, æt. 12 an. 6 Sept., 1666.
- 1. Mary, æt. 2, 1615, wife of Raphe Alston of Kent.
- 2. Elizabeth, æt. ¾ of a year, 1615, wife of John Man of Hemsley, co. York.

Certified by JOHN GARNET.

Garth of Headlam.

ARMS.—Or, two lions passant in pale between three cross crosslets fitchée sa.

CREST.—A goat argt., attired collared and chained or.

GARTH OF HEADLAM.

Richard Garth of Headlam, in the bishoprick of Durham. = ... dau. of .... Buck of Sadberge.

William Garth of Headlam, dyed about 1625. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Eden of West Aukland, in bpk. of Durham.

- William. = Margaret, mar. Thos. Mowbray of .... in Wardell, co. pal. Durham.
- 2. Richard.
- 3. Roger.
- 4. Charles.
- 1. John Garth of Headlam, died 30 Sept., 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Bate of Easeby, in co. York.
- Jane, wife of Wm. Bankes of Rockwood, co. palatine of Durham.

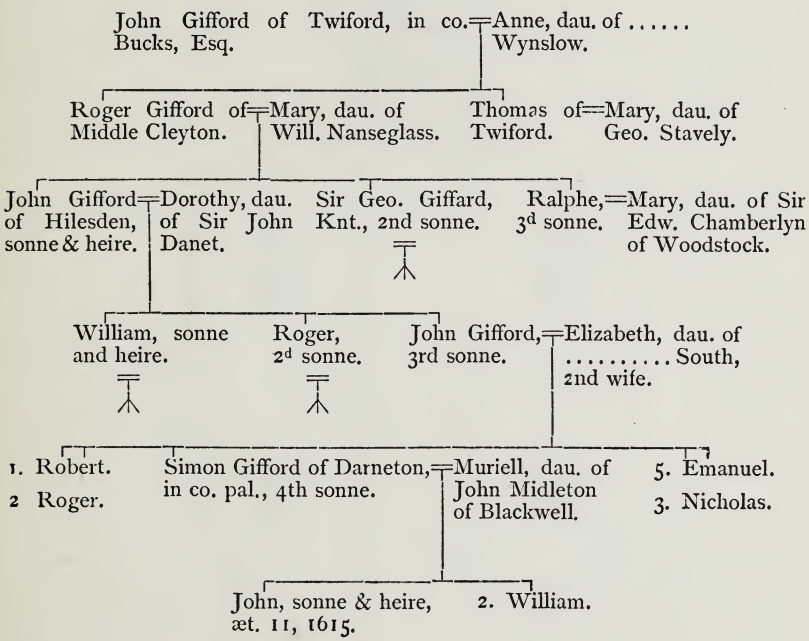
- 4. Henry Garth of Morton Palmes, in co. pal. Durham, m. Elinor, dau. of Thomas Shipton of Lythe near Whitby, Yorks.
- 3. Cuthbert Garth of Richmond, m. Margt., dau. & coh. of ..... St Martin's juxta Richmond.
- 2. Francis Garth of Bolam, co. pal. Durham, m. Barbara, dau. to Raphe Hutton, commissary to the Archdeacon, at Durham.
- William Garth of Headlam, aged 39 years, 16 Aug., 1666. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Jopson of Cudworth, co. York, eldest sister of Sir Wm. Jopson, Bart.
  - Jonathan, aged 9 months, 16 Aug., 1666.
  - Triphosa, a daughter, aged 8 years in 1666.
- Mary, wife of James Wilkinson of Kyrkbrigg, in co. York.
- Elizab^h^.

Certified by WILLM. GARTH.

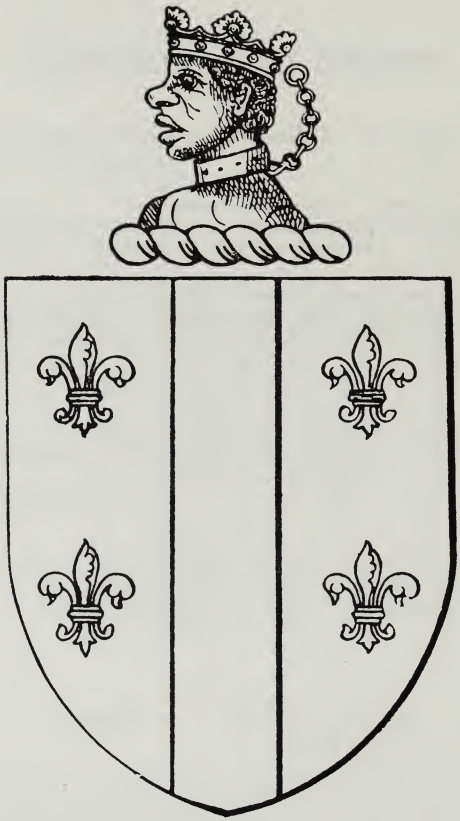
Gifford of Darlington.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. Gu., three lions passant in pale arg—*Gifford*. 2. Gyrony of eight, or and sa, on a canton gu., a covered cup of the second—*Kirkstowe*. 3. Checky, arg. and gu., on a chev. az. three Catherine wheels of the first—*Vaulx*. 4. Ermine, on a chev. sa., three cinquefoils or ..... 5. Arg., on a chev. az. between two eagles sa. as many estoiles or.—*Nunsegles*.

GIFFORD OF DARLINGTON.



Gill of Haughton.



ARMS.—Sa., a pale between four fleurs-de-lis or.

CREST.—A moor's head ppr. ducally crowned and collared or, a chain from crown to collar also or.

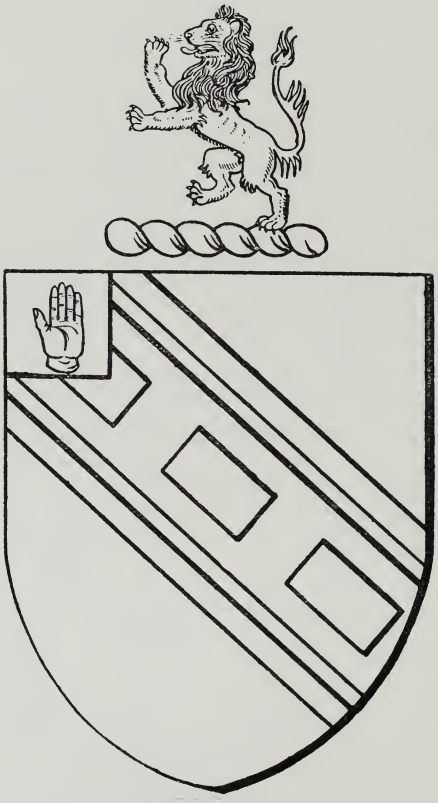
GILL OF HAUGHTON.

John Gill of Thruscrosse in co. Ebor.

- 2. Henry Gill. — Thomas, sans issue.
- 3. Peter Gill. — John.
- Thomas Gill of Barton in Yorks, eldest son. — Ann, dau. of Peter Ward of Burton.
  - 2. Christopher of Barton, co. York.
  - 1. John Gill of the City of Durham, 1615. — Margaret, dau. of Thos. Harrison of Durham.
    - 1. Margaret, wife of Nicholas Whitfield of co. pal. Durham.
    - 2. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Hall of Consett, co. pal. Durham.
    - 3. Mary, died young.
    - 1. John Gill, aged 18 in 1615; of Haughton, near Darnton, in co. pal. Durham, died anno in 1662. — Alice, dau. of George Middleton of Silksworth, co. pal. Durham.
      - 2. John, æt. 37.
      - 3. Michael,
      - 4. Thomas, d. young.
      - 1. Daniell Gill, aged 40, 7 Sept. 1666. — Rebecca, dau. of Wm. Tillard of Totnes, co. Devon.
        - 1 John, aged 6, 7 Sept. 1666.
        - 2. William, aged 4 years.
      - 1. Margaret.
      - 4. Alice, d. y.
      - 2. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hunter of Medomsley, co. pal. Durham.
      - 3. Flora, wife of Edward Richardson of Fishburne co. pal. Durham.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. Clement, died s.p.
  - Elizabeth, wife of Christopher. Cook.
  - Margaret, wife of Wm. Long (or Sory.)
- 4. Richard. William.
- Nicholas, eldest son (*sic.*) Ann.

Certified by JOHN GILL

Haggerston of Haggerston Castle.



ARMS.—Azure on a bend cottised arg., three billets sa. on a canton arg., the red hand of Ulster.

CREST.—A lion rampant argt.

HAGGERSTON OF HAGGERSTON CASTLE.

..... Haggerston of Haggerston Castle in Northumberland. = ... dau. of ..... Haslerigg of Haslerigg, in Northumberland.

..... Haggerston of Haggerston, in Northumberland. = ... dau. of Umfravile.

..... Hagerston. = ... dau. of ..... Collingwood of Eslington in Northumberland.

William Haggerston of Haggerston Castle, Esquire, slaine in Scotland at Panyerheugh about the beginning of K. H. VIII's reigne. = ... dau. of .... Ratcliffe of Bilston, in Northumberland, sister to St. George Ratcliffe, Knt., Warden of the East Marches.

Henry Haggerstone, borne after his father's death. = ... dau. of .... Bedenall of Lemington, in Northumberland.

- 3. Cuthbert.
- 4. John.
- 2. Henry of Goswike, in Northumberland.
- 1. William Haggerston, died abt. the 40 yeare of the reigne of Qu. Elizabeth. = Margaret, da. of .... Butler of Rawcliffe, co. Lanc.
- Mary, wife of John Orde of Berwick-on-Tweed.

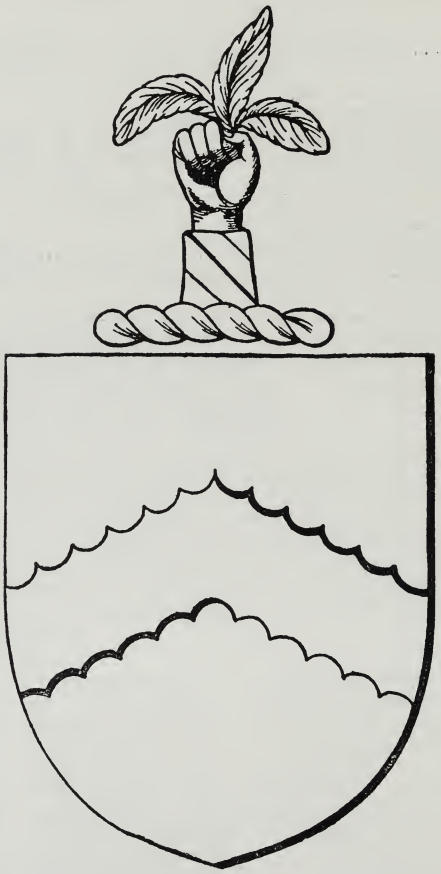
- 2. Luke, d. unm.
- 1. Sir Thomas Haggerston of Haggerston Castle, bart., created by K. Charles the first, 15 Aug., 1643, he was Coll. of a regt. of horse and foote under ye Right Honble. William Marquesse of Newcastle, in the service of K. Charles the first, against his rebellious subjects, æt. 72, an. 18 Aug., 1666. = Alice, dau. of Henry Banaster of the Banke, in co. Lanc., Esq., and of Alice, his his wife, dau. & sole heir of John Cuerden, co. Lanc.
- 1. Mary.
- 2. Anne. d. unm.

- 3. Henry, now residing at Liege, in Germany.
- 2. Thomas Hagerston, Coll. of a regimt. of Foote, in the service of K. Ch. ye firste, aged 38--18 Aug. 1666. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Howard of Corby Castle, Cumberland, Knt.
- 1. John, eldest son, captaine of a troope in the regimt of Sir Francis Anderson, Knt., for his Matie K. Ch. the first, and slayne in a fight at Preston, in Lancashire, a° 1644, unm.
- 1. Ellen, wife of Wm. Selby of Bidlesden, Northumberld, Esq.
- 2. Anne, wife of Wm. Blundell of Crosby, co. Lanc., Esq.
- 3. Margaret, wife of Willm. Hodshon of Hebburne, in co. pal. Durham, Esq.
- 4. Alice, d. unm.

- 1. Thomas, æt. 14, an. 18 Aug., 1666.
- 2. William, æt. 10.
- 3. Henry, aged 7.
- John, aged 5.
- Francis, aged 6 months.

Certified by THOMAS HAGGERSTON, Esq.

Hagthorpe of Nettlesworthe.



ARMS.—Sable, a chevron engrailed or.
CREST.—A cubit arm, habited bendy gules and azure, grasping a slip .... vert; *per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a*° 1575.

HAGTHORPE OF NETTLESWORTHE.

John Hagthorpe of Nettlesworthe, a younger son of Hagthorpe of Holdernesse.

John Hagthorpe of Nettlesworthe.

William Hagthorpe of Nettlesworth. = Anne, dau. of ..... Claxton of Olde Parke.

John Hagthorpe of Nettlesworthe. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Lewen of Newcastle.

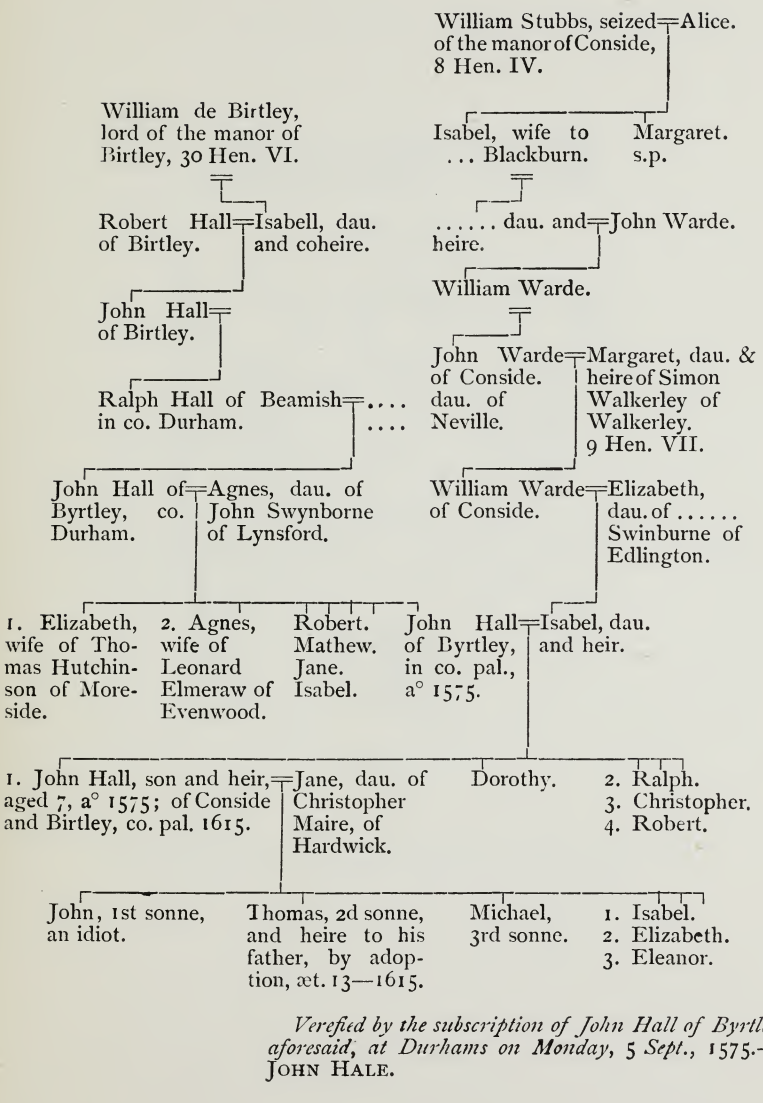
- Robert Hagthorpe of Nettlesworthe. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Menvill of Sledwiche.
  - Hieronimus Hagthorpe, ob. s.p.
  - John Hagthorpe of Nettlesworthe, living a° 1575. = Isabel, dau. of John Vavasour of Weston.
    - 1. Thomas, living 1575.
    - 2. Robert.
    - 3. Rowland.
    - 4. George.
    - 5. Phillip.
    - Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Smyth.
    - Grace.
    - Anne.
    - Dorothy.
    - Margery.
    - Margaret.
  - Alice, ob. s.p.
- Rowland, 2nd son, ob. s.p.

Verefied by the subscription of Thomas Hagthorpe aforesayd, at Duresme, on Saturday, the third of September, a° 1575.—THOMAS HAGTHORPE.

Hall of Consett & Birtley.

ARMS.— Or, a chevron sable fretty of the first between three demi-lions passant azure, on a chief gules three chaplets argent; a martlet for difference; *per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a°* 1575.

HALL OF CONSETT AND BIRTLEY.



Verefied by the subscription of John Hall of Byrtley aforesaid, at Durhams on Monday, 5 Sept., 1575.—JOHN HALE.

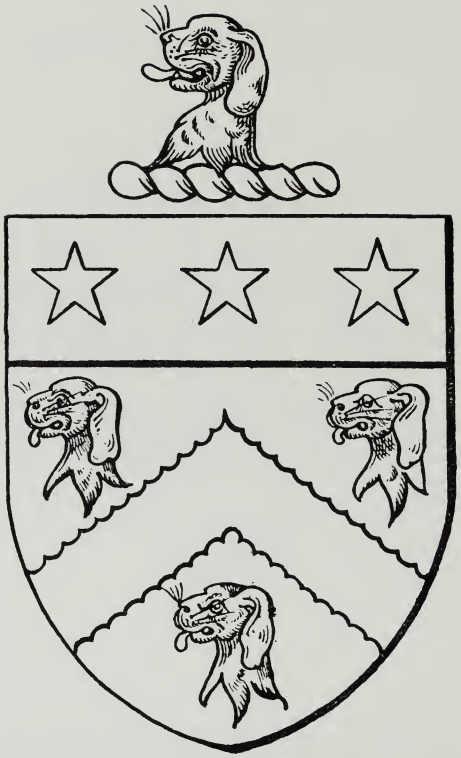
Hall of Hollenbushe.

Arms.—Or, a chev. sa. fretty of the first between three demi-lions passant az., on a chief gu. three chaplets arg.

HALL OF HOLLENBUSHE.

- Jeffery Hall of Marley Hill. =
  - Ralph Hall of Marley Hill. =
    - John Hall of Marley Hill. = Eufania, dau. & coheire of Ralph Carre of Newlands.
      - John Hall of Hollenbushe, in co. pal. livinge 1615. = Margery, dau. of Bryan Trotter of Trimdon.
        - William, sonne and heire, æt. 15, 1615.
        - 2. Christopher.
        - 3. John.
        - Jane.
        - Judith.

Hall of Newsam.



ARMS.—Arg. a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased azure, on a chief of the last, as many mullets or.

CREST.—A talbot's head erased sa.

HALL OF NEWSAM.

William Hall of Newsam, in co. pal. Durham, descended from the Halls of Gretford, in co. Linc. = Margery, dau. of ..... Pollard of Bernards Castle, in co. pal. Durham.

- Christopher Hall of West Harburne, in co. pal. Durham, died without issue.
- Francis Hall of Newsam, died in the beginning of K. James, his reign. = Margaret, dau. of .... Tunstall of Scargill, in co. York.

  - 2. Francis Hall, citizen of London.
  - 3. John, died without issue.
  - 4. Thomas Hall of Hornby. co. Yorks.
  - 5. William Hall, citizen of London
  - 6. Anthony, dyed unmarried.
  - 1. Chris. Hall of Newsam, aged 77, 17 Aug., 1666. = Anne, dau. and coh. of Edward Blakiston of Great Chilton, in co pal. Durham.
    - Lodovick Hall, Esq., son & heir, now one of his Maties Justices of the Peace in this co., aged 46, 17 Aug., 1666. = Mary, dau. of George Blincoe of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.
      - 5. William.
      - 6. Lodowick.
      - 7. Robert.
      - 8. Charles.
      - 2. George.
      - 3. Francis.
      - 4. John.
      - 1. Christopher, aged 25, 17 Aug., 1666, mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Goldsmith of Exton co. Southants.
    - 1. Catherine, wife of William Fenwick of Bywell, Northumberland, Esq.
    - 2. Anne, wife of Robert Shafto of Benwell, Northumberland.
  - 1. Helen, wife of Christopher Gaynes of Scoole Acloy, in co. pal. Durham.
  - 2. Jane, wife of John Jenison of Walworth, co. pal. Durham, Esq.
  - 3. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Hutton of Woodham, co. pal. Durham.
  - 4. Catherine, wife of Thomas Lascelles of Northallerton, co. Yorks.
    - 1. Anne, wife of John Errington of Elton, co. pal. Durham.
    - 2. Catherine
    - 3. Grace.
    - 4. Mary.

Certified by LODOWICK HALL, Esq.

Halliman of Lumley.

No arms entered.

HALLIMAN OF LUMLEY.

John Halliman of Fulthorpe. =

John Halliman. = ... dau. of .... Elstob of Foxton.

Robert Halliman. = Margaret, dau. of Anthony Mitford of Pontisland.

Martyn Halliman of Lumley, livinge 1615. = Margaret, dau. of William Bulmer of Witton.

2. Richard.
3. Thomas.

George, sonne and heire, æt. 18, 1615.

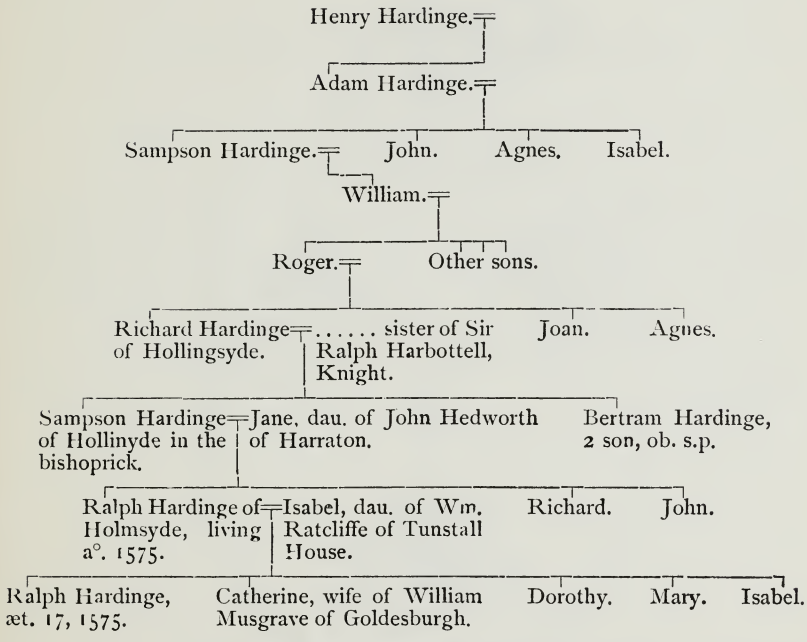
Mary, wife to Ralph Blakeston of Seaton.

Margaret, wife to Robert Harbottle of Chester-in-the-Street.

Hardinge of Hollingsyde.

Arms.—Gules, three greyhounds courant in fesse or.

HARDINGE OF HOLLINGSYDE.



Verified by the subscription of Raulfe Hardynge of Hollingsyde aforesayd, at Durham, on Tuesday, 9° August 1575.

RAUFE HARDYNGE.

Harrison of Bishop Auckland.

ARMS.—Azure, 3 demi-lions rampant maned or, a trefoil slipped arg. for difference.

CREST.—A demi-lion as in the arms charged with a trefoil slipped gu., holding between its paws a laurel garland ppr.

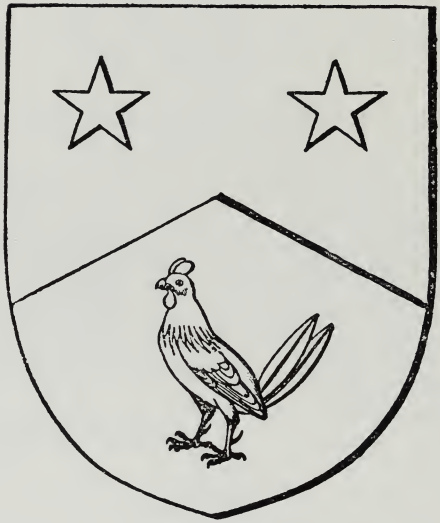
HARRISON OF BISHOP AUCKLAND.

John Harrison, Lord Mayor of York, a° 1612. = Isabell, dau. and heir of .... Fryer.

- 4. Robert Harrison of Bishop Auckland, co. pal. Dur., aged 59, 4 Sept. 1666. = Isabell, dau. of Linley Wrenn of Binchester, in co. pal. Durham, Esquire.
  - 2. Frances, aged 3 yrs.
  - 1. Robt. Harrison, son & heir, aged 9, 4 Sept., 1666.
- 3. Stephen Harrison of York, died unm.
  - 1. Barbara, aged 11.
- 2. John Harrison, Dr. of Physick, died unm.
  - 2. Isabel, aged 8.
- 1. Thomas Harrison of Acaster, co. York.
  - 3. Dorothy, aged 10 weeks.

Certified by ROBERT HARRISON.

Heath of Kepier.



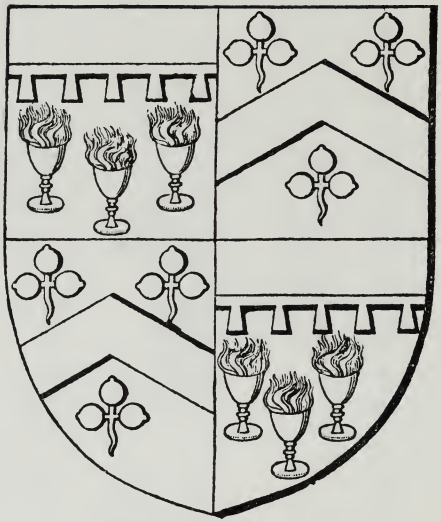
ARMS.—Party per chev. or and sa., in chief two mullets, in base a heath-cock wattled gu., countercharged.

CREST.—On a wreath, a heath-cock's head erased sa., wattled gu. Granted 4 Aug., 1558; *per Wm. Harvey.*

HEATH OF KEPIER.

- John Heath of Heath, in the co. of Middlesex, Gent. =
  - John Heath of Twickenham. =
    - John Heath of London, Esq., Warden of the Fleet. = Margaret, dau. of .... Cloker.
      - Nicholas Heath of East Greenwich, in Kent, 2nd sonne. = Anne, dau. of John Topp, the elder.
        - Topp Heath, sonne &heire. = Ann, dau. of Sir William Blakiston of Blakiston, Knight.
          - Nicholas, sonne & heire, æt. 1, 1615.
        - 2. Nicholas.
        - 3. John.
        - Margaret, wife to John Burnell.
      - John Heath of Kepier, in co. Durham, Esq., 1615. = Eliz., dau. of .... Parker of Norwiche.
        - John Heath, sonne & heire, now living, 1615. = Dorothy, dau. of John Blakiston of Blakiston, Esq.
          - 1. John, sonne & heire, æt. 11, 1615.
          - 2. Thomas.
          - 3. Parker.
        - Thomas Heath of East Grange. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Bunny of Newlands.
          - 1. Dorothy.
          - 2. Elizabeth.
          - 3. Thomasine
        - Thomasine, wife to Tho. Leaver of Little Leaver.
      - Edward Heath, 3rd sonne of John. = Anne, dau. of ..... Peckover of Norwiche.
        - John Heath of Ramside. = Anna, dau. of Thomas Burwell of York.
          - Edward sonne and heire, æt 8, 1615.
          - 1. Thomasine.
          - 2. Anne.
          - 3. Eliza.
          - 4. Dorothy.
        - Anne, wife to John Buttam (or Bussam) of Norwich.
        - Margaret, wife to John Smathwaite, a preacher.

Hebborne of Shotton.



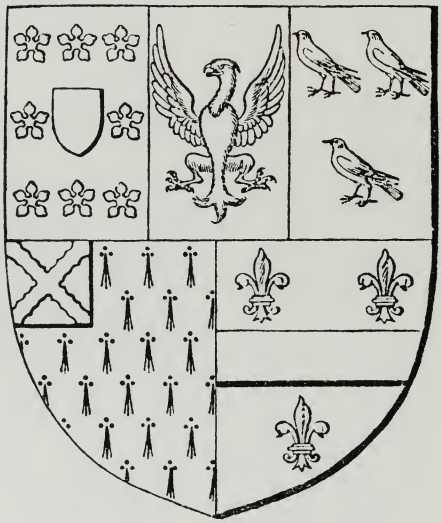
ARMS.—1. and 4. Argent, three fire-pots sable, a label for difference—*Hebborne.*
2. and 3. Gules, a chevron between three trefoils slipped argent—*Hoton.*

HEBBORNE OF SHOTTON.

- William Hebborne of Hardwyke, in the bishoprick. = Alianore, dau. and coheir of William Hoton of Sedgfield in the bishoprick.
  - John Hebborne of Hardwyke, in the bishoprick. = Alice, dau. of Ralph Harbottell, Knight.
    - Richard Hebborne of Hardwyke. = Anne, sister of Christopher Metcalf, Knight.
    - Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Claxton of Wynyarde.
    - Henry, ob. s.p.,
    - Robert, 4th son.
    - Anthony Hebborne of Hardwyke, attainted. = ...
      - John,
      - Richard.
      - Anthony.
    - William Hebborne of Shotton, in the bishoprick, a° 1575. = Barbara, dau. of William Carre of Newcastell.
    - Alice, wife of Anthony Eland.
    - Margaret, wife of Humfrey Blaykeston of Fulthorpe.
    - Eleanor, wife of Edward Leon of Newcastell.
    - Isabel, wife of William Frankleyne.
    - Elizabeth, wife 1st of Rowley Mordant.
    - 2. Robert Lambton.
    - 3. Anthony Playse.
    - 4. Thomas Kyerton.

Witnessed for true by the subscription of William Hebborne of Shotton aforesaid, at Billingham, in Epatu. on ffryday, 5° August, a° 1575.—WILLIAM HEBBORNE.

Hedworthe of Harraton.



ARMS.—1. Argent, an inescutcheon sable, within an orle of eight cinquefoils gules—*Darcy* assumed by *Hedworthe.*
2. Vert, an eagle displayed or, beaked and membered sable—*Hutton.*
3. Or, three.....(birds) vert—*Chancellor.*
4. Ermine, on a canton argent, a saltire engrailed sable *Geffry.**
5. Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or—*Skelton.*

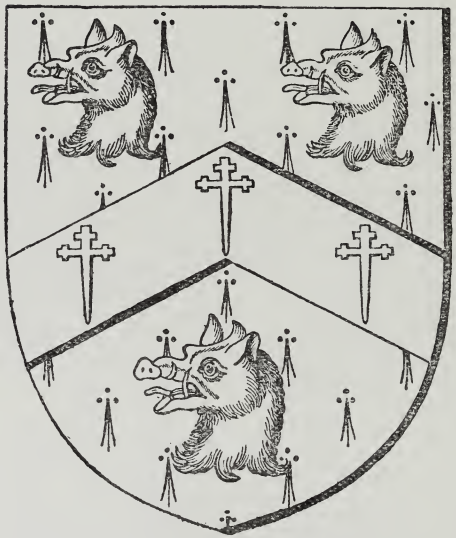
Note.—That this first coate is the armes of Darcy of the Bishopricke, one of whose heires Hedworth did marry, so that Hedworth hath noe arms of his name. Conyers of Huton married another, and Pudsey married the 3rd daughter of the sayd Darcy.

(*) The arms of Geffry and Chancellor have been very generally mistaken for each other, but they are here placed correctly as in Visitation.

HEDWORTHE OF HARRATON.

- John Hedworthe of Harverton, in the bishoprick of Durham. = Jane, sister of Thomas Claxton, Esquire.
  - Robert Hedworthe of Harverton. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Lambton of Lambton.
    - ..... wife of Fetherstonhaughe.
    - ..... wife of Pollard.
    - John Hedworthe of Harverton. = Helen, dau. & heir of John Hutton.
      - Anne, dau. of William Hilton, Kt., Baron of Hilton, 1st wife. = Dorothy, dau. of Henry Gascoigne of Sedbery, Knight, 2nd wife.
        - Elizabeth, wife of William Lawson of Cramlington.
        - Margaret, mar. 1st Jasper Mitford of Ponteland, in Northumberland, 2nd to Thomas Ogle of Kirklington.
        - Katherine, wife of Anthony Thomlinson of Gateside.
        - Anne, wife of Edward Perkinson of Beamond Hill, 2nd, of George Woodroffe of Woolley.
        - John Hedworthe of Harraton, Esq., living a° 1575. = Jane, dau. of Richard Bellasses, Esq.
          - 1. Catherine.
          - 2. Elizabeth.
          - 3. Anne.
          - Richard.
          - John.
          - Ralph Hedworthe, aged 14, a° 1575.
          - 4. Margery.
          - 5. Margaret.
          - 6. Isabel.
      - Ralph Hedworthe of Harverton, Knight.
        - Dorothy, wife of Oswin Cresswell of Cresswell, in Northumberland.
        - Clara, wife of Rowland Hagthorpe of Northumberland.
      - Catherine, dau. of Marmaduke Constable of Holme, Knt., 3rd wife.
        - 2. Charles.
        - 3. Marmaduke.
        - 4. John.
        - 5. Arthur.
        - Helen.
        - Jane.
      - Jane, wife of Sampson Hardinge, Esq.
      - Elizabeth, married. 1st Roger Marley, 2nd Wm. Scurfield, and 3rd to Robert Rawe.
      - Anthony Hedworthe, 2nd son. = Cecilia, sister of Alexander Heron of Meldon.
        - William.
        - John.
      - Isabel, wife of William Lawson of Usworthe.
    - Dorothy, wife of Nicholas Rutland of "le court."
    - Isabel, wife of Richard Tonge of Ekelshall.
    - ..... wife of Heslerigge.

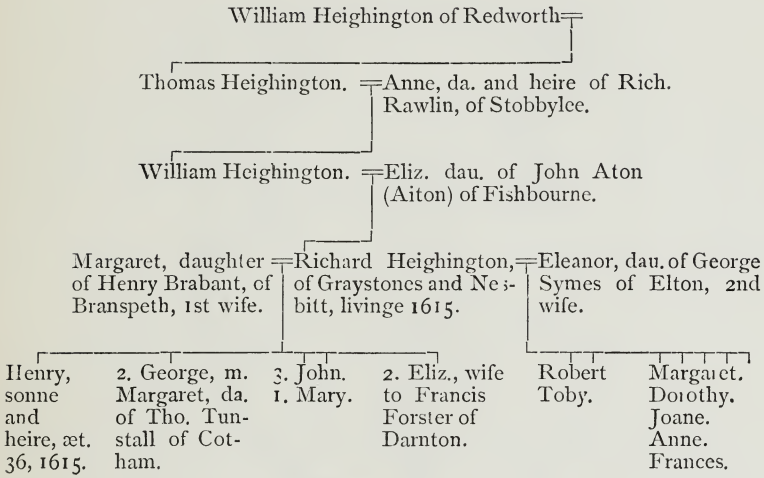
Heighington of Greystones.



ARMS.—Erminois, a chev. charged with three cross crosslets fitchée or, between three boars' heads erased azure.

CREST.—A demi-boar erased erminois, holding a cross crosslet fitchée azure.

HEIGHINGTON OF GREYSTONES.

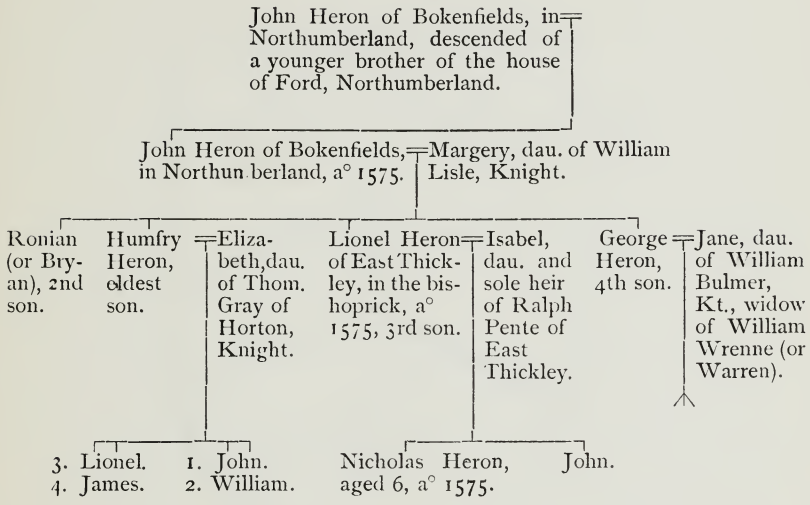


Heron of East Thickley.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron between three herons argent, a cinquefoil sable.

Note.—"Remember the difference of a younger brother of a younger House."

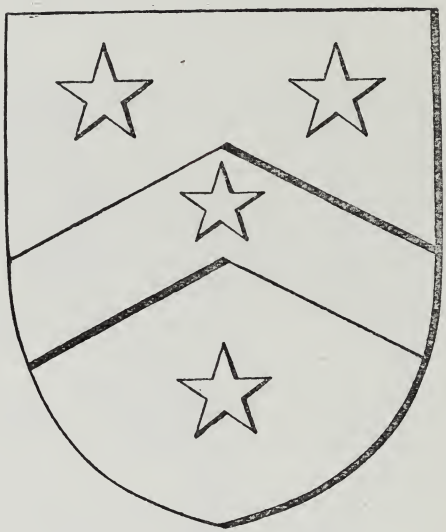
HERON OF EAST THICKLEY.



This is verefied for true by the subscription of Lionell Heron, at Awkland, on Friday, 29 *July, a°* 1575.

LIONELL HERON.

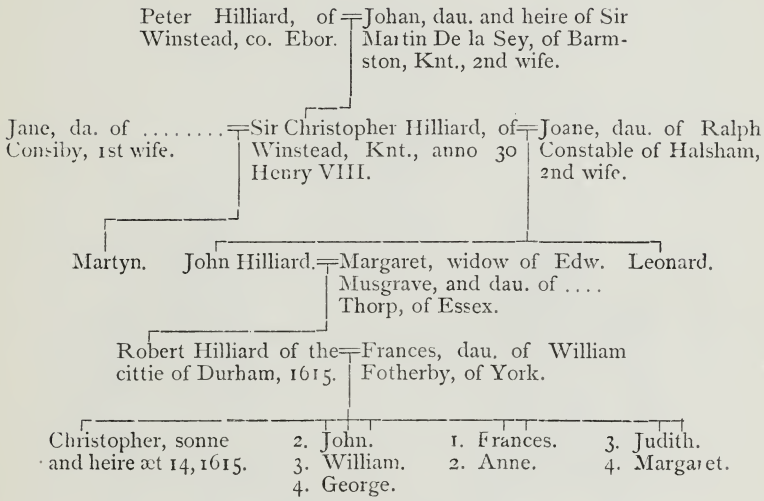
Hilliard of Durham.



ARMS.—1. Azure a chev. between three mullets arg., a mullet for difference—*Hilliard.* 2. Arg. two bars azure—*Hilton.* 3. Arg. three chaplets gu.—*Hilton of Swine.* 4. Gu. within a border engr. three covered cups or.... 5. Arg., a boar sa. bristled or—*Swyne.* 6. Or, a morion gu.—*Kilham.* 7. Arg. on a bend cotised sa. three escallops gu.—*De la Hay.* 8. Az. two bars nebulée or—*De la See.* 9. Arg. a cross moline sa. .... 10. Gu. a cross moline or. ....

CREST.—A cock sa. combed and wattled gu

HILLIARD OF DURHAM.



Hilton of Hilton.

Arms.—Argt. two bars azure.

Crest.—The head of Moses affrontée ppr. glorified or.

Supporters.—Two lions azure.

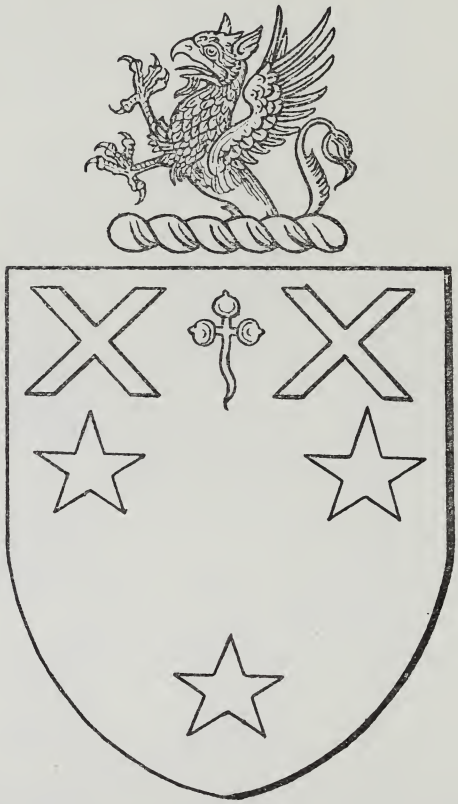
HILTON, OF HILTON.

Sir William Hilton, of Hilton Castle, in co. Pal. Durham.

- 1. Thomas Hilton, of Hilton Castle, Esq., died about 1606. = Ann, dau. of Sir George Bowes of Stretlam Castle, in co. Pal., Durham.
  - Alicia, dau. of .... Binion, of Barmeston, co. Pal. Durham, 2nd wife. = 6. John Hilton of Hilton Castle, Esq., died in 1656. = Thomasine, dau. and coh. of .... Walter, of Whitwell, co. Pal., Durham, 1st wife.
    - Robert, died in infancy.
    - 1. John Hilton, of Hilton, Esq., aged 47, 21 Aug. 1666.
    - 2. Raphe, died unm.
    - 3. Henry Hilton of Hilton, aged 38, 21 Aug. 1666. = Anne, dau. of Henry Procter, of Warsell, co. York.
      - Thomasine, aged 6 weeks 21 Aug. 1666.
    - 1. Margaret, wife of John Forde of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
    - 2. Mary, wife of Robert Hilton of Hilton, Westmorland.
    - 3. Thomasine, wife of George Shardford, of Eppleton, co. pal. Durham.
    - 4. Barbara, wife of Wm. Smith of West Herrington, co. pal. Durham.
  - 2. George, died unm.
  - 3. Robert, died s.p.
  - 4. Francis, died unm.
  - 5. Matthew, died unm.
  - 1. Henry Hilton, of Hilton Castle, Esq., died 26 Feb., 1640, without issue. = Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Wortley, of Wortley, co. York. Bart.
  - 1. Jane, wife of Sir Raphe Delaval, of Seaton, Northumberland.
  - 2. Mary, wife of Robert Brandling, of Felling, co. Pal. Durham, Esq.
- 2. Henry Hilton, of South Shields, in co. Pal. Durham. = See Leic. Vistn. 1682.

Certified by JOHN HILTON, Esq., commonly called BARON HILTON.

Hilton of Durham.



ARMS.—Sa. three mullets 2 and 1, between two saltires in chief arg., a trefoil for difference.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segeant charged with a trefoil.

HILTON OF DURHAM.

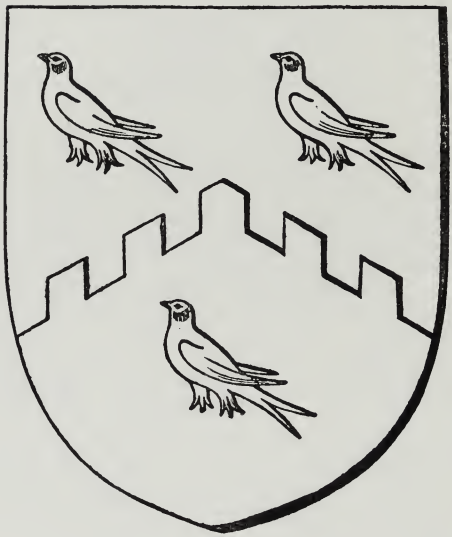
Eliz. dau. of Leonard Smelt, of Kirby Fleetham, in co. York, 2nd wife. = Lancelot Hilton, a younger son to .... Hilton, of Hilton, in co. Westmorland, died 1636 (vel circa), at Dyons, in co. Pal. Durham. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of Ralph Alwyn, of Morton, co. Pal., 1st wife. (Visit. 1615).

- Mary, dau. of Thomas Colmore, of the city of Durham, (1st wife) = Lancelot Hilton, of the city of Durham, æt. 58, annor. 21 Aug. 1666.
  - Abraham Hilton, æt. 31 anno 21 Aug. 1666, now Lord of Hilton, in the parish of Staindrope, in co. Pal. Durham. = Mary, dau. of Henry Marley of Hilton, in co. Pal. Durham.
    - Mary, aged 11 months, 21 Aug., 1666.
  - 1. Eleanor.
  - 2. Elizabeth.
  - 3. Dorothy.
- Lancelot Hilton, of the city of Durham, æt. 58, annor. 21 Aug. 1666. = Dorothy, dau. of William Wright of Cumberland, widow of John Cradock, of Gainsford, co. Pal. Durham.
  - Alexander.
  - 1. Anne.
  - 2. Elizabeth.
- Francis Hilton, of Killerby, in co. Pal. Durham.
- Annie, living 1615.
- James Hilton, of Dyons, aged 22 in 1615, died a° 1633.(1) = Jheronima, wife of Edward Morecroft of Durham.
- Christopher.
- John, died unm.
- Alice and Marg. 1615.
- Richard.
- Cuthbert.
- Robert.

Certified by LANCELOT HILTON.

(1) Entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1615—with these arms—on a bend cottised three martlets and a mullet for difference (no colors).

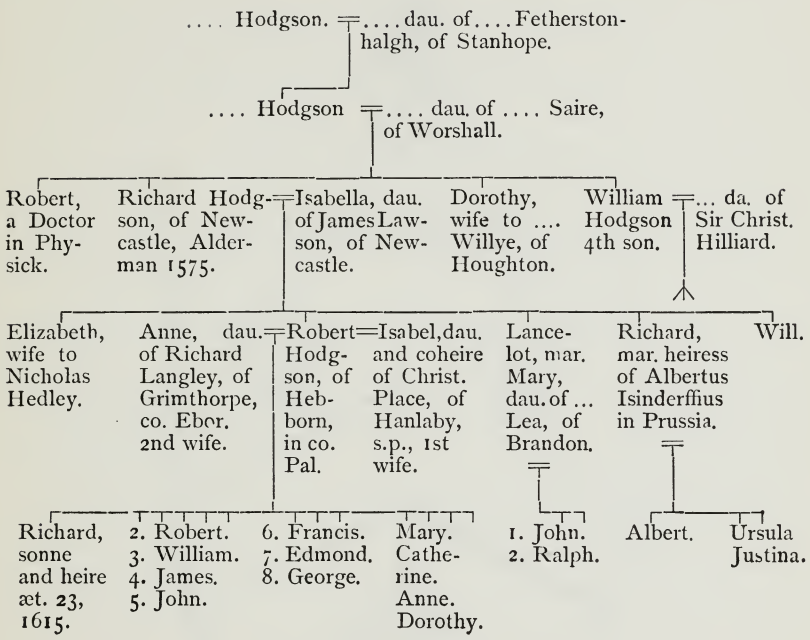
Hodgson of Hebburn.



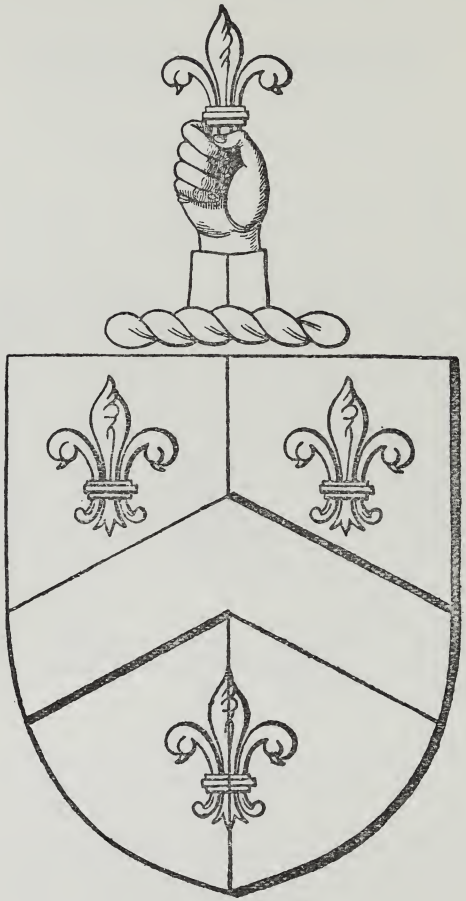
ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Party per chev. embattled or and azure, three martlets counterchanged—*Hodgson.* 2 and 3. Gu., a horse courant sa. .....

CREST.—A martlet azure, winged or, holding an olive-branch vert.

HODGSON, OF HEBBURN.



Hull of Ousterley-field.



ARMS.—Party per pale azure and gules, a chevron or, between three fleurs-de-lis arg.; *per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a*° 1575.

CREST.—A cubit arm habited party per pale azure and gules, grasping a fleur-de-lis of the same.

HULL OF OUSTERLEY-FIELD.

Robert Hull of Ousterley-field, in co. Durham.

Thomas Hull (*John in Queen's College copy*). = Agnes, dau. of Christopher Hoorde.

Robert Hull of Ousterley-field, a° 1575. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Kirklawe

- John Hull, son and heir, aged 10, a° 1575.
- 2. Robert.
- 3. Nicholas.
- Roger.
- Elizabeth.
- Agnes.

Verefied by the subscription of Robert Hull aforesayd at Durham, on Saturday, 3 September, a° 1575.—ROBERT HULL.

Hutchinson of Durham.

ARMS.—Per pale gu. and azure, crusilly or, a lion rampant arg.

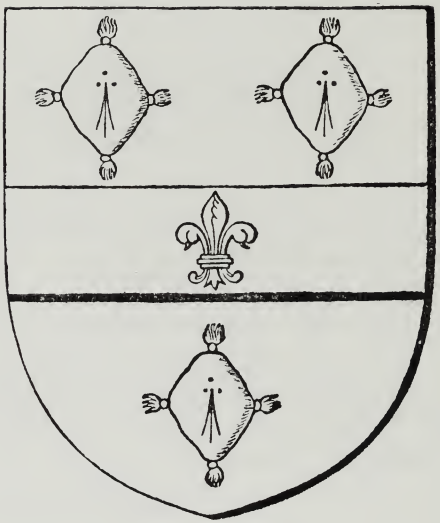
CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-cockatrice, wings elevated azure, combed and wattled gu.

HUTCHINSON OF DURHAM.

- Richard Hutchinson, citizen and alderman of Durham, dyed in Queen Elizabeth's time. = ... dau. of ..... Watson of the city Durham.
  - 1. Richard Hutchinson, a Mr. of Arts in St. John's Colledge in Cambridge, died unmarried.
  - 2. Christopher Hutchinson of Durham, dyed circa annum 1646. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Browne of Shotton, in co. pal. Durham.
    - 2. William Hutchinson.
    - 1. Richard Hutchinson of Durham, æt. 62, an. 20 Aug., 1666. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Robinson of Branspeth, in co. pal. Durham.
      - 2 Thomas.
      - 1. Christopher Hutchinson æt. 26 an., 20 Aug., a° 1666. = Susan, dau. of Wm. Milborne of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
      - 1. Elizabeth. 3. Hannah. 4. Isabell.
      - Jane, wife to John Browne of Durham.
    - Catherine, wife of Richard Harrison of Durham.
  - Judith, wife of Nicholas Hutchinson of Durham.

Certified by RICHARD HUTCHINSON.

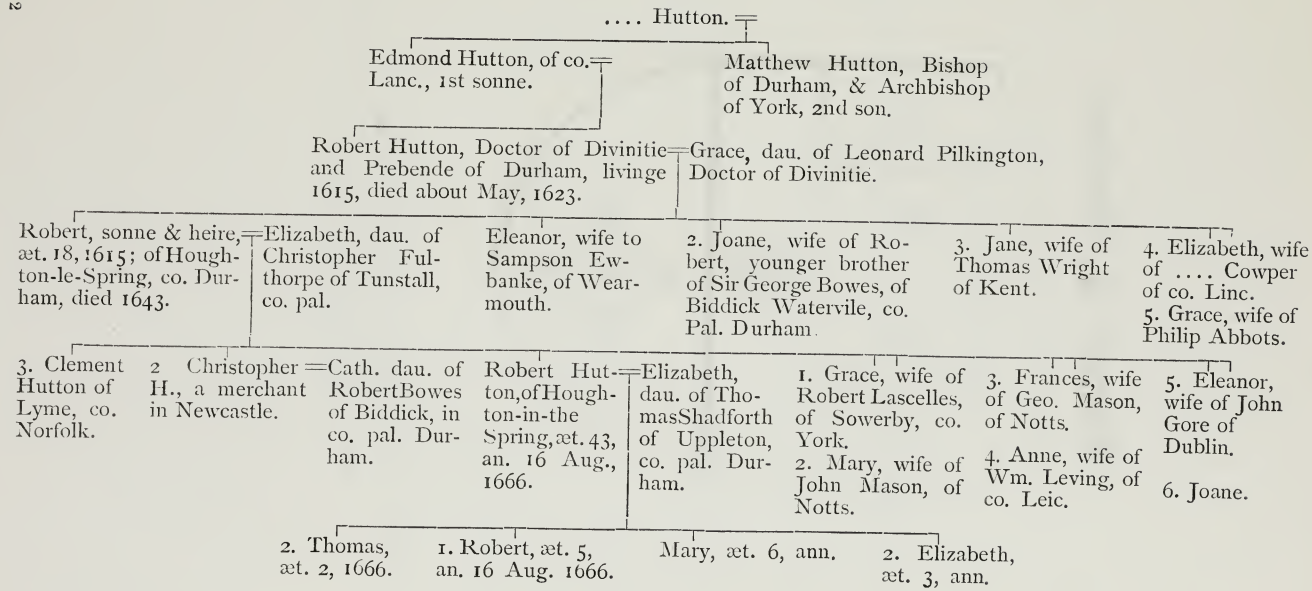
Hutton of Durham.



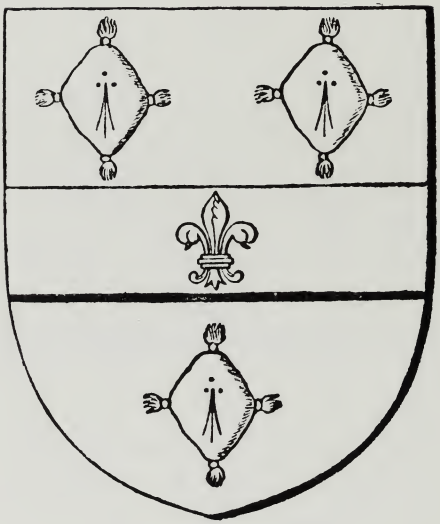
ARMS.—Gu., on a fesse or, between three cushions ermine, fleur-de-lis.

CREST.—A wild man proper, holding an oak branch vert.

HUTTON OF DURHAM.



Hutton of Durham.



ARMS.—1 and 4. Gu. on a fesse or between three cushions ermine, a fleur-de-lis—*Hutton.*
2. and 3. Sable, on a chev. argt.; between three boars' heads couped or, an annulet—*Thurlwell.*

HUTTON OF DURHAM.

.... Hutton, of Hutton John.

Robert Hutton of Hutton John, in Cumberland, 4th son. — .... dau. of .... Greene of Brinkborne, in Northumberland.

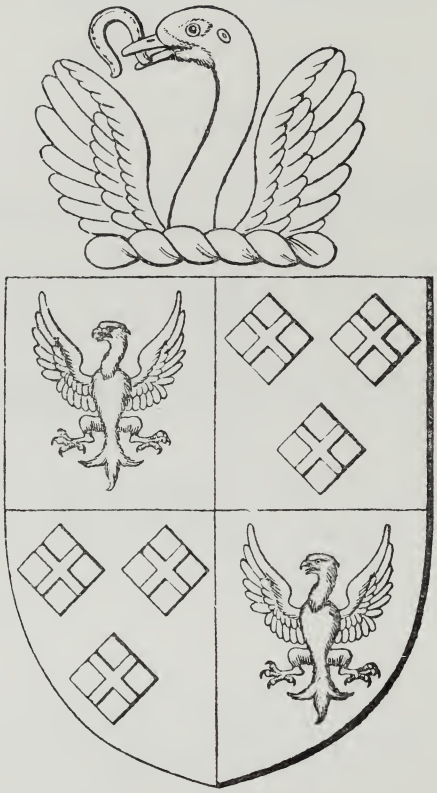
John Hutton, of Stretlam, in co. pal. — Muriell, dau. of Peter Cooper, of Temple Cowton.

Edward Hutton, of Duresme, living 1615, Batchelor of the Civil Law, and Bayliff of the said Cittie. — Anne, dau. of Francis Lascells, of Allerthorp, in Richmondshire.

2. Arthur.
3. Ralphe.
4. Charles.
(5. John ?)
5. Henry.
6. William.
Christopher, sonne and heire, æt. 28, 1615.
Margarett.

EDW. HUTTON.

Hutton of Hunlwyke.



ARMS.—1 and 4. Sable (or vert) an eagle displayed or—*Hutton*.
2 and 3. Argent, three lozenges gules, each charged with a saltire of tl e field—*Dalton*.

CREST.—An ostrich's head sable, winged gules, holding in its beak a horse-shoe or.

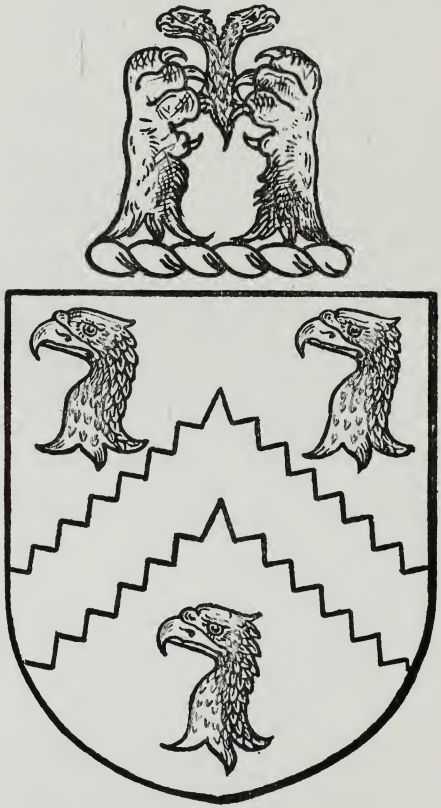
HUTTON OF HUNWYKE.

- Richard Hutton of Hunwycke, in the bishoprick. = Robert Dalton. =
  - William Hutton of Hunwick. = Anne, dau. of Robert Simpson of Henknoll, in the bishoprick.
    - Elizabeth, wife of William Thorp of the Hill, in the bishoprick.
    - Jane, wife of Brian Tunstall of Stockton, in the bishoprick.
    - John Hutton of Hunwick, in the bishoprick. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Dalton, of West Aukland.
      - Margaret, eldest dau., wife of Christopher Athy of Aldernege.
      - Jane, wife of Robert Eden of West Aukland.
      - Margery, 3rd dau., wife of Matthew Craythorne of West Aukland.
      - Anthony Hutton of Hunwicke, Esq., a° 1575, said to be brother of John and not son.(1) = Agnes, dau. of Christopher Carre of Sherburne House, in the bishoprick.
        - William Hutton 2nd son; of Garth, 1615. = Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Felton.
          - John, sonne & heire, æt. 12, 1615.
          - 2. Ralphe.
          - 3. Henry.
        - Christopher Hutton, son and heir, aged 12, a° 1575. = Anne, dau. of Henry Brakenbury of Sellaby.
          - Richard Hutton of Hunwick, livinge, 1615. = Jeronima, dau. of Humphrey Wharton of Gillingwood, in co. York.
          - 2. Timothy.
          - 3. Francis.
        - Margaret.
        - Adeline.
      - Elizabeth, 4th dau. wife of George Tocketts of Tocketts, in co. York.
      - Constance, 5th dau., wife of John Thomson of Newcastell.
      - Anne, 6th dau. unmar.
    - Robert, ob. s.p.
  - Ralph Dalton. = ... 2nd wife.
  - Robert, parson.

This pedigree is certified for true by the subscription hereunto of Anthony Huton, 29 July, 1575, at Auckland, in the Bishoprick of Durham.—ANTHONY HUTON.

(1) In both the Visitations of 1575 and 1615, Anthony Hutton is improperly placed as son of John, as in the above pedigree; whereas he should appear as younger brother to John, whose daughters actually became coheiresses. It is very strange that this blunder, which must have been palpable to Anthony, should have escaped not only the heralds at both Visitations, but also Anthony Hutton himself, who must surely have known the names of his father and mother. See Herald and Genealogist, vol. ii. 517. For a similar instance see Lambton pedigree page 205 of this work.

Jackson of Harraton.



Arms.—Or, a chevron indented gu. between three eagles' heads erased sa.

Crest.—A pair of lions' gambs or holding the heads erased of a double-headed eagle sa.

JACKSON OF HARRATON.

Robert Jackson of Mansfield in co. York.

Thomas Jackson of Mansfield.

Thomas Jackson of Haraton, in the bishoprick of Durham, living 1615. — Mary, dau. and sole heire of John Watson of York, by .... dau. of .... Rokeby of Marske.

John Jackson, sonne and heire.

James, Bishop of Durham.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a dolphin embowed arg. ("betw. three cross crosslets or" in some copies)—*James*. 2 and 3. Ermine, on a chief gu. three cross-crosslets or.

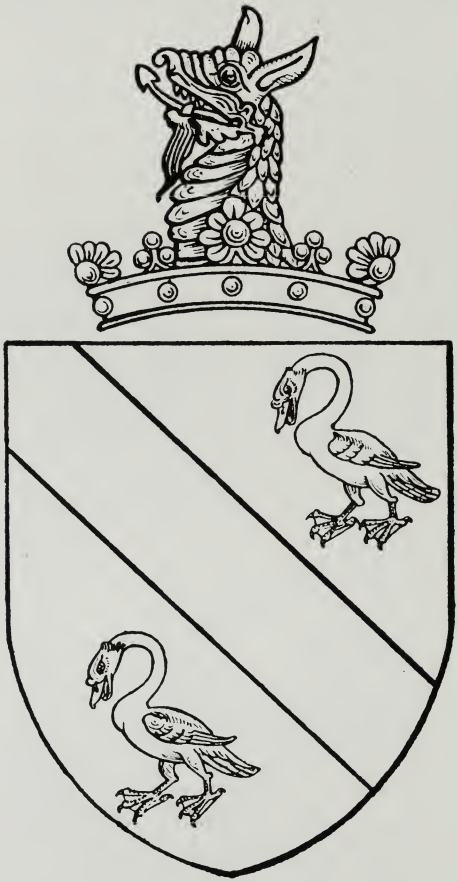
CREST.—On a wreath vert a demi-bull or.

JAMES, BISHOP OF DURHAM.

- John James of "Littleone," in co Staff. =
  - John James of "Littleone," co. Staff. = Ellen, da. of William Bolt of Sandbache in Cheshire, by .... dau. of Venables.
    - Catherine, da. of Wm. Risby, Mayor of Abbingtone, 1st wife. = Wm. James, now Bp. of Duresme. = Susan, 2nd wife, s.p. = Isabell, widow of Robt. Atkinson, Ald. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3rd wife.
      - 2. Timothy, merchant of London.
      - 3. John, M.A., in Oxford, s.p.
      - 1. Wm. James, sonne and heire, mar. Anne, dau. of John Doiley of Overbury, co. Suffolk. = John, sonne and heire, æt. 9, 1615.
      - Francis, æt. 14, 1615.
    - 2. Richard James of Littleone. = Margaret, dau. of Thos. Caldwell of Marston, co. Staff.
      - 1. John James of Littleone.
      - 2. Edward of London, merch.
      - 2. William James, one of the prebends of Durham, incumbent of Ryton, mar. Elizabeth Ewbanck, and had Anne and Mary.
      - 3. James.
      - 4. Francis.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Margaret.
    - 2. Thomas. = Thomas of Edmonton.
    - 3. Francis, doctor of the Civill lawe & Master of the Chancery, Judge of Audience, and Chancellor of Wells. = Blanche, dau. of .... Gunter, and widow of William Billingsley, son and heir of Sir John Billngsley of London Knt., & Alderman.
      - Francis.
      - William.
    - Lidia, dau. of Henry Masham, co. Suffolk, 1st. wife. = Edward James, 4th sonne, merchant of London. = ... dau. of ... Pyat, Ald. of London, 2nd wife.
      - Lydia, wife to Nathaniel Wright of London, merchant.
      - 2. Hester.
    - Thomas Wildey. = Johanna. = 2. Thomas Chamberlayne.
      - John Wildey.
      - Thomas, s.p.

W. DURESME.

Jenison of Walworth, co. Durham.



ARMS.—Azure, a bend between two swans or.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head azure.

JENISON OF WALWORTH, CO. DURHAM.

A dede made to this Thomas from John, the 27 of Hen. VI., and another dede to him from William Farneley, 33 Hen. VI.

Thomas Jenison of Yokflete, in the countie of York, in the time of Hen. VI., as appeareth by these 2 deeds, he lived also in the time of Hen. VII. — The said Thomas was seized of landes in Yorkeflet, Bennetland, Gilbertdike and Greneate, in comit. Ebor, of land in Winterton, in comit. Lincol., of landes in Burnham Westgate, Burnham Newton, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Vse, Burnham St. Andrew, Burnham St. Edmond and Depedale, in comit. Norf.

Robert Jenison seised of all the aforesaid landes.

William Jenison sonne and heire seised of the foresaid landes. — Alice, the dau. of John Smith of Faxflete, in a dede 25 Hen. VIII., named gentleman.

Robert Jenison, sonne and heire of the said William, seised of the foresaid landes. — Agnes, dau. of Wm. Wren of the isle of Ely.

2. William Jenison of Newcastle, Alderman, 2nd son of Robert. — Barbara, dau. of Robert Carr of Newcastle.

A dede the 12 of July 26 Elizab., a devise made by the said Thomas, 2 Ed. VI., of lands in Winterton.

Thomas Jenison of Walworth, in the co. of Durham, auditor of Ireland, sonne & heire, seised of the said landes in Yokflete as appeareth by his dede of Vses. — Elizab., da. of .... Birch of Sandon, in the co. of Bedf., he was grome porter to King Hen. VIII.

3. Ralfe Jenison, 3d sonne.

Ann, grandaughter and coheire of Wm. Claxton of Winyarde, 1st wife. — William Jenison of Newcastell, alderman, now living, 2d sonne. — Mary, dau of Sir John Widdrington, widdow of Hen. Gray.

Elizabeth, wife of Sir George Frank or French, 1618.

5. Michael. — Margaret.

2. John Jenison of Walworth, in co. pal. Dur., died 1608 or thereabouts. — Mary, dau. of Sir Thos. Gerard of Bryn, co. Lanc.

3. William Jenison, m. France, da. of .. Strange of Norfolk. — Elizabeth.

4. Thos., m. Mary Goderick. — Ralph. Elizabeth. Mary. Margaret.

Wm. Jenison, sonne & heire, 1618, m. Jane, dau. of Barnaby Scurlocke of Ireland. — Robert Jenison, son & heir apparent 1618, died unmarried.

Jane. Elizabeth, wife of Hen. Liddell of Farnacres, in bpk. of Durham.

Henry Jenison, sonne & heire, ætatis 14 annor 1615.

2. Thomas. 3. Mitchaell. 4. Richard. all died unm. 5. William, a merchant in Newcastle.

1. John Jenison, of Walworth, in co. pal. Durham, Esq., aged 74. 20 Aug., 1666. — Margaret, dau. of William Bowes of Ellerbeck, co. York, Esq.

1. Mary, wife of .. Filkins, citizen of London. 2. Martha, d. unm. 3. Margaret, wife of .... Caterick of Carleton, Yorks, Esq.

Thomas. Francis. George. — all died unm.

Michael.

John Jenison, son and heire, aged 43, 20 Aug., 1666. — Catherine, dau. of William Ironmonger of Eccleshall, co. Staff., widow unto John Goldsmith of Exton, co. Southants.

Margaret, wife of Henry Cockerell of Stakesby, co. York.

3. Mary. 4. Elizabeth.

1. Catherine. 2. Frances.

Thomas Jenison, aged 22, 20 Aug., 1666.

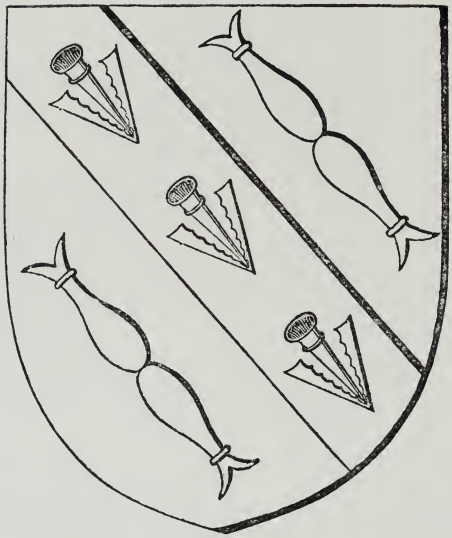
2. Robert, aged 17, 20 Aug., 1666.

3. William, aged 13.

4. Michael, aged 10.

Certified by JOHN JENISON, Esq.

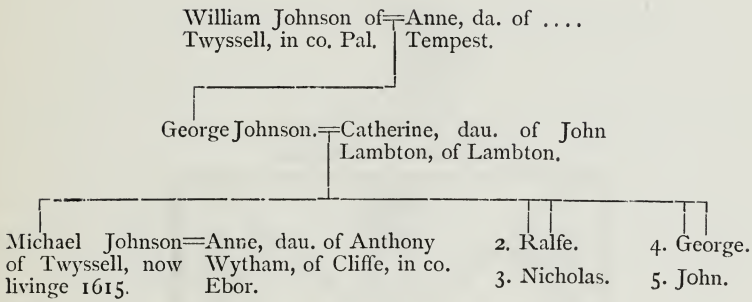
Johnson of Twissell.



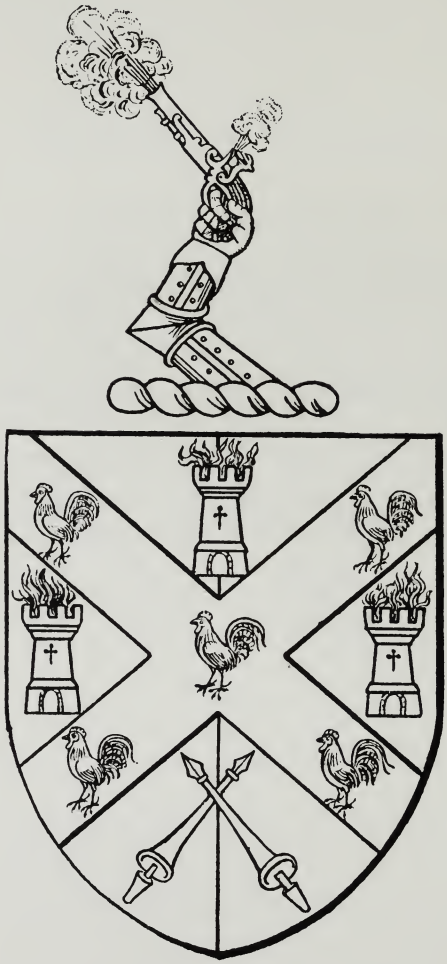
Arms.—Sable, on a bend or between two terrets arg. three pheons gu.

Crest.—A tigers' head couped sable, bezantée.

JOHNSON OF TWISSELL.



Johnston of Kibblesworth.



ARMS.—Per pale sa. and azure a satire arg., charged with five cocks of the first between three towers enflamed of the third, and two spears saltire ways in base or.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour, discharing a pistol all proper.

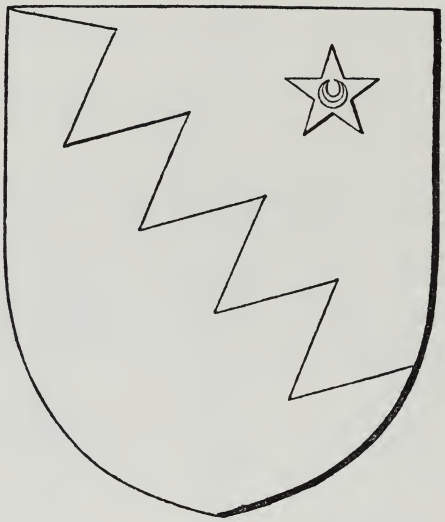
JOHNSTON OF KIBBLESWORTH.

Henry Johnston of Barwick upon Twede. = Jane, dau of William Smith of Newcastle upon Tyne.

- 4. Leonard.
- 5. Robert.
- 2. John.
- 3. Edward.
- William Johnston of Kiblesworth in co. pal. Durham, aged .... 18 Aug., 1666. = Margaret, dau of Wm. Sherwood of Newcastle upon Tyne.
  - 3. Sarah.
  - 4. Mercy.
  - 2. Abigail, wife of Wm. Bonner of Newcastle.
  - 1. Phœbe, wife of John Blakeston, a barrister at law now residing in Newcastle.
  - 1. Nathaniel Johnson, aged 21 yrs., 18 Aug. 1666.
  - 2. William aged 5.

Certified by BENEDICT HOYLEY *on the behalfe of* MR. WILLIAM IOHNSTON.

Kendall of Thorp Thules.



ARMS.—Per bend indented argent and sable; a crescent on a mullet for difference.

KENDALL OF THORP THULES.

John Kendall, a younger son of the house of Kendall, of Rypon, descended of a younger brother of the house of Kendall besides Lichfield. = ... dau. of .... Rosse, of Roots, in Holdernesse.

William Kendall, of Thorpe Thules, in the bishoprick, son and heir, a°. 1575. = Isabel, dau. of William Wrenne, of Bynchester, co. Durham.

- Anne.
- Catherine.
- Elizabeth.
- Margery.
- Margaret.
- Isabel.
- 2. William. d. s.p.
- 3. George. d. s.p.
- Anthony Kendall, of Thorpe Thules died abt. 1630. = ... dau. of ..... Warde.
- John. d. s.p.

John Kendal of Thorp Thules, died circa 1646. = ... dau. of .... Peacock, of Richmond, co. York.

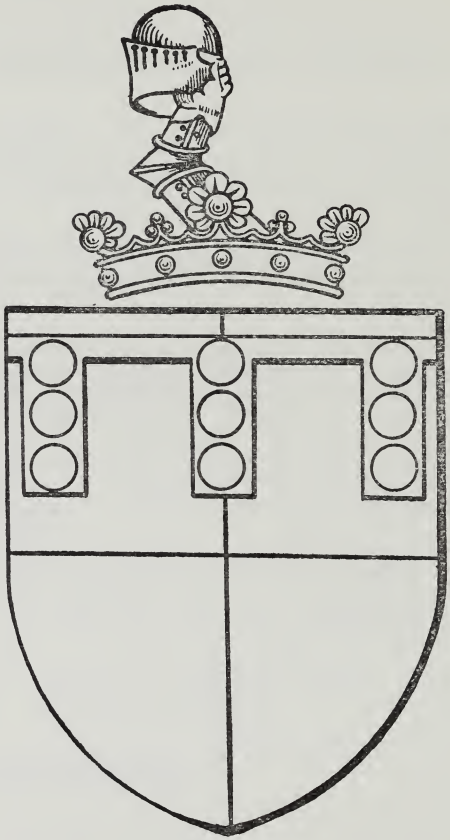
.... wife of .... Conyers, of Woley, co. pal., Durham.

- Anthony Kendall of Thorpe Thules, aged 59, ann. 16 Aug. 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Watson of Whitton, co. pal. Durham.
- John Heathfield of Richmond, co. York, 1st. husband. = Eleanor. = John Metcalfe of Richmond. 2nd hus.

- William Kendall, æt. 23, annor 16 Aug. 1666.
- Isabel. = John Rickerby of Great Stanton, co. pal., Durham.
- Elizabeth.
- Eleanor.
- Anne.

Certified by WILLIAM KENDALL.

Kennet of Coxhow.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1. Gu. and or, a label of three points in chief, each point charged with as many bezants in pale. 2. Ermine, a calf statant gu. 3. Arg., a chevron lozengy gu. and az., between three crosses patée fitchée vert, on a chief embattled sa., three mullets pierced or. 4. Gu. a bend between two dolphins embowed argt., a crescent for difference.

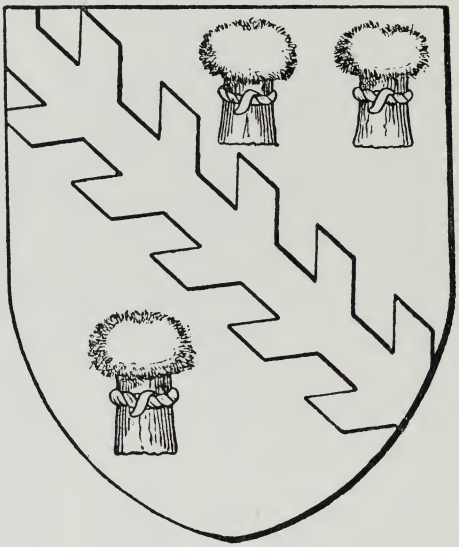
CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm embowed in armour ppr. the hand in gauntlet holding an esquire's helmet ppr.

KENNET OF COXHOW.

- Sir William Kennet of Kennetbury, in co. Berks, and also owner of Kennets in co. Cambridge and Wilts. = Elizabeth, sister to William Percy, Earl of Northumberland.
  - Samuel Kennet, standard bearer to King Henry the 5th at the battle of Agincourt. = Katherine, dau. of John Garland, of ..... in Essex, esq.
    - Reginald Kennet, gentleman Huisher to King Edward IV. = Anne, dau. and heir to Sir John Calfhill of Kent, Knt.
      - Richard Kennet died 1455. = Alice, daughter of William Pilnot of Sellendge, in co. Kent.
        - William Kennet a servant to King Henry ye 8th, K. Edw. 6th, Q. Mary and Q. Eliz., died in 1592. = Sibill, 3rd dau. and coh. of John Reynolds and of Anne his wife, dau. and heir to John French.
          - Thomasine.
          - Samuell.
          - Barbara, dau. and heir of Henry Egleston, 1st wife. = Sir William Kennet of Sellendge in Kent, Knt., sewer to Q. Anne, died a° 1629 or thereabouts. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Conyers of Sockburne, in co. pal. Durham, Knt., 2nd wfie.
            - Mary, dau. and sole heir to Christopher Blakeston of co. pal. Durham, a younger son to Blakeston of Blakeston, (1st wife). = William Kennet of Coxhow in co. pal. Durham, d. 2. Jan. 1663.
              - 3. William, and
              - 4. Cuthbert, d. unm.
              - 5. Christopher, aged 32.
              - 6. Robert.
              - 7. James.
              - Barbara, d. y.
              - 2. Samuel, slayne at the battaile of Marston Moore in his Majesty's service, 2 July, 1644.
              - John Kennet of Coxhow, Esq., aged 45, 21 Aug. 1666. = Troth, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest of Stella, in co. pal. Durham Bart.
                - 8. Nicholas.
                - 9. Charles.
                - 10. Peter.
                - 5. Cuthbert.
                - 6. Samuel.
                - 7. Bryan.
                - 1. William died unm.
                - 3. John.
                - 4. Richard.
                - 2. Thomas aged 20, 21 Aug., 1666.
                - 1. Troth.
                - 2. Mary.
                - 3. Catherine.
                - 4. Isabell.
              - 4. Barbara.
              - 5. Anne. d. unm.
              - 6. Jane, d. unm.
            - Jane, dau. of Thomas Talbot, of Thornton, Yorks, 2nd wife.
              - 3. Catherine, wife of Arnold Burdet of Tow house in Northumberland.
              - 2. Troth, wife of Wm. Ridley of Craw Hall in co. Northumberland.
              - 1. Mary, wife of Wm. Carr of Northumberland.
              - 1. Samuell.
              - 2. Thomas.
              - 3. William.
              - 4. Lindley.
              - 5. Francis.
          - 1. Catherine died unm.
          - Dorothy, wife of James Ayscough of Middleton Row, co. pal. Durham.

Certified by JOHN KENNET, Esq.

Killinghall of Middleton St. George.



ARMS.—1 and 4. A bend raguly between three garbs (*no colors*).
2. A maunch between three martlets (*no colors*).
3. Sa. on a fesse between three lambs statan argt., a trefoil slipped gu. for difference.

KILLINGHALL OF MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE.

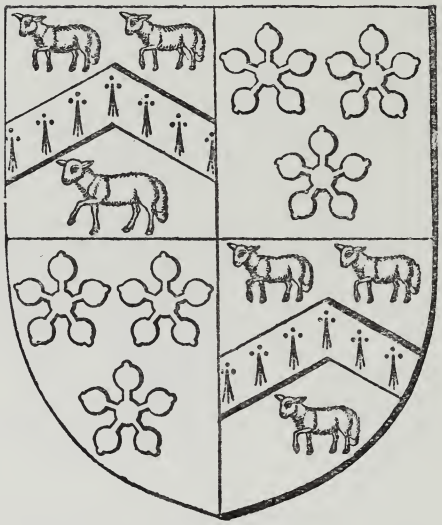
Noverint universi per præsentes nos Johem. Kelynghall de Medilton George, Armigerum Will'm Kelynghall de Dunelm Armigerum et Thomam Kelynghall de Eglesclyf, arm. teneri et firmiter obligari Ric'ardo Alwent in decem libris legatis monetae Angliæ solvendis &c. Dat. ultimo die Martii anno regni regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum Angl. nono.

- Henry Killinghall of Middleton St. George in co. pal. Durham, Esq., died in a° 162c. = Anne, dau. and coheire of Robert Laton of Scutterscelfe, in co. Yorks.
  - 2. Francis.
  - 1. William Killinghall of Middleton St. George, Esq., died a°. 1644. = Susan, daughter of John Moore, Sergt. at law.
    - 3. George.
    - 4. William. died unm.
    - 2. Thomas K. citizen of London.
    - 1. John Killinghall of Middleton St. George, Esq., died about 1651. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Will. Lambton of Great Smeaton in co. pal. Durham.
      - 4. Henry, aged 16.
      - 3. George aged 23.
      - 2. John, aged 21.
      - 1. William Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, Esq., aged 27, an. 6 Sept. 1666.
      - Anne.
    - 1. Catherine.
    - 2. Margaret died unm.
    - 3. Susan, wife of Wm. Nelson of Southwarke, in the suburbs of London.
  - 1. Margery
  - 2. Catherine
  - 3. Susanna

  } died unm.

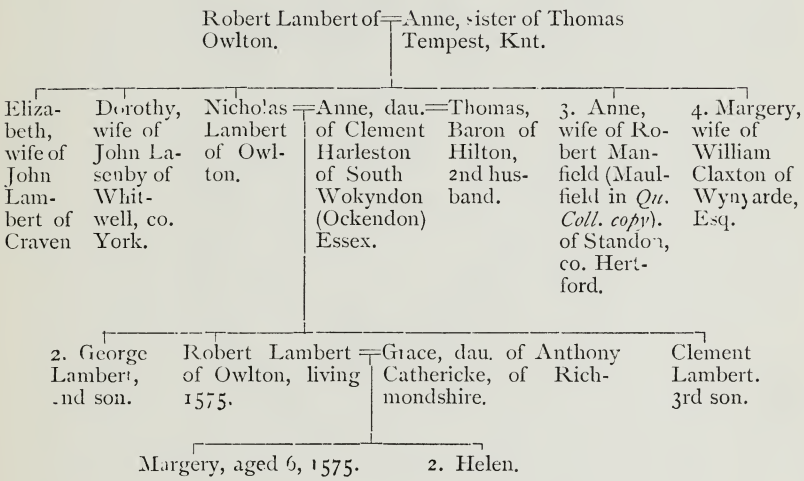
Certified by WILLM. KILLINGHALL, Esq.

Lambert of Owlton.

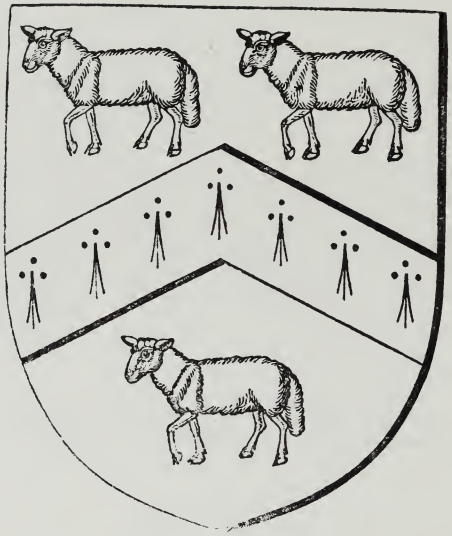


Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three lambs passant argt.—*Lambert.*
2 and 3. Gules, three cinquefoils argent—.....

LAMBERT OF OWLTON.



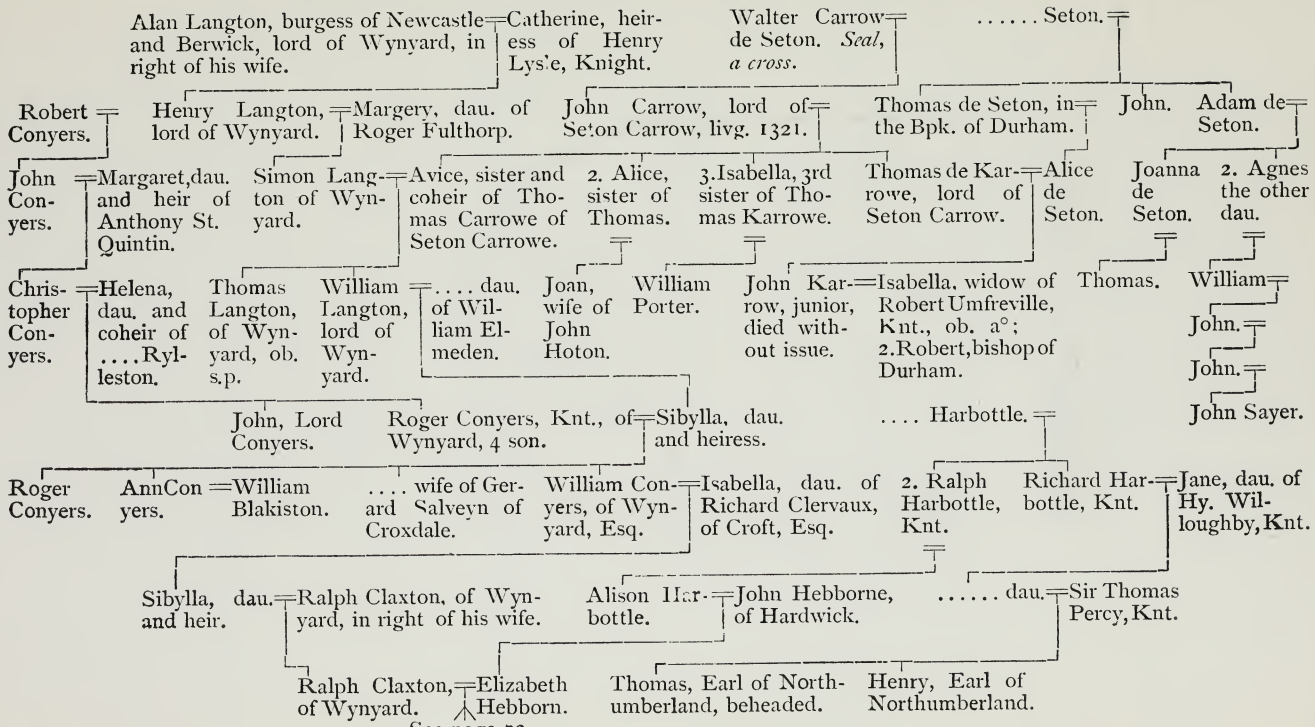
Lambert of Stockton.



ARMS.—Gules, a chveron erminois between three lambs passant argent.

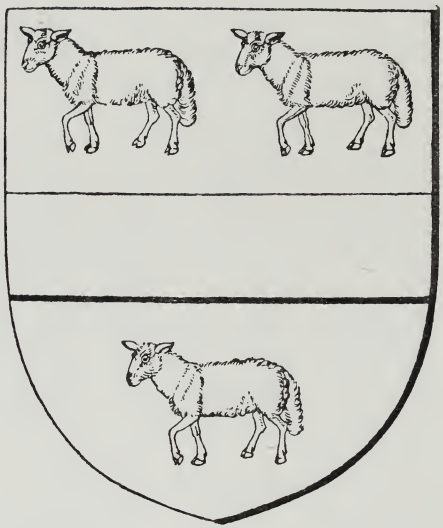
CREST.—A demi-lamb arg. holding in its paws a shield erminois. This coat and crest were confirmed to Thomas Lambert of Stockton, in the bishoprick of Durham, by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, in the time of his visitation, 1615.

Langton & Conyers of Wynyard, &c.



See page 73.

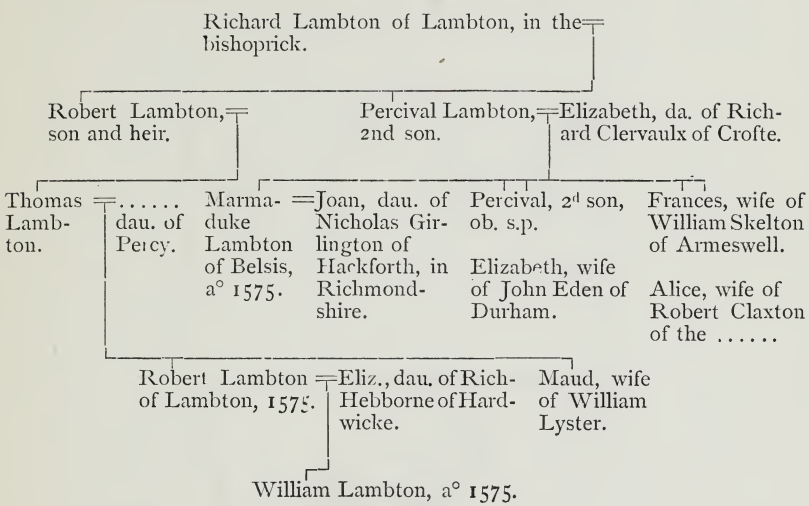
Lambton of Belsis.



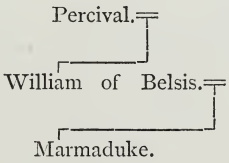
Arms.—Sable, a fesse between three lambs passant argent.

Crest.—A ram's head cabossed argent attired sa.

LAMBTON OF BELSIS.

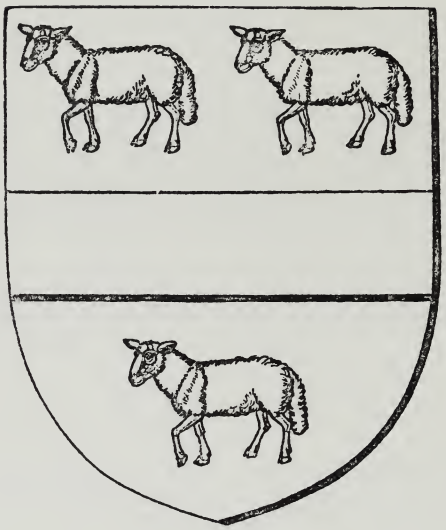


The above pedigree was furnished by Marmaduke Lambton, commonly called "Blynde Lambton," living s. p. 1575, and who returned a blind pedigree, as he left out his own father. It ought to stand thus :—



Robert Lambton, called of Lambton, who married the daughter of Hebburne, ought rather to be called of Great Staynton, in co. pal. which was his place of residence.

Lambton of Lambton.



Arms.—Sable, a fesse between three lambs passant argent.

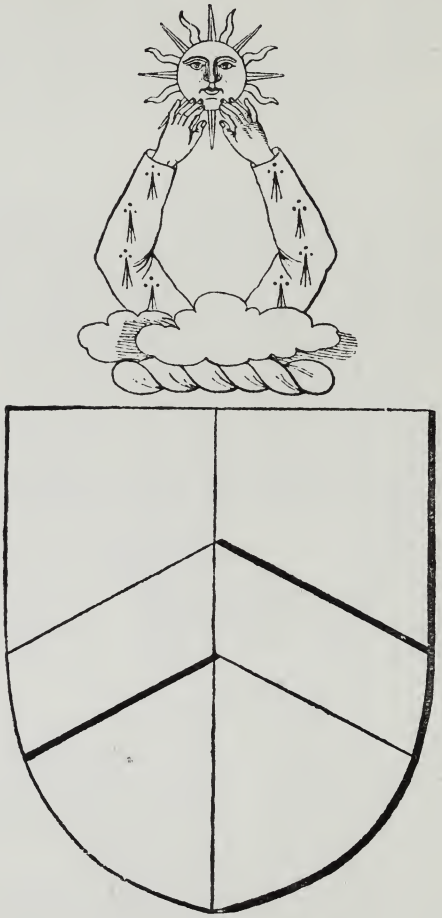
LAMBTON OF LAMBTON.

- William Lambton of Lambton (1575 Visitation). = ... dau. of .... Rokeby of Moreton.
  - John Lambton of Lambton (1575 Visitation), said to be son of John, son of Thomas son of William in 1615 Visitation. = Agnes, dau. of Roger Lumley.
    - Robert Lambton of Lambton, 1575. = Frances, dau. of Ralph Evers, Knt., sister of Lord Evers.
      - Ralph Lambton of Lambton, Esq., aged 20, 1575. = Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Tempest of Stella.
        - Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Curwen of Workington, Cumberland, 1st wife. = Sir William Lambton of Lambton, co. Durham, Knt., (liv. 1615), Coll. of a regiment of Foot and Capt. of a troop of horse in the army of King Charles the first, slayne at the battaile of Marston Moor, 2 July, 1664.
          - Henry Lambton of Lambton, Esq., son and heir, aged 3, 1615, aged 52, 21 Aug., 1666. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison of Blakiston, co. Durham, Kt.
            - William Lambton, son and heir, aged 25, 21 Aug., 1666.
            - 2. Alexander, aged 24.
            - 3. Henry, aged 23.
            - 4. Raphe, aged 15.
            - 5. John, aged 11.
            - 1. Anne, died unm.
            - 2. Jane.
            - 3. Elizabeth.
            - 4. Barbara.
            - 5. Eleanor.
            - 6. Anne.
          - 2. Ralph.
          - 3. William.
          - 3. Anne, liv. 1615, all died young.
          - 1. Elizabeth, liv. 1615, mar. to Sir Thos. Davison of Blakiston, co. Durham, Kt.
          - 2. Eleanor, livg. 1615, wife of Henry Anderson of Long Cowton, Yorks, Esq.
        - = Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington of Widdrington Castle, Northumberland, Knt., 2nd wife.
          - William, Capt. of a troop of horse in the army of King Charles I., slayne in Wakefield, a° 1643.
          - 2. Thomas Lambton, Capt. of all the horse in the co. pal. of Durham, for K. Ch. I., died 1662. = Margaret, da. of Nicholas Frevill of Hardwicke, co. pal. Durham, Esq.
            - Freville Lambton, a son aged 3, an. 21 Aug., 1666.
      - Roger.
      - John.
      - William.
      - James.
      - Margaret, wife to Cuthbert Ratcliffe.
      - Jane, wife to William Blakiston of Gibside.
      - Isabella, wife to Sir Nicholas Tempest of Stella.
      - Margery, wife to John Tempest.
    - 2. John.
    - 4. George.
    - 5. Anthony.
    - Thomas Lambton of Malton in Rydal, 3rd son. = Catherine, dau. of Robert Birkhead.
      - Joseph.
      - Ralph.
      - Margaret.
      - Lucy.
    - Catherine, wife of Geo. Johnson of Twysell.
    - Helen, wife of George Tonge of West Thickley.
    - Ann, wife of Matthew White of Redheughe.
    - Elizabeth, wife of Walter Bankes of Rookebarne, Yorks.
  - Margaret.
  - Eleanor.
  - Alice, wife to John Barnes (Baines?) of Sallet (Kellet?) co. Lanc.
- Elizabeth. = George Smith of Nunstayton.

Verefied by the subscription of Robert Lambton of Lambton, Esq., at Chester-in-the-Streete, on ffryday, 2 Sept., 1575.—ROBERT LAMBTON. *Certified by* HENRY LAMBTON, 21 *Aug.*, 1666.

In Ecclesia de Chester in Epatu. Orate pro animabus Willmus Lambton, ar., qui obiit 20 Julii, a° 1430, et Aliciæ uxor ejus quæ obiit 143 ... . quor. animabus propitietur Deus. Lambton impaling, argt. three cocks.

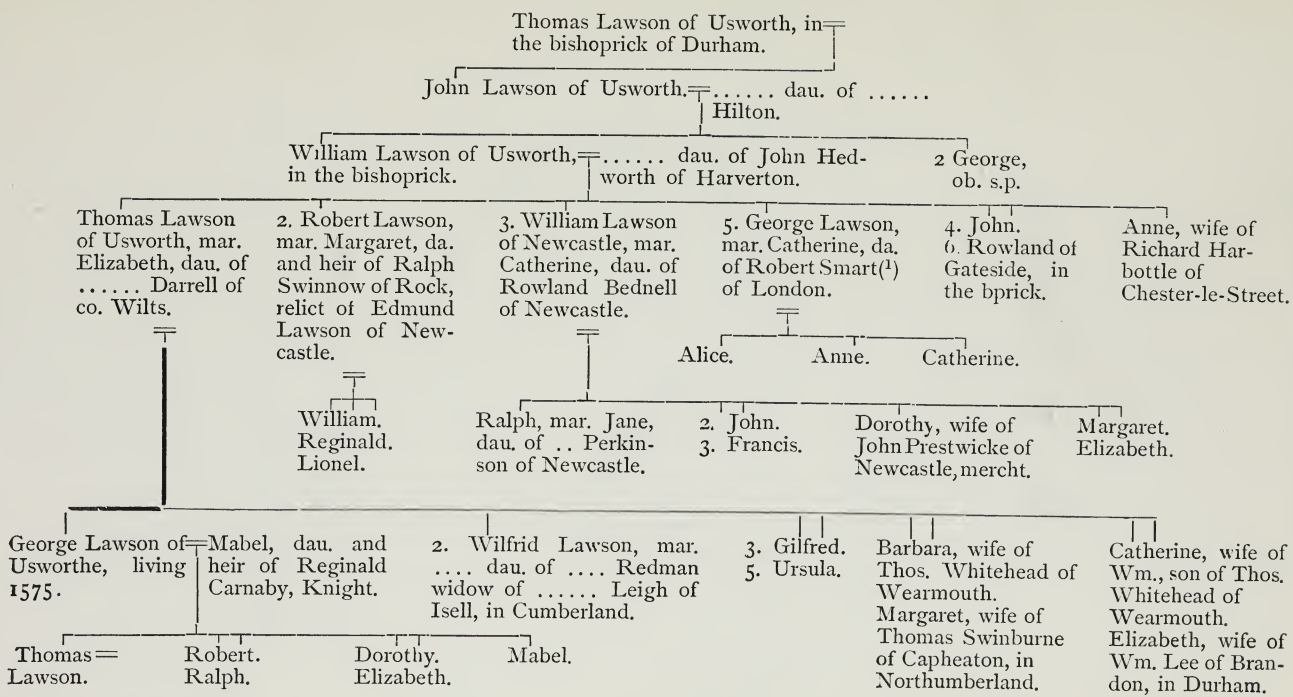
Lawson of Aswothe.



Arms.—Party per pale a chevron counterchanged argent and sable.

Crest.—Out of clouds proper, two arms embowed, vested ermine, supporting a sun of the first,

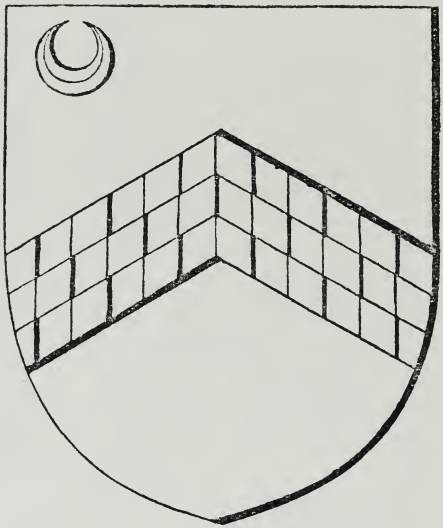
LAWSON OF USWORTHE.



Verefied by the subscription of Rowland Lawson above written at Newcastle, on Friday, 16 *Aug.*, 1575.—ROWLAND LAWSON.

(1) Called "John Smart of London, Swordbearer," in Queen's College copy.

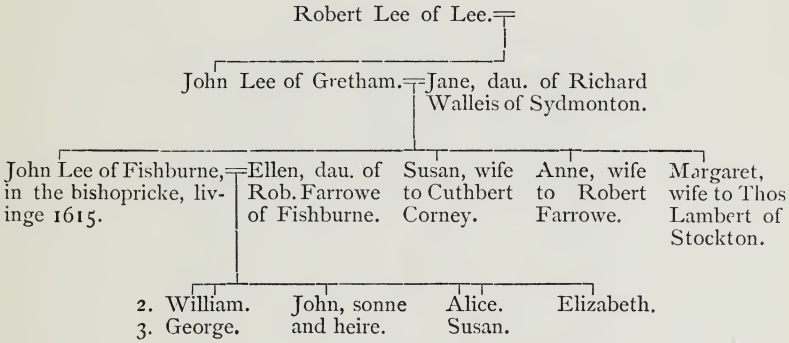
Lee of Fishburn.



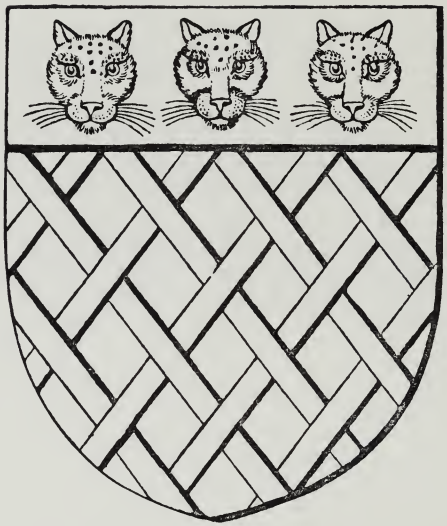
ARMS.—Or, a chevron checquy of the field and azure, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—An antelope's head erased arg. pellettée, attired sa., in its mouth a lily arg. slipped ppr.

LEE OF FISHBURN.



Liddell of Ravensworth.



ARMS.—Argent, a fret gules, on a chief of the second three leopards' faces or.

CREST.—On a wreath a lion rampant sable, crowned and billetée or.

Note.—This cote and crest was past by Richard St. George in the time of his Visitation 1615.

LIDDELL OF RAVENSWORTH.

- Jane, dau. of Henry Mitforth of Newcastle, Alderman. 2nd wife. — Thomas Liddell of Newcastle, Alderman, livinge 1615. — Margaret, dau. of John Watson, Alderman of Newcastle, 1st wife.
  - Roger Liddell, 3rd sonne. — Grace, dau. of James Clavering, Alderman of Newcastle.
    - Grace.
  - Henry Liddell, 2nd sonne. — Eliz., da. of Will Jenison, Alderman of Newcastle,
    - Thomas.
    - Mary.
  - Barbara.
  - Jane.
  - Thomas Liddell of Ravensworth Castle in the Bishopricke, livinge 1615. — Isabell, da. of Henry Anderson, Alderman of Newcastle.
    - Thomas, sonne and heire.
    - 2. Francis.
    - 3. Will.
    - 4. Robert.
    - 1. Eliz.
    - 2. Mary.
  - Eliz.
  - Alice.

Lilburne of Thickley.

Arms.—Argent, three water bougets sable.

LILBURNE OF THICKLEY.

Sir William Lilburne, Knt., Lord Warden of the Middle Marches.

William Lilburne.

Sir John Lilburne, Kt.

Sir John Lilburne, Kt.

John Lilburne.

. . . . . Lilburne, of Thickley Puncherdon.

(1) William Lilburne, of Thickley, in the Bishopricke, 13 Hen. VI.

(1) John Lilburne, Constable of Alnwick, temp. Hen. VI.

Richard Lilburne, of Thickley, Esq.

Alex. Lilburne, of Thickley, Esq.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

Henry Lilburne.

Margt. wife to . . . . Claxton.

Agnes.

Bartholomew Lilburne was at Bullon with Hen. VIII.

. . . .dau. of . . . . Hildreth.

John Lilburne, of Thickley Puncherdon.

Isabel, dau. of . . . . Worthey

Richard Lilburne, of Thickley Puncherdon, livinge 1615.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hixon, yeoman of the Wardrobe to Queen Elizabeth.

George.

Joseph

Robert, sonne and heire, æt. 2, 1615.

John.

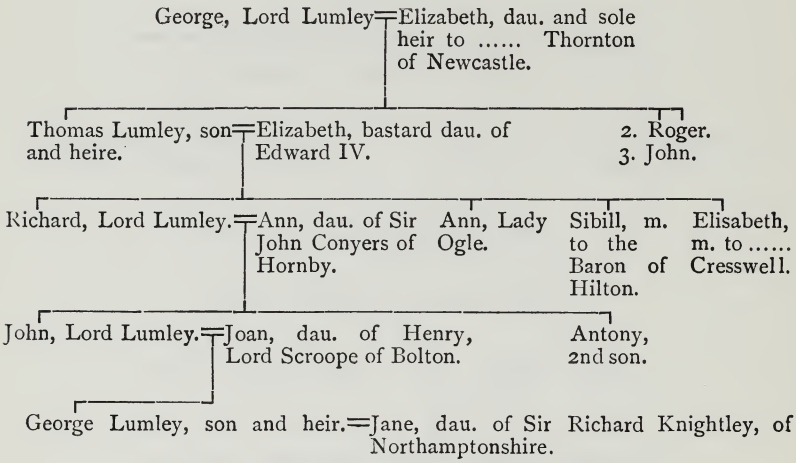
Elizabeth.

RICHARD LILBURNE.

(1) Vincent in his copy says: "By all likelihood, these were the sons of the last-named John Lilburne."

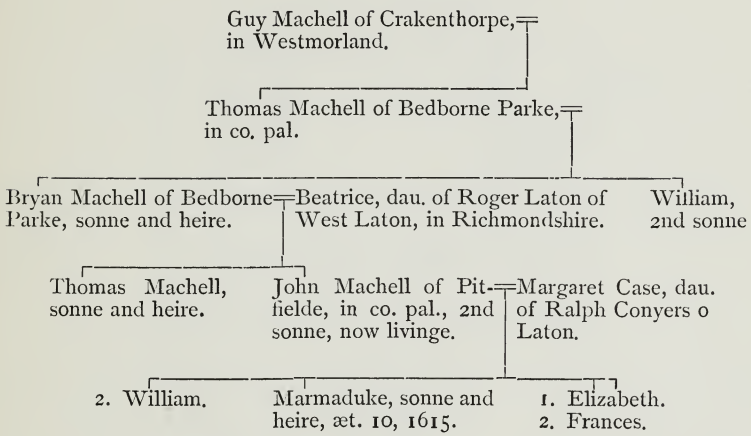
LUMLEY, LORD LUMLEY.

ARMS.—Quarterly I. and IV. Argent, a fess gules between three paroquets vert collared of the 2nd. II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, fretty gules, and in each quarry a cinquefoile pierced [? gules]. 2 and 3. Lozengey, argent and sable. Impaling, quarterly 1 and 4, Azure, a bend or; 2 and 3, Argent a saltire engrailed gules.

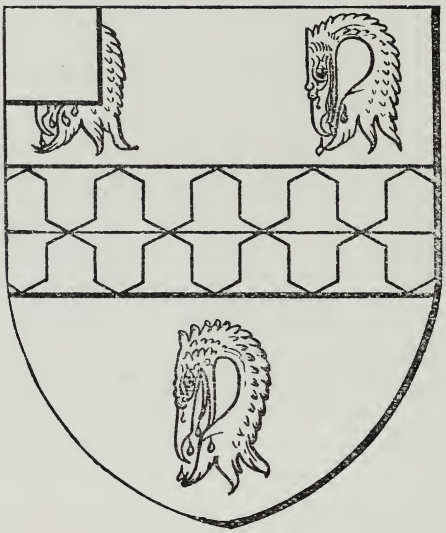


"Tonge's Visitation," 1530, ed. Longstaffe, p. 27.

MACHELL OF PITFIELD.



Machon of Sherborne.



ARMS.—Gu. a fesse vair between three pelicans' heads erased arg. vulning themselves, a canton argt.

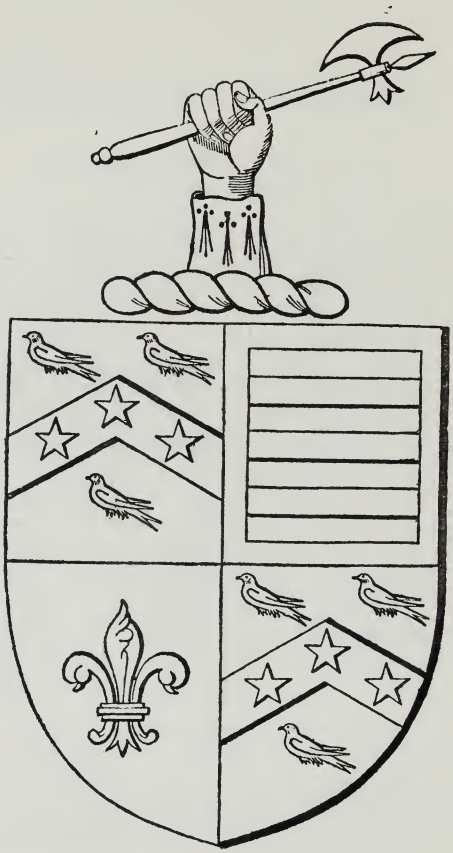
MACHON OF SHERBORNE.

John Machon of Machon Banke neere Sheffield, in co. York.

- John Machon of Machon Banke and Brinclyffe, in co. York, died in 1602. = Eleanor, dau. of ..... Parker of Maddow Hall near Sheffield, in co. York.
  - 2. Robert, died unm.
  - 3. Richard, died unm.
  - 1. John Machon of Magdalen Hall, in Oxford, Master of Arts and Vicar of Aston, in co. Warwick, & afterwards of Langdon and Redgley, in co. Staff., died in 1640 or thereabout. = Anne, dau of John Jones, Dr of Phisick and rector of Treton near Rotheram, in co. York.
    - 1. Ann, wife of Ambrose Holden, a younger son of Simon Holden of Erdington, in co. Warwick.
    - 2. Margery, wife of Thos. Routh, son of Thomas Routh of Pollington, in co. York.
    - John Machon, Master of Arts, Master of Christ's Hospitall, in Sherborne, in the bpk. of Durham, æt. 65 years, 21 Aug., 1666. = Deborah, dau. of William Blakeston of the city of Yorke.
      - 1. Deborah.
      - 2. Anne.
      - 3. Elizabeth, both died in infancy.
      - 2. John died in his infancy.
      - Thos. Machon, Master of Arts, now residing at Sherbourne, aged 24 yrs. in 1666. = Mary, dau. of Geo. Roberts, Dr in Divinity, and rector of Hamelton, in co. Bucks.
    - 2. Edmund Machon of Langdon, in co. Staff., aged 60 in 1666, mar. Margaret, dau. of John Web of Hamet Wiche, in co. Staff.
    - 3. Henry, died unm.

Certified by THOMAS MACHON, *on the behalfe of his father.*

Maddison of Anthanke.



ARMS.—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between three martlets sable as many mullets or.(1)
2. Argent, three bars gules within a bordure sable.
3. Sable, a fleur-de-lis argent.

CREST.—A cubit arm erminois, holding in the hand proper a battle-axe sable.

(1) These are the arms of Marley, assumed by the Madisons as there paternal coat on their marriage with the heiress of that family, and continued by their descendants until a subsequent grant of arms was procured, which enters into an explanation of the cause of the change. (See page 223.)

MADDISON OF UNTHANKE & NEWCASTLE.

- William Maddison of Ellergill, in co. pal. = Joan, dau. and heire of William Marley of Unthanke, in co. pal.
  - Richard Madysonne of Unthank Hall, in Wardell, in the bishopricke. = Jane, dau. to Robert Hagthorpe.
    - Mary, wife of Thomas Dalton of Auckland.
    - William Madysonne. = Margery, dau. to James Wycliffe.
      - Thomas Madysonne, 2d sonne. = Ellen, dau. of John Merfeild.
        - Thomas Madysonne.
      - Robert Madysonne, mar. dau. of John Pears.
      - Alexander Madysonne, of Unthank Hall. = Anna, dau. of Thos. Ward.(1)
        - Percivall, 2d sonne.
        - Lyonell Madysonne, 1575.(2) = ... dau. of .... Emerson, 1st wife.
          - William Madysonne, ob. s.p. = ... dau. of .... Tunstall.
          - Rowland Madysonne, of Unthanke. = Janna, dau. of Wm. Wrenne of Sherburne House.(3)
            - 2. Lyonell Madison of Newcastell, alderman and mercht. = ... dau. of Thos. Syam., yeoman.
              - Henry Madison = See next page.
            - Peter Madysonne of Unthanke, living 1575.(4) = Anne, da. of Michael Fetherstonhaughe of Stanhope, 1st wife.
              - Ralphe Madisonne, æt. 9, 1575, living 1615, mar. 1st Joan, dau. of Rich. Blundell of Crosby, in co. Lanc., s.p. = Isabell, dau. of John Milburne.
                - John, sonne and heire, æt. 14, 1615.
                - Ralph. William.
                - Charles. Henry.
                - Mary. Jane. Francis.
              - Elianor, wife to ..... Blackett.
              - Mary, wife to Cuthbert Morgan.
            - William
            - Jane.
          - Joane.
      - John Madison, 4th sonne. = ... dau. of Anthony Mills of Northumberland.
      - Christopher Madysonne, 5th sonne. = Avis, dau. & coheir of Angevenals Hanchford.
        - Sir Edward Madysonne, Knight. = Anne, dau. of John Roger.
          - Christopher.
          - John.
          - Edward Madysonne. = Faith, eldest dau. of Sir Fras. Ascoughe, Knt.
            - Edward. = Katherine, da. to Raffe Boswell of the Court of Wardes.
              - Clement.
              - Rafe.
              - James.
              - Anne.
            - Francis.
          - Alice.

Certified by the subscription of Peter Madison, at Awklandi, on ffryday, 29 July, a° 1575.—PETER MADISON.

RAPHE MADDYSON, 1615.

(1) In Visitation of 1615, she is called ..... dau. of Sir Chris. Duckett, of Greyrigg, in co. Westmerland.

(2) In Visitation of 1615, he has assigned him for 2nd wife, "..... dau. of ..... Ellrington," by whom one son "William, s.p."

(3) In Visitation of 1615, of Binchester."

(4) In Visitation of 1615, he has assigned him for 2nd wife "Florence, dau. of ..... Emerson," by whom "Cuth. and Rowland.

MADDISON OF SALTWELLSIDE.

Henry Maddison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, son of Lyonell of Newcastle, alderman and merchant. (See preceding page.) = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Barker.

- 1. Sir Lyonell of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, & likewise Ellergill, died a° = Anne, dau. of William Hall of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
  - Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir wife of Sir George Vane, second son to Sir Henry Vane, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to K. Ch. the first, now of Long Newton, in co. pal. Durham, & owner of Ellergill, in right of his wife.
- 2. Raphe Maddison of Saltwelside, co. pal. Durham, died a° = Elizabeth, dau. & coh. to William Hall of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 3. Henry Maddison, a mercht. of Newcastle, and now Mayor of the same town, æt. 56, an. 7 Sept., 1666. = Gertrude, dau. of Sir George Tonge of Denton, in co. pal. Durham.
  - 1. Raphe, æt. 18, an. 7 Sept, 1666.
  - 2. John.
  - 1. Eliz., wife of Anthony Dodsworth of Stranton, co. pal., Durham.
  - 2. Mary.
- 4. Thomas merchant in Newcastle, æt. 48, a° 7 Sept., 1666. a = Jane, dau. of Raphe Cocke, a merchant in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
  - Jane.
  - 1. Henry, æt. 16, an. 1666.
  - 2. Chas., æt. 6, an. 1666.
- 2. William.
- 3. Henry.
- Lyonell Maddison of Saltwellside, in co. pal. Durham, æt. 40, ann. 18 Aug., 1666. = Anne, dau. and sole heir of Abraham Boothe of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
  - Mary.
  - Lyonell, æt. 11, an. 18 Aug., 1666.
  - 2. Boothe, æt. 9, an.
  - 3. Raphe, æt. 8, an.
  - 6. William, æt. 6, an.
  - 5. Henry, æt. 4, an.
- 1. Eliz., wife of Robert Midford of Newcastle-upon-Tyne
- 2. Mary, wife of Robert Whitlock, merchant of London.
- 3. Jane.
- 4. Anne, wife of Hugh Upton, citiz. of London.
- 5. Debora, wife of .... Davyes, citizen of London.
- 6. Appolina, wife of Robert Legate, a mercht. in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 7. Sarah, wife of Xtopher Young, a physitian in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Certified by JOHN SWINBURNE, *on the behalf of* HENRY MADDISON.

MADDISON OF UNTHANKE.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between three martlets sable three mullets or—*Marley.* 2 and 3. Argent, two battle axes in saltire sable—*Maddison.*

To all Nobles and others to whom these presents, Sr William le Neve, Knight, Norroy King of Armes of the north parts of this realm of England, sendeth greeting. Know ye that upon the view and serious perusal of divers books and records remaining in the office of armes, and other ancient books and authentic evidences, I do find Sr. Lyonell Maddison, of the town and county of Newcastle upon Tyne, Knt. to be descended of the ancient and worshipfull family of Maddison of Ellergill, in the bishoprick of Duresme, he being the sonne and heir of Henry Maddison, of Newcastle, who was the sonne and heir of Lyonell Maddyson, Alderman of Newcastle, the 2d son of Rowland Maddison, of Unthanck, in the bishoprick of Durham, who was the son and heir of Lyonell Maddison, the son and heir of Alexander Madison, who was the son and heir of William Maddison, the son and heir of Richard Maddison who was the son and heir of William Maddison, of Ellergill aforesaid, and Joan his wife, the daughter and heir of William Morlay, of Unthank abovesaid, Esq. And forasmuch as the said family since there marriage with the aforesaid daughter and heir of Morlay, have left off to bear their ancient paternal armes in the first quarter, and have in place thereof

borne those which they derive from the said family of Morlay, the which the said Sr. Lyonell, and others of that worshipfull family remaining in the north partes, being now desirous that the same may be reduced unto their ancient right, and that they may bear their said paternall armes marshalled in such order as is most agreable unto the law of armes, and to the auncient and laudable customes of this kingdome, I, therefore, the said Norroy, by vertue and authority as my said office, doe declare, and by these presents attest, that the said Sr. Lyonell Maddison, and the rest aforesaid of the same family, may resume and bear there paternall armes: being *argent, 2 battle axes in saltire sable in the first quarter:* and therewith to quarter the armes of Merlay, which as hath appeared unto me (by a very ancient seale sircumscribed thus, Sr. William de *Marlay*) and by other evident proofe are, *argent a chevron sable charged with a mullet or, between three martlets of the 2d.* The which said armes so quartered, I, the said Norroy, by vertue and authority of my said office, doe declare, allow, and confirme to be borne by the said Sir Lyonell Maddison, and his brothers, and their posterity for ever, with his and every of their due differences, according to the law of armes. And further, whereas the auncient creast of this family is not certainly knowne (as in the familyes of many other auncient gentlemen it doth so oftentimes happen), he therefore, the said Sr. Lyonell, hath earnestly requested me to assigne unto himselfe and brothers, such a one as might be borne without prejudice to any other. In consideration whereof, I, the said Norroy, have given and graunted, and by the power and authority of my said office doe by these presents give and grante, to the said Sr. Lyonell Maddison and his brothers, this creast following, viz. (*on a helmett*, answerable to their several degrees, *mantled gules, dubled argent,*) *an armed arme with a gauntlet proper, garnished gould, issuing out of a crown florey, and holding a battle axe proper, charged with a cross gules, the staff thereof sable,* as by this achievement depicted in the margent hereof, and set out for the said Sr. Lyonell, doth and may more plainly appear. To have and to hould unto the said Sr. Lyonell Maddyson, and his said brothers, and their posterity for ever, to be used and borne with their due differences according to the law of armes and lawdable customes of this Kingdome. In witness whereof, and in consideration of these presents, I the said Sr. William le Neve, Norroy King of Armes, have hereunto set my hand and fixed the seal of my office the 5th day of June, in the eleventh year of the reign of our soveraigne Lord Charles, by the grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. Anno Domini, 1635.

WILLIAM LE NEVE,
Norroy King of Armes.

Madockes of Skirmingham.

No arms entered.

..... Madockes of Minsterley, in co. Salop. = Richard Madockes of London. = Isabell, dau. of Rowland Johnson, Surveyor of Berwicke.

- Rowland Madockes of Skirmingham, sonne & heire, æt. 22, 1615.
- Robert.(1)
- Judith.

(1) Robert does not occur in the copy of Visitation in the College of Arms nor in the copy in Queen's College.

Maire of Hardwick.

Quarterly 1 and 4.—1. Arg. a three masted galley sa., waves ppr. a mullet argt. for difference. 2. Arg. a cross sa. —*Moresby*. 3. Az., on a mound vert, a hound couchant gu. *Hindmersh*. Arg. a cross gu. fourpeacocks az.—*Smith*.

CREST.—A mermaid.

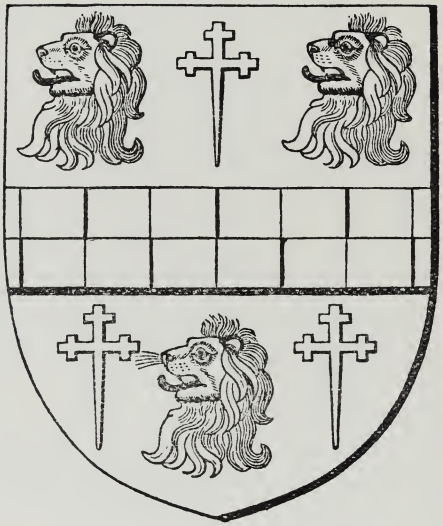
See the Visitation of Cheshire for proof of these arms, there being only an old escocheon produced with these quarterings.

MAIRE OF HARDWICK.

- John Maire of the Citty of Durham, descended from the family of Meire of Meire, in Cheshire. = ... eldest dau. and coheire to Sir Christopher Moresby of Moresby, in co. Cumberland, Knt.
  - Christopher Maire of the Citty of Durham. = Anne, dau. and heire of ..... Hindmarsh.
    - Robert Maire of Hardwick, in co. pal. Durham, died in 1644 or thereabouts. = Grace, dau. and sole heir of Henry Smith of Durham.
      - 4. Andrew, Maire, now of Barnacre in co. Lanc., 1666. = Isabel, dau. of John Richardson of Merscough, in co. Lanc.
        - 1. Thomas.
        - 2. John.
        - 3. Robert.
        - 1. Anne.
        - 2. Grace.
        - 3. Mary.
      - 3. William, d. unm.
      - John Maire of Hardwick, co. pal. Dur. = Margaret, dau. of Geo. Meynill of Dalton, in Richmondshire, co. York.
        - 1. Christopher.
        - 2. John.
        - 1. Elizabeth.
        - 2. Margaret.
        - 3. Dorothy.
        - Robert, died in infancy.
      - Frances, dau. and sole heir of Sampson Trollop, 2nd son to .... Trollop of Thornley, co. pal. Durham, 1st wife. = Thomas Maire of Hardwick, in co. pal. Durham, aged 63 yrs. 11 mo., 20 Aug., 1666.
        - 1. Mary, died unm.
        - 2. Dorothy, wife of John Wytham of Preston-upon-Skerne, co. pal. Durham.
        - 3. Anne.
        - Eleanor, dau. of Raphe Conyers of Laton co. pal. Durham, 2nd wife.
          - 1. Thomas Maire, son & heir, aged 15 yrs. & 10 months, 20 Aug., 1666.
          - 2. John, aged 11.
          - 3 Ralphe, aged 7.
          - 4. William, aged 7.
          - 1. Margaret, aged 15.
          - 2. Mary, aged 5.
    - Christopher, died without issue.
    - Thomas Maire of Hutton, in co. pal. Durham. = Margaret, dau. of James Watson of Sheraton, in co. pal. Durham.
      - Thomas Maire, now residing at Hutton, in co. pal., Durham, aged 54 yrs., 20 Aug., 1666.

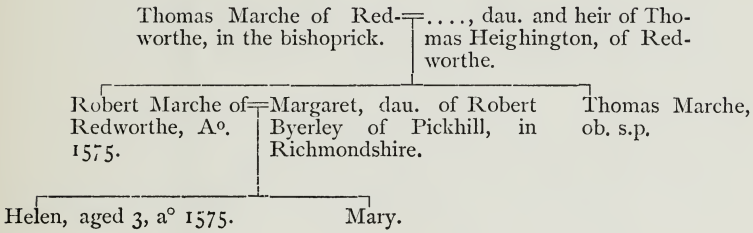
Certified by THOMAS MAIRE.

Marche of Redworthe.



Arms.—Sable, between a fesse checky or and gules, three lions' heads erased argent, and as many crosses-potent fitchée or.

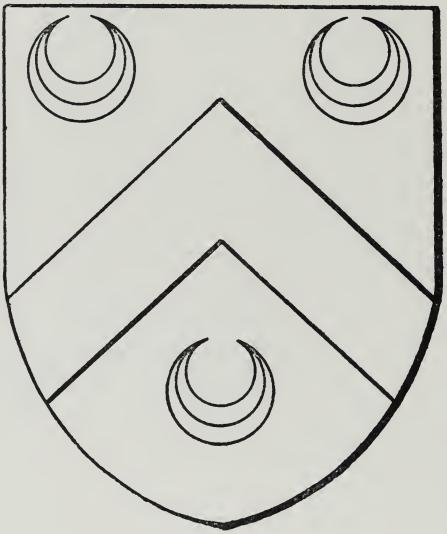
MARCHE OF REDWORTHE.



Verefied by the subscription of Robert Marche aforesaid, 30 *July a°*, 1575, *at Awkland.*

ROBERT MARCH.

Marshall of Sellaby.



ARMS.—Quarterly of 10—1. Arg., a chevron between three crescents gu. 2. Argent, three chevronels interlaced sa. 3. Sa., a chevron or, between three daggers erect ppr. hilt gold. 4. Sa., three bars arg. 5. Arg., a lion rampant sa. collared or. 6. Arg., a chevron between three cross crosslets sa. 7. Arg., on a chevron or, three stags' heads cabossed of the field. 8. On a chevron three crosses patée. 9. Arg., a bend between six martlets sa. 10. Gules, a cinquefoil and crusilly or.

CREST.—A demi-man in armour ppr. holding in his dexter hand a baton in bend or, his sinister arm tied above the elbow with a riband gu.

MARSHALL OF SELLABY.

Gilbert Marshall of Newcastle upon Tyne, gent., recovered Denton and other lands by a writt of entry in the Quibus a° 1 Eliz. Reginæ in the Court of Common p'leas at Durham, and was buried at Denton 3 April, 1588. = Agnes dau. and coheire of Cuthbert Brackenbury of Sellaby in co. pal. Durham, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheire of Rowland Tempest of Holmset in co. pal. Durham, buryed at Denton a° 1614 amongst the ancestors of the family of Denton from whom the Marshalls were descended.

1 Richard M. of Denton in co. pal. Durham, dead in 12 Jas. and buried at Denton. =

2. Thomas Marshall of Denton in co. pal. Durham, buried at Denton 8 June, 1627. = Margaret dau. of Thomas Marshall of the citty of Durham.

Cuthbert Marshall son and heir, of full age 12 King James. =

Richard Marshall died unmarried 1650 or thereabouts.

Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Sir John Bourchier of Beningborough, co. York, Knt.

Gilbert Marshall of Sellaby in co. pal. Durham, aged 45, 20 Aug. 1666. =

4. Thomas aged 6.

5. Jonathan d. young.

2. John d. y.

3. Richard aged 7.

1. Gilbert aged 12, 20 Aug. 1666.

Jane, dau. and heire of Thomas Neale of co. Herts, 1st wife died without issue. =

1. Elizabeth.

2. Anne d. y.

3. Margaret.

2. Richard Marshall a barrister of Greyes Inn. = Elizabeth, widow of ..... Robinson, city of London, 2nd wife.

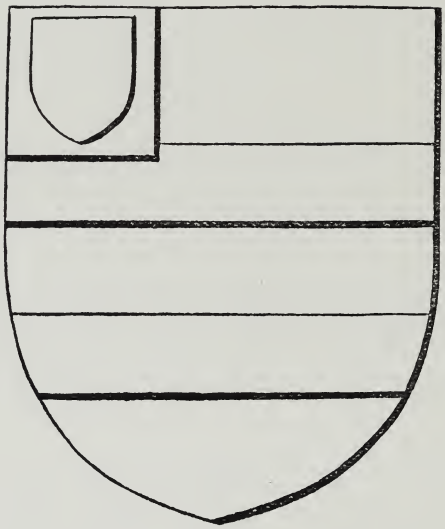
4. Annabella.

5. Winifride both d. y.

6. Frances.

Certified by GILBERT MARSHALL.

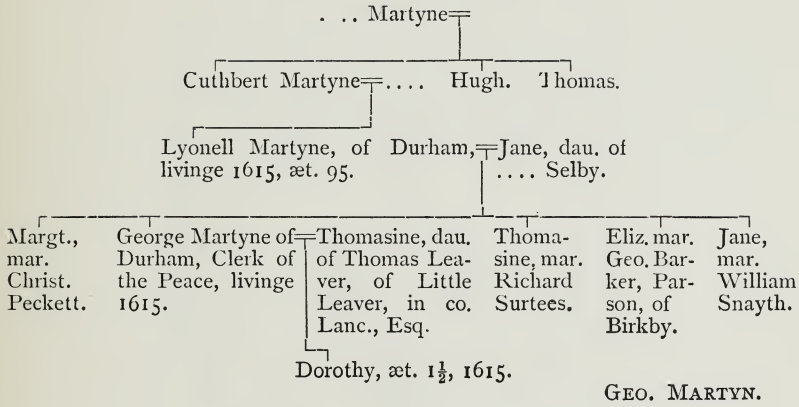
Martin of Durham.



ARMS.—Arg., two bars gu., on a canton of the second an escutcheon of the first; *A pattin granted by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, in the tyme of this Visitation.*

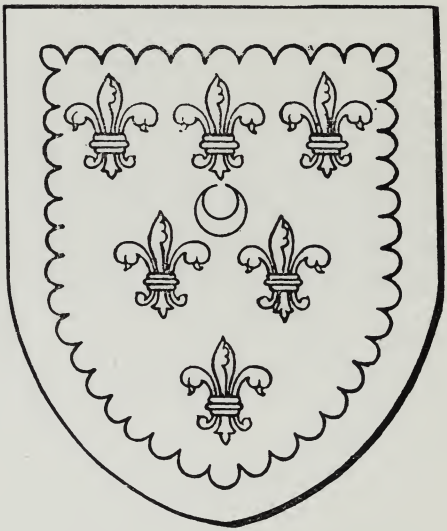
CREST.—A demi-ostrich erased arg., wings expanded gu., in the beak a horse-shoe or.

MARTIN OF DURHAM.



GEO. MARTYN.

Mascall of Durham.



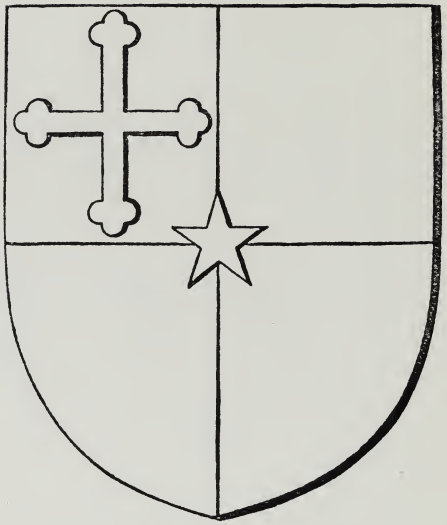
ARMS.—Sa. six fleur-de-lis 3, 2, and 1 or, a crescent, a bordure engrailed or.

MASCALL OF DURHAM.

Thomas Mascall, citizen of Yorke.

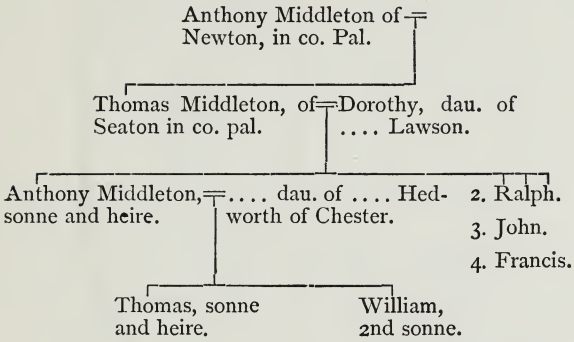
- 2. Thomas Mascall, now Mayor of the city of Durham, and Coroner of Chester Ward in this County palatine of Durham, aged 40. 20 Aug. 1666. — Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Harrison of Framwellgate in the city of Durham.
  - 6. William.
  - 7. Jonas, d. y.
  - 8. Michaill.
  - 3. Jonas, d. y.
  - 4. Edw.
  - 5. Francis.
  - 1. Thomas aged 18, 20 Aug. 1666.
  - 2. Richard.
  - 1. Eliz., d. y.
  - 2. Mary.
  - 3. Frances, d. y.
  - 4. Margaret, d. y.
  - 5. Jane.
- Jonas Mascall citizen of Yorke.

Middleton of Seaton.



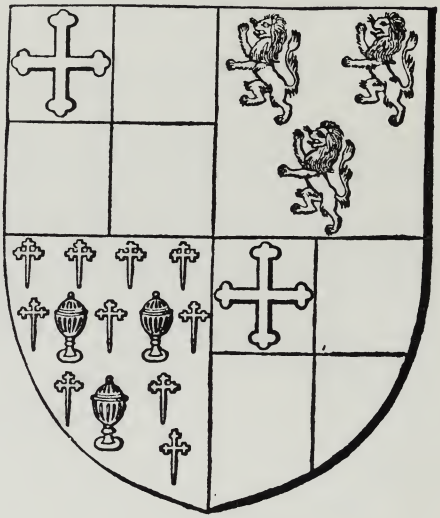
ARMS.—Quarterly, gu. and or, in the first quarter a cross flor arg., in the centre a mullet for difference.

MIDDLETON OF SEATON.



THOMAS MYDELTON.

Middleton of Silksworth.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly, gu. and or, in the first quarter a cross botonnée arg.—*Midaleton* 2. Vert, three lions rampant arg.—*Heton* (called *Wardwick* in 1666 Visitation). 3. Sa. three covered cups and semée of crosr-crosslets fitchée arg.—*Stryvelin.*

MIDDLETON OF SILKSWORTH.

John Mydleton, Knt. = Christian.

- John Mydleton, Knt. =
  - Thomas Mydleton, Esq. =
    - William Midleton. =
      - Thomas Midleton. =
        - Robert Midleton.
      - William Richard.
    - Gilbert Midleton of Newcastle, 3rd son,(1) = Agnes, dau. of Thomas Ryddell of Newcastle, mercht.
      - Thomas, 2nd son.
      - Gilbert, 3rd son.
      - Nicholas, 4th son.
      - Leonard, 5th son.
      - Lancelot Midleton of Silkesworthe, Esq. = Anne, dau. of John Fenwick of Walker.
        - 2. Thomas, died young.
        - 3. Gilbert.
        - 4. Nich.
        - 5. Leonard.
        - George Midleton of Silkesworthe, Esq., living a° 1575. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Whytehead of Monkwearmouth, Esq.
          - Geo. Middleton of Silksworth, 1615. = Eliz. dau. & coh. of Christopher Wharton of Wingate Grange, co. Durham.
            - George Middleton of Silksworth, sonne and heire, æt. 9, 1615, dyed a° 1653, vel circa. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Heath of Kepier near Durham.
              - George Middleton of Silkesworth, ætatis 25, annor 6 Sept., a° Dni. 1666. = Anne, sole dau. and heire of Thomas Ayre of Bishop Waremouth, in co. pal. Durham.
                - George, died in infancy.
                - Elizabeth, æt. 5 months, 6 Sept., 1666.
            - 2. Francis of Ufferton, in co. pal. Dur. = ⚲
            - Elizabeth [Ellis, wife of John Gill of Haughton near Darnton, in co. pal. Durham] 1666 Vis.
          - Thomas Middleton, ob. s.p.
          - Catherine, aged 1, a° 1575.
        - Constance.
        - Margaret, wife to ....
        - Anne, wife of George Ogle of the Hurste, Northumberland.
        - Isabell.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Eleanor.
      - Margaret, wife of Robt. Lewen, Esq.
      - Isabel.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Eleanor.
    - William, 2nd son. =
      - Geoffrey, ob. s.p.
    - Anne, dau. of John Wakerfield, 2nd wife. = Thomas Mydleton of Silkesworthe. = Alice, da. of Ralph Wycliffe of Wycliffe, s.p., 1st wife.
      - Anne, wife of Henry Ruthall.
  - Richard.
- Thomas Mydleton of Silkesworthe. = Eleanor, dau. of Rowland Tempest of Holmside.
- 2. Thomas Mydleton of Silkesworthe. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Alan Heyton, Knt.

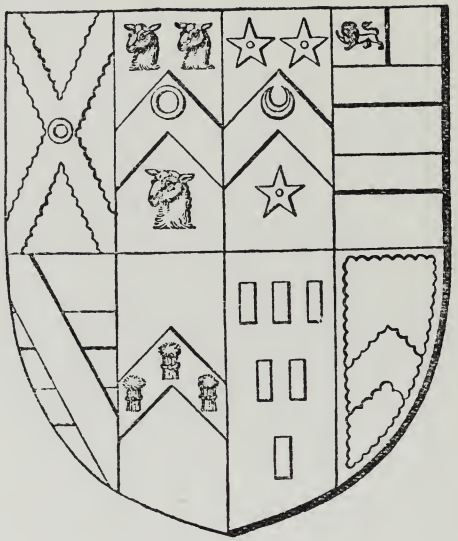
(1) "This Gilbert M. recovered all the lands that were Sr. Alane Heytons, coming by his grandmother, paying to the heire generall £25 6s. 8d. the yeare."

Certified by GEORGE MIDDLETON 1666.

Verified by the subscription of GEORGE MIDLETON *aforesayd, at Durham, on Saturday, the* 4 *Sept.* 1575.—GEO. MIDDLETON.

Note.—George Middleton of Silkesworth, in com. pal. Dunelm, descended from Thomas, a 2nd son of Sir John Middleton of Belsey Castle, in com. Northumberland, Knight, which Thomas married Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Alan Heyton, Knight—Visit. 1666.

Middleton of Barnard Castle.



ARMS.—1. Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, an annulet for difference—*Middleton.* 2. Gules, a chevron or, between three lambs' heads couped argent, an annulet for difference—*Headlam.* 3. Or, a chevron between three mullets pierced azure, a crescent for difference—*Crackenthorp.* 4. Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant gardant or—*Lancaster.* 5. Argent, a bend sable over two bars gules—*Martindale.* 6. Argent, on a chevron or three garbs sable—*Newton.* 7. Argent, six billets sable 3, 2, and 1—*Langrige.* 8. Argent, a chevron and a bordure engrailed sable.—*Alamby.*

MIDLETON OF BARNARD CASTELL.

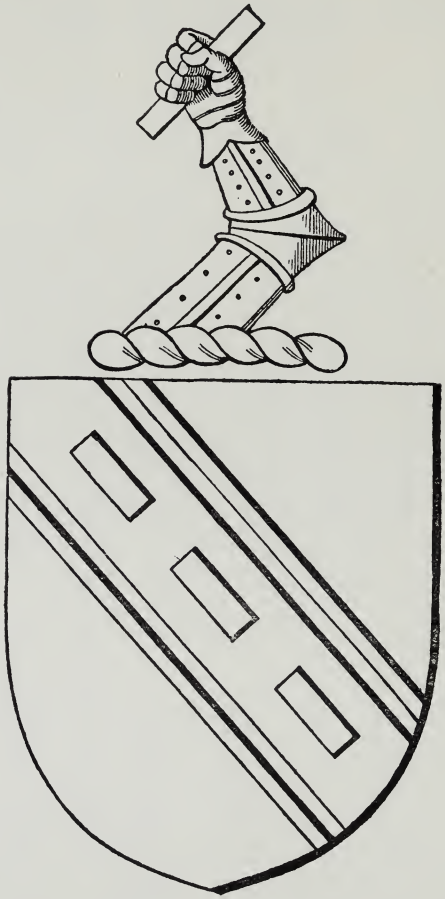
- Serlo de Midleton, temp. R. I. = Alexander.
  - Thomas de Midleton. =
    - Richard de Midleton. =
      - Alan de Midleton, temp. R. II. =
        - John Midleton. =
          - Thomas Midleton. = Henry Midleton, priest.
            - John Middleton, temp. Hen. VI. =
              - Thomas, *alias* Thomlin Midleton. =
                - Thomas Midleton, temp. 3 Hen. VII. = Joan, dau. and heir of John Hedlam of Nunthorpe, Kt.
                - John Midleton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Baynbrige of Snotterton.
                - Anthony Midleton of Newton, 2nd son. =
                - Ambrose Midleton. = Cecilia, dau. and coheir of Anthony Crackenthorpe.
                - Cuthbert Midleton, of Newton, m. Margt., dau. of Thomas Blakyston, & had issue
                - Margaret, da. of Richard Bowes, sister of George Bowes, Knt., 2nd wife. =
                - Thomas Midleton of Bernard Castell, a° 1575. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of James Martindall of Newton, in Allerdale, in Cumberland.
                - Anthony Midleton, 2nd son, ob. s.p.
                - Ann, dau. of Jno. Hutton of Hutton, in Cumberland, 2nd wife. =
                - Jno. Midleton of Carlisle, Cumberland, 3d son, Sheriff of Cumberland a° 1585. = Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Sandford of Askham, Westmorland, 1st wife.
                - Hen. Midleton of Bernard Castle, 4th son, livg. 1586, married Frances, dau. of Xpofer Crackenthorpe of Newbiggin, in Westmorland. =
                  - 1. Christopher.
                  - 2. Henry.
                  - 3. Ambrose.
                - Margaret, wife of ..... Robinson of the bishoprick.
                - Two daughters.
                - Charles, ob. s.p.
                - Samuel, ob. s.p.
                - Grace, wife of George Hussey of co. York
                - Barbara, wife of Thos. Hutton of Hutton in the Forest, Cumberland.
                - George. William. Thomas.
                - Anne, wife of Richard Thirkeld of Patterdale, Westmorland.
                - Margaret. Frances. Alice.

(2) These 3 daughters, and coheirs, made partition of their father's lands and inheritance, a° 14 H. VI.

- Henry Lancaster (1) of Holgill, Knt., lord of the manor of Milneborne in co. Westmorland, died a° 17 Ed. II. =
  - William Lancaster. =
    - John Lancaster of Rydall, Knt., a° 15 R. II. = Olivia.
      - John Lancaster of Rydall, Knt., a° 7 Hen. VI. = Catherine.
        - Robert Crackenthorpe, lord of the manor of Milborne, in right of his wife. = Elizabeth, 2d dau. and coh.
          - John Crackenthorpe of Holgill, temp. E. IV. =
            - Ambrose, s.p.
            - Anthony Crackenthorpe, died 11 Hen. VIII. =
              - Cecilia, dau. and coheir of Anthony Crackenthorpe.
              - Grace, 3rd dau. & coheir, wife of Thomas Sandford.
              - Margaret, eldest dau. & coh., wife of William Hutton.
        - (2) Christian, eldest dau. & wife of Richard Harington, Knight.
        - Margery, wife of Mathew Whitfield, Knt.,
        - Isabel, wife of Thomas Flemynge.
  - Richard Lancaster, a° 19 Ed. III.

(1) Called John in Queen's College copy.

Millot of Whitehill.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend cottised gules three billets sable—*Millot.* 2. Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three escallops argent, a crescent for difference—*Eure.* 3. Ermine, a lion rampant azure crowned or, a mullet for difference—*Lisle.*

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour, a gauntlet of mail grasping a billet sa.

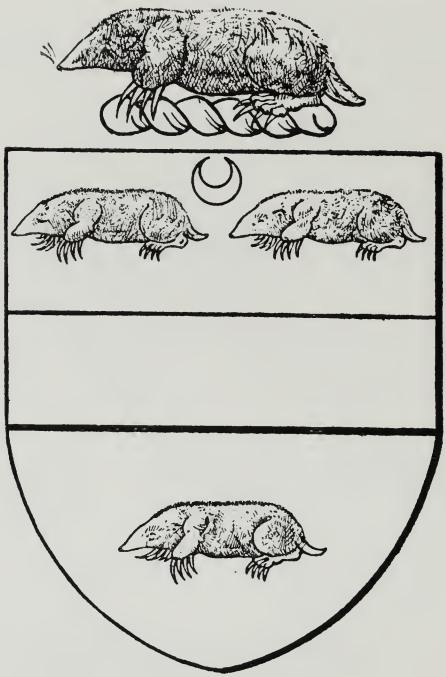
MILLOT OF WHITEHILL.

- Robert Millet of Whitehill.(1) = Jane, dau. and heire of John Pickeringe.
  - Ann, wife to John Trollop.(1)
  - Ralph Millot, of Whittell, in the bishoprick. = Isabell, dau. of Robert Evers.
    - Robert Millot, of Whittell. = Grace, dau. of John Wycliffe.
      - Elizabeth, wife of Henry Wycliffe, of Wycliffe House.
      - Anne, wife of Thomas Puncheon.
      - Thomas Millet, of Whittell, in the bishoprick, A°. 1575. = Jane, dau. of James Rokeby, of Morton.
        - Ralph Millot, aged 11, a° 1575, of Whittle. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Tempest of Stella.
          - Robert Millot, of Whittle, livinge 1615. = Dorothy, dau. of William Wray of Beamish, Esq.
            - Elizabeth, æt. 6, 1615.
            - 2. Mary.
            - 3. Margaret.
            - 4. Jane.
          - Frances, wife to Thomas Fenwick.
        - Robert.
        - John.
        - Grace, wife to Henry Strangwayes.
        - Dorothy, wife to William Stockdale.
        - Jane, wife to (Thos. Carr of Bulmer county York.)
      - Joan, wife of Robert Wycliffe.
      - Grace, "fuit innocens."

Verified by the subscription of Thomas Millot of Whitell, aforesaid., at Duresme, on Wednesday, 10 *Aug., a°* 1575.—THOMAS MILLOTT.

(1) Added in later hand Queen's College copy.

Mitford of Pespoole.



ARMS.—Arg. a fesse between three moles sa. a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A mole passant sa.

MITFORD OF PESPOOLE.

Christopher Mitford of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

- Henry Mitford of Heulam, co. pal. Durham. = ... dau. and heire of .... Perkinson of Heulam.
  - Charles Midford, a mercht. in Newcastle.
  - 3. Thomas Midford of Pespoole, co. pal. Durham, died in October 1659. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Higgons of Tunstall, co. Stafford.
    - 2. Christopher Mitford of So. Piddington, in co. pal. Durham, married Jane dau. of Raphe Tunstall of Cotum Mundevile, in co. pal. Durham.
    - 1. William Midford of Pespoole, in co. pal. Durham, aged 36, 16 Aug., 1666. = Frances, da. of Francis Barker of Topcliffe, co. York.
      - Thomas, aged 10, 16 Aug., 1666.
      - 1. Elizabeth.
      - 2. Frances.
    - 1. Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Butler of Old Acres, in co. pal. Durham.
    - Anne, wife of William Ingleby of Morehouse, in co. pal. Durham.
    - Mary, wife of Wm. Tunstall of Great Stainton, in co. pal. Durham.
  - 2. Robert Midford. = Christopher died unm.
  - 1 Christopher Midford, eldest son, died s.p. = ... dau. of Sir John Conyers of Sockburne, in co. pal. Durham, Knight.

Certified by WILLIAM MIDFORD.

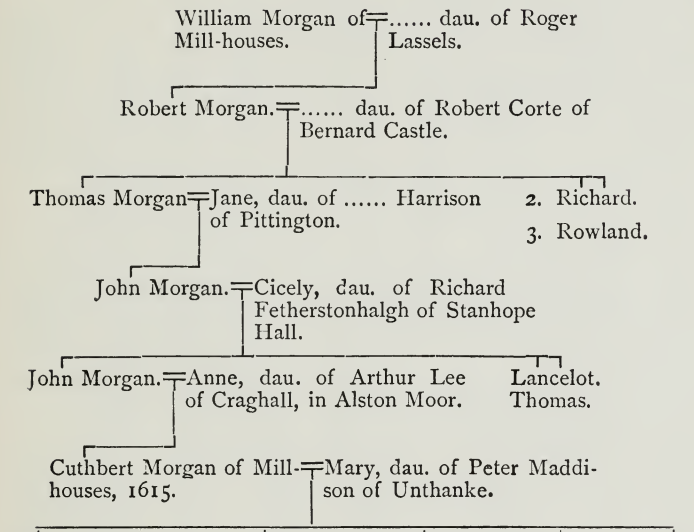
Morgan of Mill-houses.

ARMS.—Gu. a lion rampant arg. crowned or.

CREST.—Out of a coronet or, a demi-eagle with two heads.

In the Visitation of 1615, the arms are entered as follows:—Quarterly 1. Gu. a pelican in her piety proper—*Apilston.* 2. Gu. a lion rampant arg., crowned or.—*Morgan.* 3. Arg., three pheons sa.—*Hartswell.* 4. Sa., a cross of St. Julian arg.—*Stotte.* On an escutcheon of pretence, arg., a griffin passant az. holding a sword in its claw, ppr.—*Griffith.*

MORGAN OF MILL-HOUSES.



NEVILL, EARL OF WESTMORLAND.

ARMS.—Quarterly I. Gules, a saltire argent. II. England, within a border azure semée of fleurs de lis or. III. Or, fretty gules, on a canton ermine an ancient ship [sable]. IV. Quarterly 1 and 4, England within a border argent; 2 and 3, Or, two bars gules [so drawn], in chief three torteaux. Impaling quarterly 1, France, quartering England, all within a border argent; 2 [Azure], a bend [argent] cotised, between six lions rampant [or]; 3, Or, a chevron gules; 4 as 2, with three mullets of six points on the bend.

- Margaret, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Stafford. = Rauff, 1st Earle of Westmorland, called Dawraby. = Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.
  - Richard, Earl of Salisbury.
  - George, Lord Latymer.
  - Edward, Lord Bergavenny.
  - William, Lord Fauconberg.
  - Robert, Bishop of Durham.
  - Aleanore, Countess of Northumberland.
  - Anne, Duchess of Buckingham.
  - Katherine, Duchess of Norfolk.
  - Cicely, Duchess of York.
  - John, Lord Nevill = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Northumberland. = Rauff, 2nd Earl of Westmorland. = ... dau. of Lord Cobham, 2nd wife.
      - John, died young.
      - Had issue, which died.
    - John, Lord Nevill (and Earl of Westmorland), 3rd son; *(he was never Earl)*. = Anne, sister and sole heir of Henry, Duke of Exeter.
      - Rauff, Earl of Westmorland. = ... dau. of . . . . Bouth.
        - Rauff, Lord Nevill, son and heir; died before his father. = Edyth, dau. of Sir John Sandes, and sister to William, Lord Sandes.
          - Rauff, Earl of Westmorland, and Knyght of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. = Katherine, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham.
            - Henry, Lord Nevill.
            - 2. Thomas.
            - 3. Edward.
            - 4. Christopher.
            - 5. George.
            - Lady Dorothy.
            - Lady Margaret.
            - Lady Elisabeth.
            - Lady Mary.
            - Lady Aleanour.
  - Rauffe, 2nd son.
  - Maulde, m. to Lord Mauley.
  - Alice, m. to . . . Grey, of Heyton.
  - Margaret, m. to Lord Scrope, of Bolton.
  - Ann, m. to Sir Gilbert Umfraville, Earl of Kyme.
  - Philippa, m. to the Lord Dacres.
  - Elizabeth, a nun in the Minories at London.

"Tonge's Visitation," 1530, ed. Longstaffe, pp. 28 and 29. See also "Our Noble and Gentle Families," ed. Foster. Vol. I., pp. 1–13.

ORDE OF FISHBURNE.

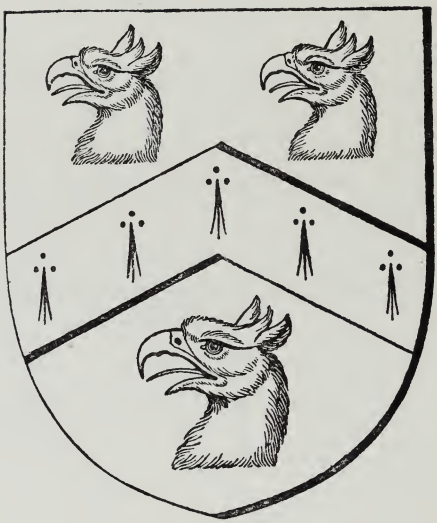
Gawen Orde of Fenwick in Norhamshire. = ... dau. of .... Muschamp of Barmore.

Oliver Orde, of Fenwick 2nd sonne. = Marye, dau. of Edward Atkinson of Norham.

John Orde, of Fishburne in co. Pal. 1615. = Margerye, dau. of Ralphe Willey of Houghton.

Bertram Orde, sonne and heire, æt. 8, 1615.

Pemberton of Aislaby.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg., a chevron ermine between three griffins' heads couped sa. 2 and 3. Gu., in a pond surrounded by a mound, a hind couchant all ppr. —*Hindmarsh.*

CREST.—A griffin's head sa. ducally gorged or.

PEMBERTON OF AISLABY.

John Pemberton of Stanhope, temp. Henry IV.

John Pemberton.

Thomas Pemberton.

Richard Pemberton. = Anne, dau. of .... Woller.

John Pemberton. = Alice, dau. of .... Featherstonhalgh of Stanhope Hall.

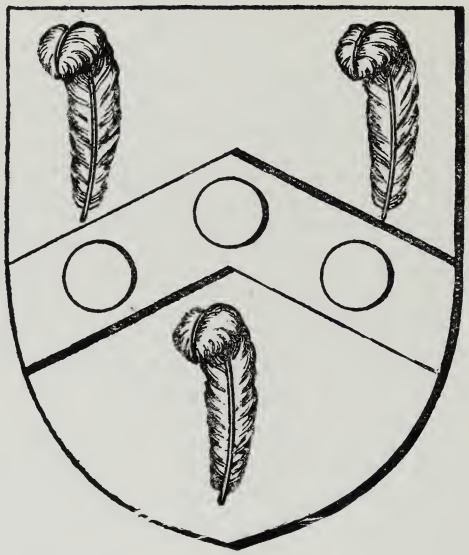
Richard Pemberton. = Alice, dau. and coheire of John Hindmarch.

- Michael Pemberton of Aislebye, in co. = Margaret, dau. of Raphe Watson of Tudhoe.(1)
  - John Pemberton of Aslaby, sonne and heire. = Isabella, dau. of Henry Grey of Newminster, co. Northumberland.
    - 3. Jane, wife of William Theobalds of Egglescliffe in co. pal. Dur.
    - 1. Mary, wife of Raphe Hurst, of Ashe, co, York.
    - 2. Anne, wife of Robert Thorpe of Yarm co. York.
  - 2. Ralph of the city of Durham.
  - 3. Richard of ....., near Grantham, co. Linc.
  - Mary, wife to Anth. Garnet.
  - Florence.
- Robert, 2nd sonne.
- Richard, 2nd son, 1615 Vis.
- 2. John Pemberton, captain in the army of K. Charles I.(2)
- 3. Henry, captain in the army of K. Charles I., slayn in that service.(3)
- 1. Michael P. of Aslaby, a major in the regiment of Col. Conyers in the service of K. Chas. I., æt. 1 in 1615, died in 1652 or thereabouts. = Alice, eldest dau. of Christopher Place of Dimdale in co. pal. Durham.
  - Mary, died in her infancy.
  - 3. Francis died in his infancy.
  - 2. John Pemberton a merchant in the citty of Yorke.
  - 1. Michael Pemberton of Aslaby æt. 21 in 1666. = Anne, dau. of George Metcalfe of Thornborough, co. York.

Certified by MICHAELL PEMBERTON.

(1) Visitation 1666, gives this wife as dau. and coheir of ..... Hindmersh of Aslaby in co. pal. Durham.
(2) Capt. John Pemberton of Aislaby buried at Leeds 10 July 1643. This entry corrects the pedigree given in Burke's Commoners vol. ii. p. 70, and in Burke's Landed Gentry.
(3) Buried at St. Nicholas Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 April 1644.

Perkinson of Beaumondhill.

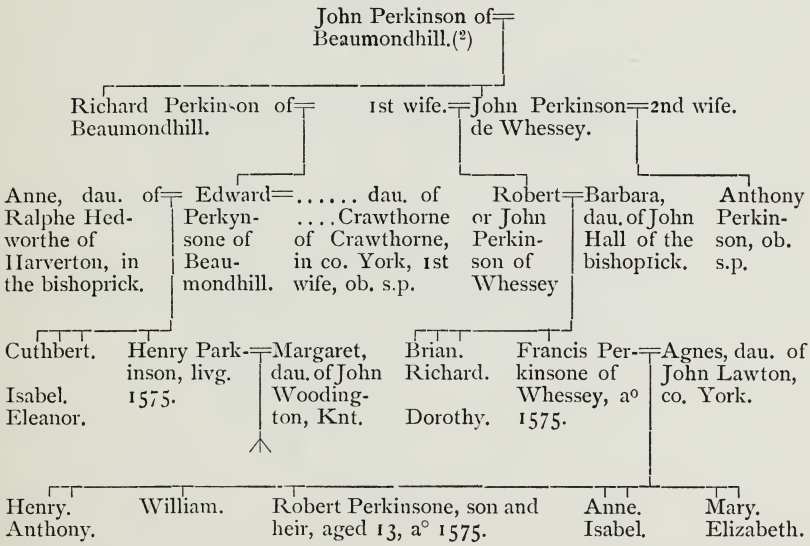


ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent as many plates.

PERKINSON OF BEAUMONDHILL.

Affirmatur ab istis duobus Generosis, qui presentibus subscripserunt, et similiter Johannes Fetherstonhaughe eodem die tunc presens fatebatur, quendam de Familia dicti Johannis Fetherstonhaughe vocatum Perkin, et habuisse filium vocatum Perkinson, de quo isti descenderunt, retinentes cognomina de Perkinson, et anitum cognomen de ffetherstonhaughe prorsus reliquentes. Hijs testibus qui presentes tunc fuerunt et hic in testimonium veritas subscripserunt, 29° die Julii, a°. 1575.

GEORGE TONGE.(1)
ANTHONY HUTTON.



Verefied for true by the subscription of H. Perkinson, Esq., at Aukland, 29 July, 1575.

Verefied for true by the subscription of Francis Perkinson, at Auckland, 29 July, 1575.
FRANCIS PERKINSON.

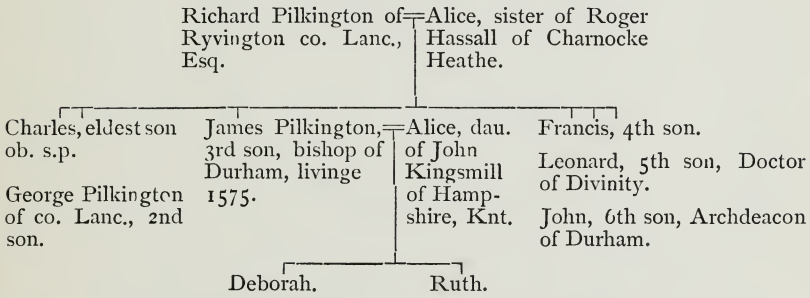
(1) Coughe in Queen's College copy.
(2) This John was called Perkinson by the name of Perkin, his ancestor, who was descended out of the house of Fetherstonehauge, as stated in the above affirmation.

Pilkington, Bishop of Durham.

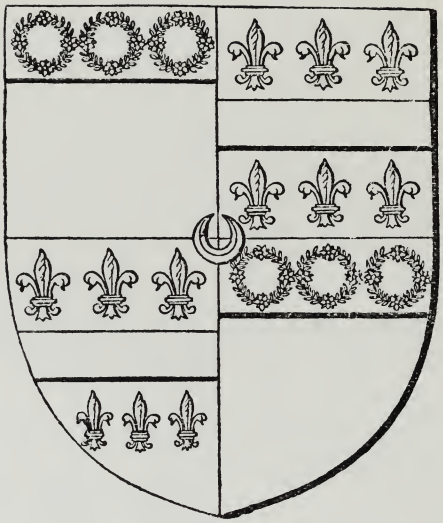
ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a cross between four lions rampant or (the Arms of the Bishoprick); impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a cross patonce voided gules. 2 and 3. Paly of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three mullets pierced or.

PILKINGTON, Bishop of Durham.

The Right Reverend Father in God, the Lord James Pilkington, Bishope of Duresme, livinge in Anno 1575, was 3° sonne to Richard Pilkington of Ryvington, in the Countie of Lancaster, Esquier, by Alice his wife, sister to Roger Hassall, of Heathe Charnocke, in the Countie of Lancaster. In the sayd Bishopricke he succeeded Cuthbert Tunstall, and was consecrated the 2 of Marche, 3° Eliz. The sayd Lord James Pilkington, married Alice, dayghter to Sir John Kingesmill of Hampshire, Knight, and hath yssue 2 daughters, Deborah and Ruthe.



Place of Dinsdale.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, on a chief argent three chaplets gules, a crescent for difference—*Playse.* 2 and 3. Arg., a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis sable—*Halnaby.*

This cote of arms was brought and shewn in the tyme of the Visitation (1615) but was not allowed nor cold not shewe ane rygt for the quarteringe thereof. 1. Per pal or and gu., a lion passant 2. *Plase.* 3. Gu. three chevrons or. 4. Ermine, on a canton—*Surtees.* 5. *Halnaby.* 6 as 1st.

PLACE OF HALNABY.

- Richard Playse.
  - Thomas Playse.
    - Thomas Playse. ..... dau. of ..... Lassells of Brakenbrough.
      - Robert Playse. Margery, dau. and heir of John Stapleton of Flamborough.
        - William Playse. ..... dau. of Geoffrey Midleton, Knight.
          - William Playse. Emma, sister and heir of Robert Slitholme.
            - Robert Playse of Egton. Katherine, dau. and heir of ..... Halnabye of Halnabye.
              - William. ob. s.p.
              - Thomas. ob. s.p.
              - Robert Playse of Egton. Isabel, dau. of Ralph Pudsey of B rford, Knight.
              - .... dau.
              - Alexander, died in boyhood.
              - Bernard Playse.
              - William Playse.
              - Rowland Playse of Halnabye. Margery, dau. of John Conyers of Hornby, Knt.
              - Elizabeth, wife of William Hudswell.
              - Margaret, m. in London.
              - Katherine, dau. of John Dodsworth, 1st wife.
              - John Playse of Halnabye, in Richmondshire. Margery, dau. and one of the heirs of Thomas Surteys of Dynsdall, in the bishoprick, 2nd wife.
              - Margery. Anne.
              - Margery, dau. of Geo. Killinghall of Midleton, in the bpk., 2nd wife.
              - Rowland Playse of Halnabye. Anne, dau. of Ed. Ratcliffe of Cartington, in Northumberland, Knt.
              - See next page.
              - Bernard, ob. s.p.
              - Elizabeth, heir of her mother, wife of Thomas Blaykeston of Blaykeston.
              - Anne, wife of Robert Brandling of Newcastle, Kt.
              - Dorothy, wife of William Wycliffe of Wycliffe.
              - Cuthbert. Francis.
              - John. John.
              - Anthony.
              - Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Tempest of Stanley, in the bishoprick.
              - Isabel, wife of Michael Wandesford of Kirklington.

PLACE OF DINSDALE.

Mary, dau. of George Killinghall of Midleton, in the bishoprick, 1st wife. = Rowland Playse(1) of Halnabye. = Anne, dau. of Edward Ratcliffe of Cartington, in Northumberland, Knight.

See preceding page.

- Christopher Playse, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of Nicholas Tempest of Stanley.
  - Anne, wife of Roger Gower, ob. s.p.
  - Eleanor, wife of Maulger Vavasour of Weston.
  - Elizabeth, wife of .... Forster.
  - Isabel, wife of Roger Hodgson of Newcastle, merchant.
  - Dorothy, wife of Francis Boynton, Knight.
- George, eldest son, mar. Elizabeth, da. of Lord Conyers, ob. s.p.
- William, 3rd son, a° 1575.
- Robert Playse of Dinsdale, 4th son, a° 1575. = Mary, dau. of Christopher Allensonne of Cleasby, in co. York.
  - Christopher Playse,(2) son and heir, aged 20, a° 1575, of Dinsdale, now livinge 1615, died about 1624. = Mary, dau. of .... Tattershall of co. Camb.
    - Christopher Place, sonne & heire, died abt. 1624, within a month of his father. = Mary, dau. of John Constable of Lazenby, co. York.
      - 3. John Place, citizen of York, mar. Mabel, dau. of Robert Southeby of Birdsall, co. York.
      - 2. Robert Place of Picton, co. York, married Catherine, dau. of Thos. Pudsey of Picton, co. York.
      - 1. Rowland Place of Dinsdale, co. Durham, Esq. (now the principal male branch of this family), æt. 50, annor 6 Sept., 1666. = Catherine, da. & sole heir of Charles Wise of Copgrave, co. York.
        - 1. Christopher, died unm.
        - 2. Rowland, æt. 24, an. 6 Sept. 1666.
        - 3. Charles, æt. 23.
        - 4. John, æt. 22.
        - 5. Francis, æt. 19.
        - 1. Mary, died unm.
        - 2. Eleanor, died young.
        - 3. Alice.
        - 4. Dorothy.
        - 5. Catherine, died young.
    - 1. Margery, wife of John Buck of Sadberge in co. pal. Durham.
    - 2. Mary, died unm.
    - 2. Robert, of Hurworth, co. pal. Durham. = Jane, dau. of .... Barnes of Darlington, co Durham.
  - Alice, wife of Mich. Pemberton of Aisleby, co. Dur., after of John Garnet of Egglescliffe, co. Durham.
  - Mary, wife of Thos. Wyvill of Spennithorn, co. York.
  - Eliz., wife of Marmaduke Wawne of Aldbury, in co. pal. York.
  - William.
  - Christopher.
  - Rowland.
  - Anne.
  - 1666.
- William, 3rd son, a° 1575.
- Dorothy, m. Thos. Tunstall of Crofte.

Certified by ROWLAND PLACE, Esq.

(1) In the Visitn. of 1615, the pedigree begins here.
(2) Signed his pedigree 1615.

Verefied for true by the subscription of Robert Place of Dynsdale, at Billingham, on ffriday, 5 *Aug.*, 1595.
ROBERT PLACE.

Rowe of Plawsworth.

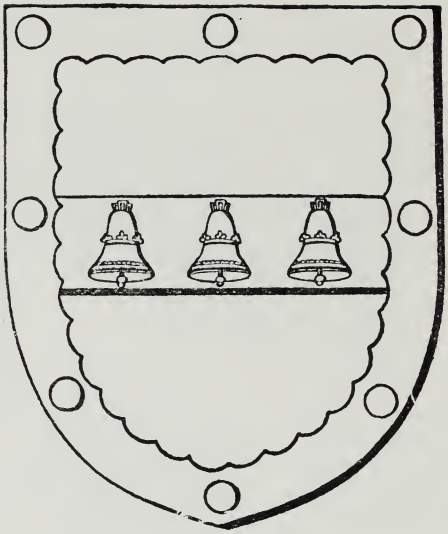
'No proofe of any armes.

Edward Rowe of South Shields, in co. pal. Durham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pattison of Ierrowpans, in co. pal. Durham.

- 4. ...., wife to .... Parkinson of Haghouse, near Durham.
- 5. ...., wife of Wm. Blythman, father of the aforesaid Wm.
- 6. ...., wife of Carr of Westowe, in co. pal. Dur.
- 1. ...., wife of Gidney of Lynn, Norfolk.
- 2. ...., wife of Wm. Blythman of Westow, in co. pal. Dur.
- 3. Joane, wife of .... Middleton of Offerton, in co. pal. Dur.
- 1. Edw. Rowe of So. Shields, in co. pal. Durham, married Eliz., dau. of .... Lawson of So. Shields, in co. pal. Dur., & had an only daughter died young.
- 2. Richard Rowe of Plawsworth, in co. pal. Durham, aged 46, an. 21 Aug., 1666. = Jane, dau. of Barnaby Hutchinson of the city of Durham.
  - 3. Nicholas.
  - 4. Thomas.
  - 5. William.
  - 1. John Rowe, aged 18 years, 21 Aug., 1666.
  - 2. Richard.
  - 1. Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Hutchinson, son and heir of Hugh Hutchinson of Bitchburne, in co. pal. Durhom.
  - 2. Jane.
  - 3. Mary.
  - 4. Joan.

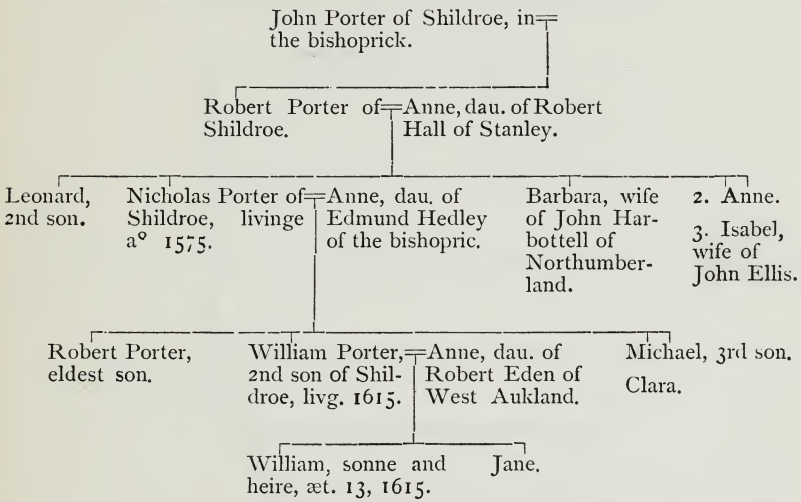
Certified by JOHN ROWE.

Porter of Shildroe.



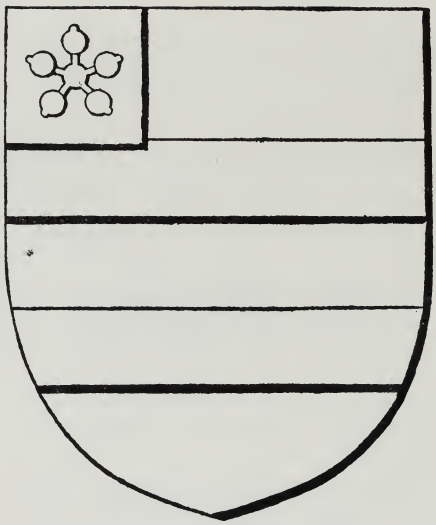
ARMS.—Gules, on a fesse or, three bells sable, all within a bordure engrailed argent, pellettée.

PORTER OF SHILDROE.



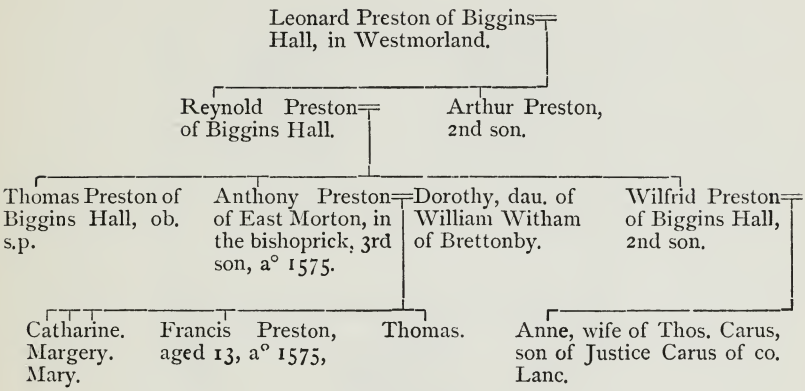
Verefied by the subscription of Nicholas Porter, above written, at Durham, on Saturday, the 3 *of September*, 1575.—N.

Preston of East Morton.



ARMS.—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.

PRESTON OF EAST MORTON.



Certified for true by the subscription of Anthony Preston aforesaid at Bilingham, on ffryday, the 5 of August, a° 1575.

ANTHONY PRESTON.

Punshon of West Herrington.

Arms.—Azure, a fesse embattled between three lambs' heads erased argent; *per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a°* 1575.

PUNSHON OF WEST HERRINGTON.

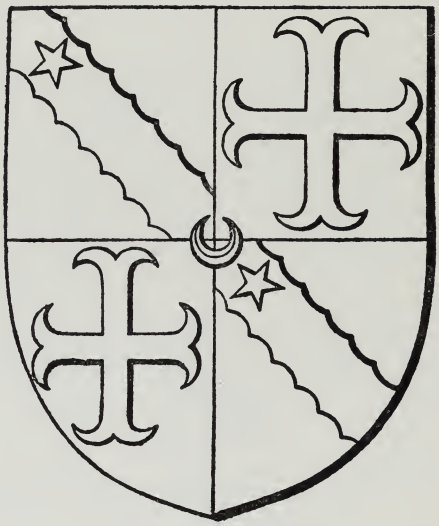
William Punshon of West Herrington, in the bishoprick, living a° 1575. = Sibella, dau. of Thomas Byrtfield of Chester-le-Street, in co. Durham.

- Robert Punshon, 2nd son, m. ...., & had .... dau. & heir Sibell, wife of Thomas Smyth of Waldridge.
- William Punshon, æt. 22, a° 1575. = Eleanor, da. of .... Harbottle of Tanfield.
  - Will. Punshon of West Herrington, livinge 1615. = Mary, dau. of .... Atkinson, & widow of Mich. Calverley.
- Grace, wife of Thomas Chilton, sen. of Newbottell.
- Isabel (called Sibell, in 1615 Visitn.), wife of Thos. Chilton, jun. of Newbottell.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Robert Snaith of Chester.
- Frances, wife of George Gye of East Herrington.
- Margaret.
- Agnes (Anne 1615.)
- Elizabeth.

WILLIAM PUNSHON, 1615.

Verefied by the subscription of William Punson, the father, above written, at Duresme, on Monday, 5 Sept. 1575.

Ratcliffe of Newton Hansard.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a bend engrailed sable; a mullet for difference—*Ratcliffe.* 2 and 3. Argent, a cross-moline sable—*Fulthorp;* a crescent for difference

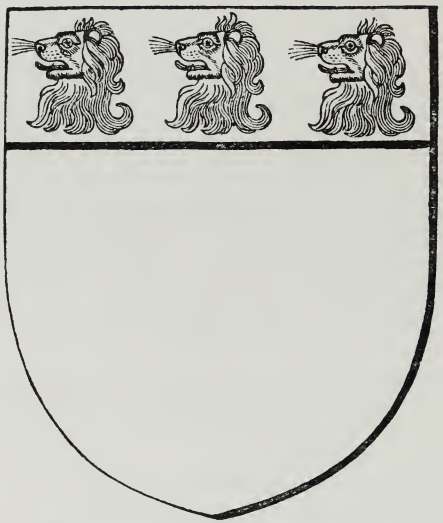
RATCLIFFE OF NEWTON HANSARD.

- Henry Ratcliffe of Tunstall. = Isabel, dau. and one of the heirs of Thomas Fulthorpe of Tunstall.
  - Ralph Ratcliffe of Tunstall, eldest son. = ... dau. of William Hansard of Walworthe of Durham, Knight.
    - Margaret, only dau., wife of Brian Palmes of Tunstall, attainted.
    - Mary, da. of John Ryder of Ryder, cofferer to Hen. VI. = Roger Ratcliffe of Mulgrave, in co. York, eldest son, livg. 1585. = Dorothy, dau. of Francis Bigott Knt., and heir of her brother Ralph.
      - Jane.
      - Isabel
      - Margaret.
      - Francis Ratcliffe, son and heir, aged 22, a° 1575.
      - Catharine.
  - William Ratcliffe, younger son. = ... dau. of John Moresby of Cumberland.
    - Christopher Ratcliffe of Newton, a° 1575, mar. Helen, dau. of Robt. Nevell of Leversedge, Knt. =
      - Charles Ratcliffe, aged 12, a° 1575.
      - Margaret.
      - Mary.

Verefied by the subscription of Christopher Ratcliffe, abovesayd, at Durham, on Monday, 8 August, a° 1575.

CHRISTOPHER RATCLIFFE.

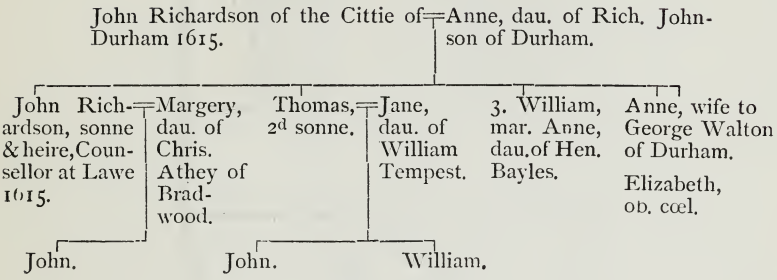
Richardson of Durham.



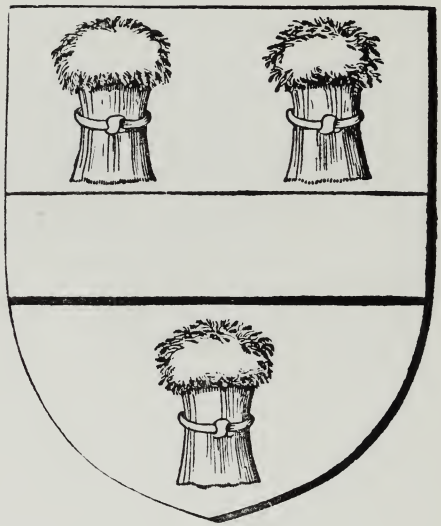
ARMS.—Sable, on a chief argent three Lyon's heads, erased, ermines, langued gules.

CREST.—On a mural crown or, a lyon's head, erased ermines, langued gules, crowned with an earl's coronet of the first; *per Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms.*

RICHARDSON OF DURHAM.



Riddell of Gateshead.



ARMS.—Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. Arg. a fesse between three garbs az.—*Riddell.* 2. Arg. three hair bottles or, *i.e.*, leather bottles with the hair outside (described in modern heraldic books as icicles)—*Harbottle.* 3. Arg. a fesse between three mullets pierced az.—*Paslen.* 4. Arg. on a chev. between three martlets sa., a mullet for difference—*Lawson.* 5. Barry of six arg. and az. in chief three annulets of the second—*Cramlington.*

CREST.—A demi-lion erminois, holding a garb az. *This crest was confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms in the tyme of his Visitation* 1615.

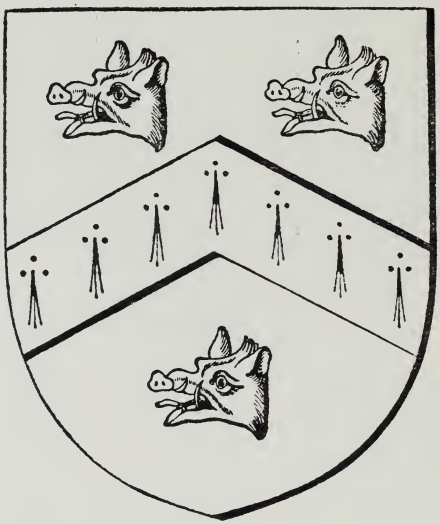
RIDDELL OF GATESHEAD.

"Dukentinus" de Riddell.

- Walter.
- "Patricius" de Riddell.
  - Walter de Riddell.
    - William de Riddell, Knt., Sheriff of Northumberland, 8 Edward II. — Emma .....
      - William Riddell, ob., 4 Edw. III.
        - Isabella, wife to Allan Clavering.
        - Constance, wife to John Kingston.
        - Joan, wife to Gerard Widdrington.
      - Hugh Riddell (or Thomas in some.)
        - Thomas Riddell.
          - Thos. Riddell, made his Will, 1358, 32 Ed. III.
            - Thomas Riddell. — ..... dau. and coheire of ..... Harbottle, in Northumberland.
              - John Riddell, Sheriff of Newcastle, 1478.
                - Peter, s.p.
                - Thomas Riddell, Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne. — Eleanor, dau. of Ralphe Claxton of Wynyard, Esq.
                - Peter Riddell. — Dorothy, dau. of John Brandling, and sister to Sir Robert Brandling of Newcastle, Knight, which Dorothy's mother was dau. and heire of ..... Paslew.
                - Thomas, 3d sonne, s.p.
                - Anne, da. & heire of Will. Lawson of Newcastle, 1st wife.
                - Will. Riddell, sonne & heire.
                - Barbara, dau. of Bertram Anderson, of Newcastle 2nd wife.
                - Peter, 3rd sonne.
                - Eleanor, dau. of .. Swinburn of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
                - Eleanor, wife to Henry Lawe.
                - Catherine, wife to Anthony Lawe.
                - Thomas Riddell of Gateshead & Newcastle, Esq., 1615. — Eliz., dau. of Sir John Conyers of Sockburne, Knt.
                - Henry. Peter.
                - William. George. John.
                - Robert. Alice.
                - William.
                - Barbara.
                - Thomas. Peter, s.p.
                - William, sonne & heire, æt. 18, 1615.
                - 3. Thomas. 4. Peter.
                - 5. George. 6. Robert.
                - John. John, s.p.
                - Anne, wife to Sir John Claveringe, Knight.
                - Eliz. Margt.
                - Eleanor. Jane.

THOS. RIDDELL.

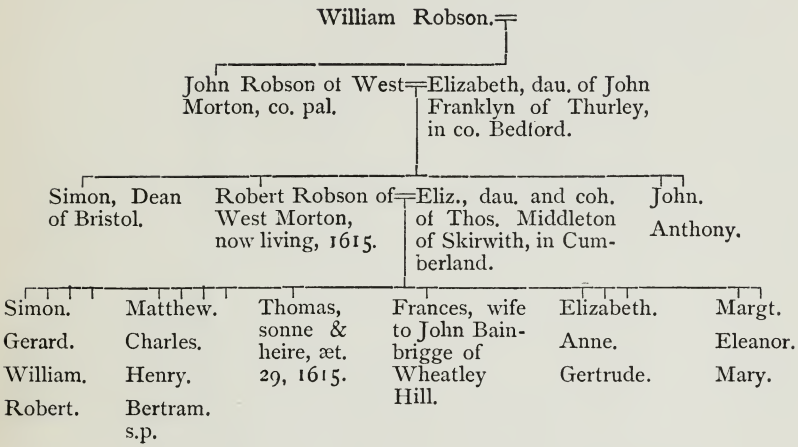
Robson of West Morton.



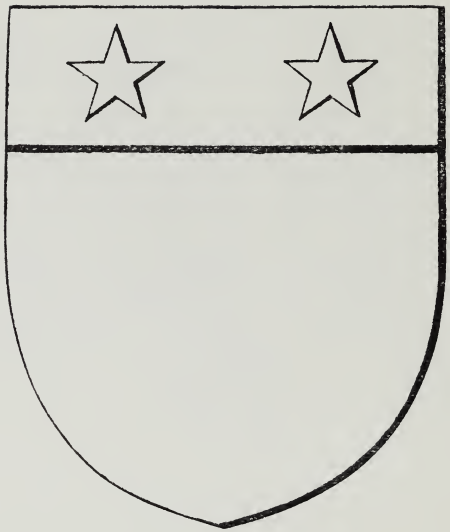
ARMS.—Az., between a chev., three boars' heads erminois.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown az. a boars' head erminois. *Granted by Richard St. George, Norroy Kinge of Armes in the tyme of his Visitation* 1615.

ROBSON OF WEST MORTON.



Salvin of Croxdale.



Arms.—Argent, on a chief sa. two mullets or.

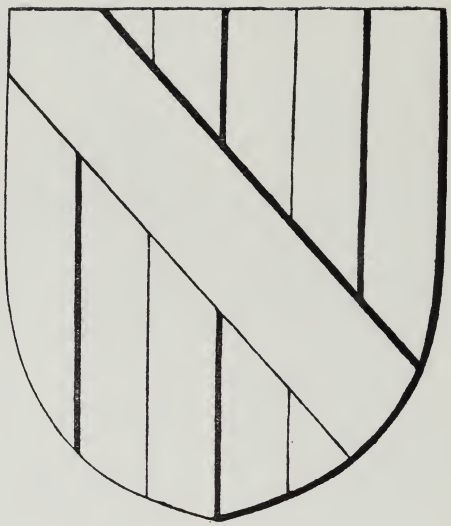
SALVIN OF CROXDALE.

- Jerrard Salvin of Croxdale, in co. Durham, Esq. = ..., dau. of .... Wren.
  - Jerrard Salvin of Croxdale, Esq. = ... dau. of .... Norton of Norton in co. York.
    - Jerrard Salvin of Croxdale, co. pal. Durham, Esq. = Ann, dau. of Humphrey Blakeston of Great Chilton in co. pal. Durham.
      - Ellen, wife of William Orde of Proudho Castle, Northumberland.
      - Muriel, wife of Robert Merriman of Butterwick, co. pal. Dur.
      - Elizabeth, wife of Lancelot Newton of Stockfield Hall, Northumberland.
      - Mary, dau. of Robert Hodshon of Hebburne, in co. pal. Durham, 1st wife.
      - 1. Jerrard Salveyn of Croxdale, co. Durham, Esq., living 1615, died 18 Jan., 1663. =
        - 4. Eliz., wife of John Skelton, son and heir to Richard S. of Armathwayte Castle, Cumberland.
        - 1. Anne.
        - 2. Mary, wife of Michael Pudsey, a younger son of Pudsey of Barford, in co. York.
        - 3. Eleanor.
        - Jerrard Salveyn, Esq., lieut.-col. to Col. John Tempest of his regmt. of foot, slayne at North Allerton, in the service of King Charles ye 1st, a° 1644, in his father's lifetime, unmarried.
        - 2. William, died unm.
        - 3. Bryant, died in his father's lifetime. = Cath., dau. of Sir Thos. Tempest of Stella, co. pal. Durham, Bart.
          - 2. Thomas, aged 8 years.
          - 1. Gerard, aged 12, a° 18 Aug., 1666.
          - 1. Troth.
          - 2. Mary.
      - Mary, dau. of Bryan Bellasses of Murton, in co. pal. Durham, 2nd wife.
        - 4. Ralph.
        - 5. John, died in his infancy.
        - 6. James,
        - 7. Charles.
        - 8. Anthony.
        - 9. Nicholas.
        - 10. John, died unm.
        - 11. William.
        - 1. Margaret, wife of Francis Appleby of Larington, co. York.
        - 2. Mary, wife of Thomas, yr. br. to Sir Edw. Smith of Ashe, co. pal. Dur., Bt.
      - William, Ralph, both died unmarried.
      - Francis Salveyn, a lieut.-col. of horse in the regt. of Sir Richard Tempest, Bart., slayne at the battaile of Marston Moore, in Yorkshire, a° 1644, in the service of King Chas. ye 1st. = Margt., dau. of ..... Reveley of Northumberland.
        - John of White Heworth, co. pal. Dur.
        - William.
        - Mary.
        - Frances.
        - Margaret.

JERRARD SALVEYN, 1615.

Certified by Anthony Salvein on the behalfe of Gerard Salvein, Esq., now in minoritie (1665.)

Sanderson of Brancepeth.



ARMS.—Paly of six, arg. and az., a bend sa. An augmentation to this coat was granted by Richard St. George, to Henry Sanderson, as Constable of Brancepeth under the Crown—viz., on the bend a sword proper, hilted and pommeled or. (See page 278.)

CREST.—A talbot passant pellettée.

MOTTO.—Sans Dieu bien.

SANDERSON OF BRANCEPETH.

John Sanderson of Newcastle. = Henry Sanderson of Newcastle-on-Tyne. = Ellen, dau. and sole heir of Piers Chator of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Henry Sanderson of Brancepath, Esq., now livinge, 1615, Constable of Brancepeth Castle. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Lawrence of London (of Hunts 1666.) (1666)

Samuel Sanderson of Brancepath, sonne and heir, now livinge, 1615, died in July 1650. = Barbara, dau. of Thomas Liddell of Ravensworth Castle.

2. John, died unm. 1650.
3. Henry, m. .... dau. of .... Wirley of Dodford, Northants, Esq., and had a da. Dorothy.
5. Charles.

Mary, dau. of Dr. Jenison, a divine in Newcas.-on-Tyne, 1st wife. = 4. Peter Sanderson, a mercht., in Newcastle-on-Tyne.

2. Joseph.
3. Thomas.
4. Charles.

Rachel, wid. of ..... Mallard of Gateshead, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2d wife.

Samuel Sanderson, æt. 12, a° 20 Aug., 1666.

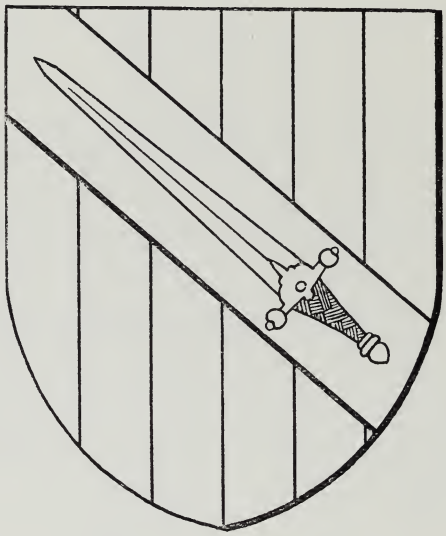
1. Ellen.
2. Mary.
3. Barbara.

1. Thomas, son & heir, æt. 4, 1615, of Hedleyhope, co. pal. Dur., aged 54, 20 Aug., 1666, mar. Eleanor, da. of ..... Barker of Topcliffe Manour, co York.

SA. SANDERSON.
1615.

Certified by THOMAS SANDERSON,
1666.

Sanderson of Eggleston.

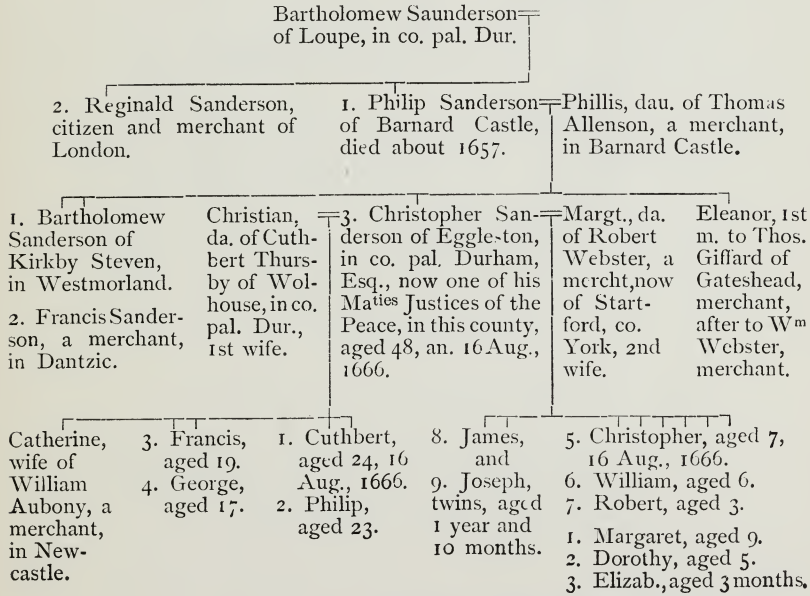


Arms.—Paly of six, arg. and az., over all on a bend sa. a sword ppr. hilt and pomel or.

Note.—"This coate was granted by Sir William Segar, Knight, and Richard St. George, Esq., to Henry Sanderson of Brancepeth, therefore this family can have no right thereto."

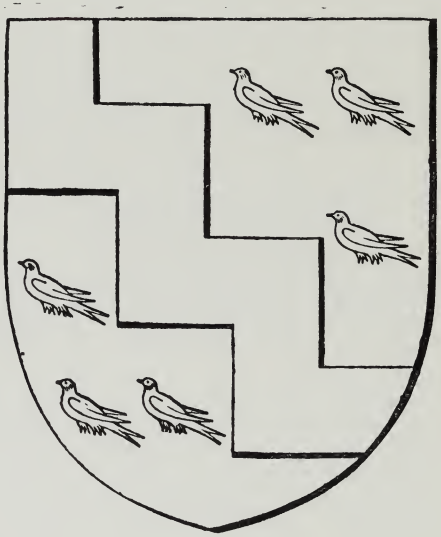
SANDERSON OF EGGLESTON.

"By an ancient booke in the custody of Raphe Bows of Bradley, in co. pal. Durham, it appears that Thomas de Beddick alias Sanderson, who lived in King Ed. III.'s time, had issue John de Beddic alias Sanderson, which John left issue Jane, a sole dau. and heire, with whom the inheritance of Beddic went to her issue by Sir Robert Hilton of Hilton, whose wife she was. And that from a younger son of the said Thomas de Beddic alias Sanderson, the family of Sanderson, sometime of Loupe and Barnard Castle, did descend from which family of the Sandersons of Loupe, Christopher Sanderson, Esq., now of Eggleston, and lord of that mannour is descended."



Certified by CHRISTOPHER SANDERSON.

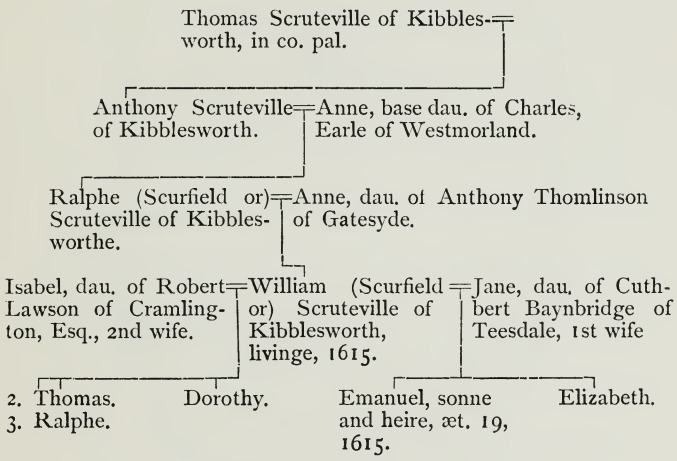
Scurfield, formerly Scruteville of Kibblesworth.



ARMS.—Gu. a bend dancettée between six martlets arg.

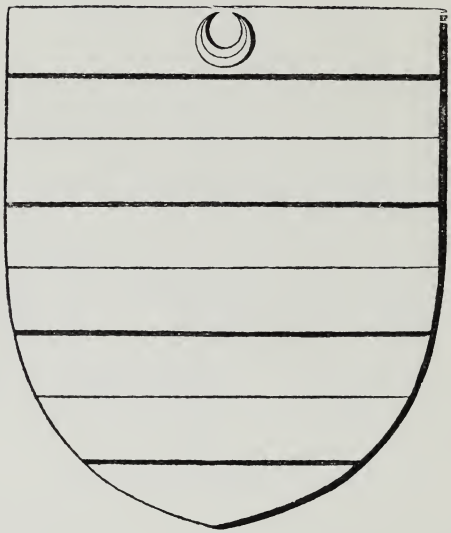
CREST.—A dexter arm embowed erminois, couped at the shoulder, firing a pistol. *This coat and crest was confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, in the tyme of his Visitation, taken a*° 1615.

SCURFIELD, FORMERLY SCRUTEVILLE OF KIBBLESWORTH.



See Surtees' Durham, vol. ii. p. 218.

Selby of Whitehouse.



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of eight or and sable, a crescent for difference—*Selby*. 2 and 3. Arg. 3 martlets gu., on a chief of the last as many martlets of the first an annulet or—*Fenwick*.

CREST.—A Moor's head wreathed or and sa.

SELBY OF WHITEHOUSE.

Bryan Selby of Selby. =

Edmond Selby of Selby and Thorp. = ... dau. of .... Methley of Methley.

Thomas Selby of Selby. = ... dau. of Sir Bryan Haydon.

Sir Walter Selby Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Nevill of Ragnell.

Christopher Selby. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Plumpton.

Sir Bryan Selby, Knt. = ... dau. of .... Hopton of Hopton.

Walter Selby, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Bristowe.

Anthony Selby. = Jane, dau. of .... Vavasour, of Spaldington.

Sir Walter Selby, Knt. = ... dau. of John Brandling.

William Selby of Newcastle. = Elinor, dau. of John Hebborne.

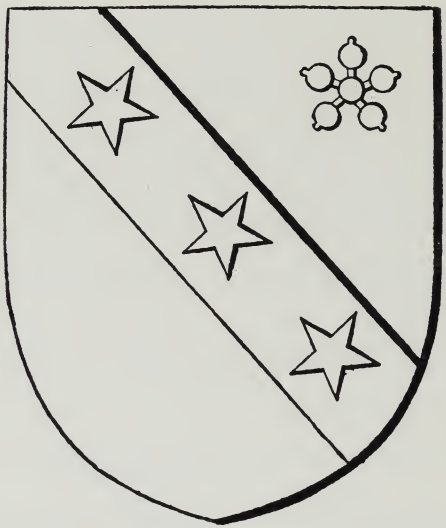
George Selby. = ... dau. of .... Anderson.

William Selby of Newcastle. = Elizabeth, dau. and heire of Gerrard Fenwicke.

- Sir George Selby of Whitehouse, Knt., livinge 1615. = Margaret, da. of Sir John Selby, Knght.
  - Margaret, wife to Will. Bellasis of Morton and Ludworth.
  - Elizabeth, wife to John Delavall of Distington.
  - Barbara. Isabell. Dorothy. Mary.
- Sir William Selby of Shortflatt & Bowlam, in Northumberland. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Widdrington.
  - William, sonne and heire.
  - 2. George. 3. John. 4. Thomas.

GEORGE SELBY.

Shaftoe of Anbill.



Arms.—Gules, on a bend argent three mullets azure; in the sinister chief point a cinquefoil or.

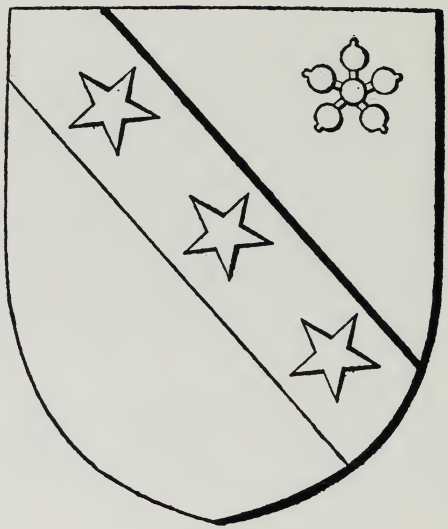
SHAFTOE OF ANVILL AND SWALWELL.

- James Shaftoe, descended of the family of Shaftoe of Bavington, in Northumberland. = ... dau of .... Fenwyke.
  - William Shaftoe.
    - Clement Shaftoe of Anvill, in the bishoprick. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Rawe, of the bishoprick.
      - Rowland Shaftoe of Anvill, livg. 1575. = Isabel, dau. of Robert Raines (or Rames), of Shortflatt, in Northumberland.
        - William Shaftoe, aged 10, a° 1575.
        - Anthony.
        - Anne.
      - William Shaftoe of Swalwell, 2nd son, livinge 1615. = Margery, dau. of John Billingham of Crookhall.
        - Arthur Shaftoe, sonne & heire. = Alice, dau. of Jas. Gascoigne of Turnmill.
          - Timothy, sonne and heire, æt. 8, 1615.
          - William.
          - Jane.
        - Eliz., wife of Nathan Jackson.
        - 2. Will.
        - 3. Christr.
        - 4. Charles.
        - Barbara, wife to Ralphe Blenkinsop of Birtley. =
          - Isabel.
          - Margaret.
      - Barbara, wife of Robert Harbottell of Tanfeilde.
      - Isabel, wife of William Lawe.
      - Anne, wife of Robert Harbottell of North Cawsey, Northumberland.

Verefied for true by the subscription of Rowland Shaftoe of Anvill aforesaid, at Duresme, on Monday, 5 Sept., 1575.—ROWLAND SHAFTOE.

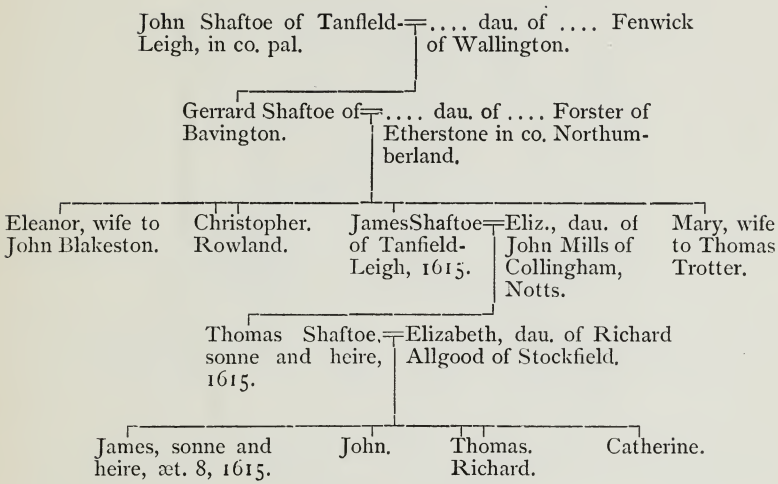
WILLIAM SHAFTO, 1615.

Shaftoe of Tanfield-Leigh.



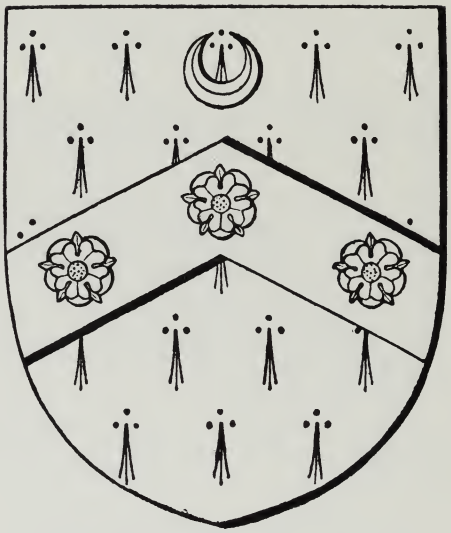
ARMS.—Gules, on a bend argent three mullets azure; in the sinister chief point a cinquefoil or.

SHAFTOE OF TANFIELD-LEIGH.



See pedigree Surtees' Durham, vol. ii. p. 220.

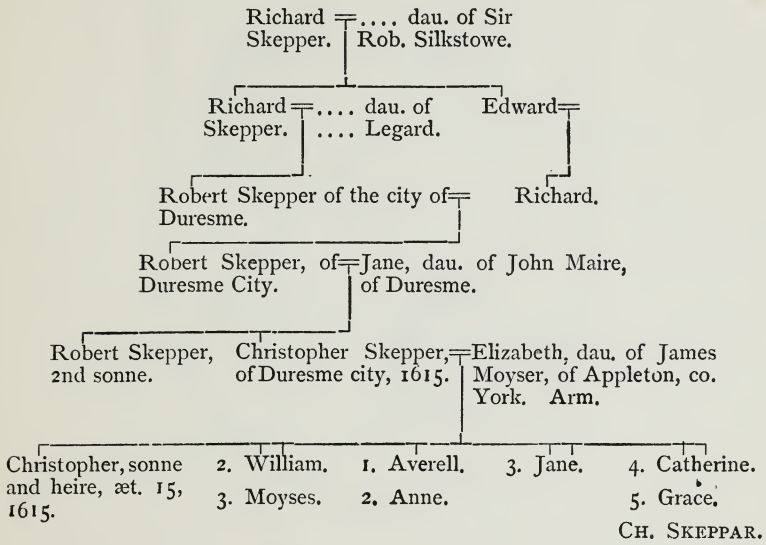
Skepper of Durham.



ARMS.—Ermine, on a chevron gu. three roses or, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A bear's paw or, holding three roses or, stalked and leaved vert.

SKEPPER OF DURHAM.



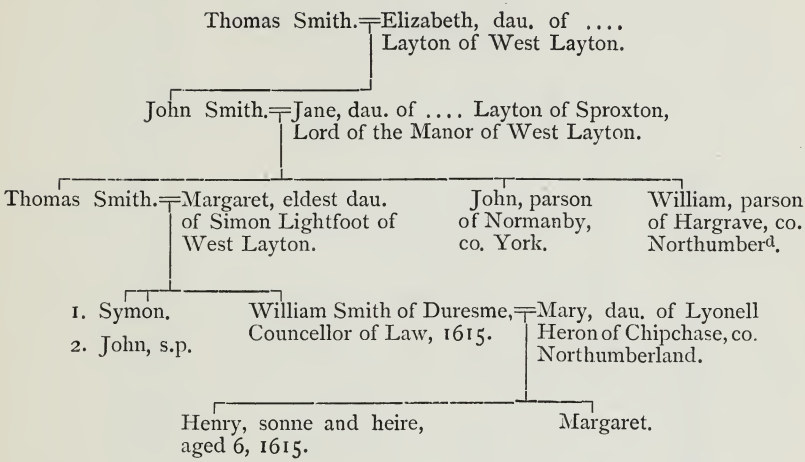
Smith of Durham.

ARMS.—Arg., on a bend az. three lozenges erminois between two unicorns' heads' erased az., armed and maned or.

CREST.—A dexter hand embowed erminois, cuffed arg. grasping a broken sword proper, hilt or.

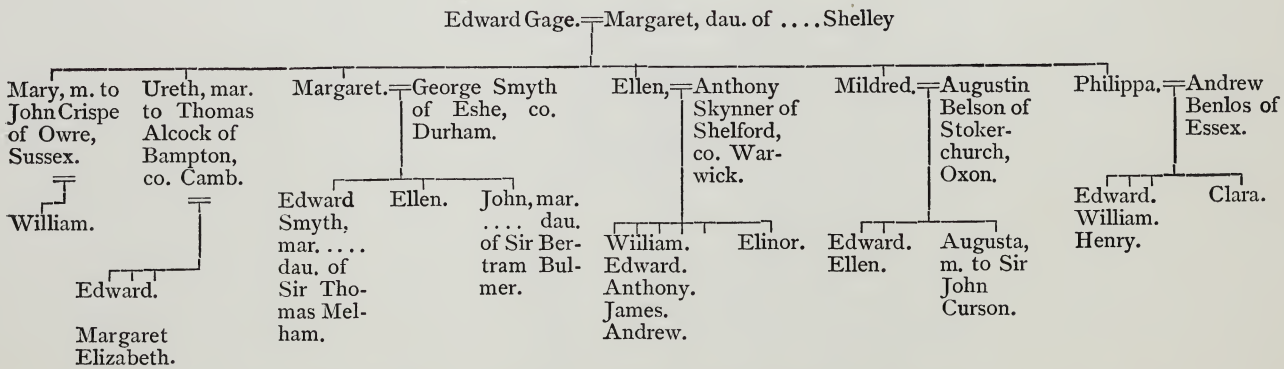
This cote and crest was confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy King of arms in the tyme of his Visitation (1615).

SMITH OF DURHAM.



Smythe of Eshe.

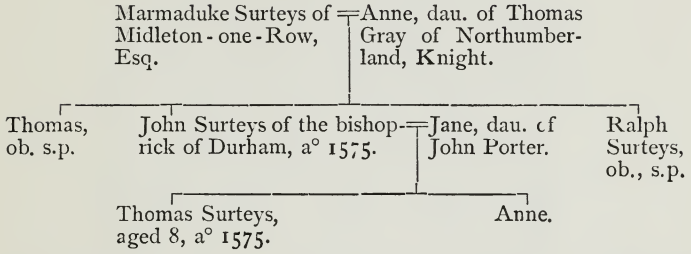
From Queen's College Copy in a later hand.



Note.—There are divers letters remaining with George Smith of Esh, in the County palatine of Durham, mentioning George Smythe's grandfather, and that in two letters from King Henry 8. The one dated 17 of January, 34 Hy. 8, the other 20 May, 35 Hy. 8. with another of the same matter from the Earl of Shrewsbury, dated 24 April, two from the Earl of Hartford, another letter from Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, dated 22 Nov., 35 Hen. 8, in all which letters he is styled by the name of George Smyth, Esq.

Surtees of Midleton-one-Row.

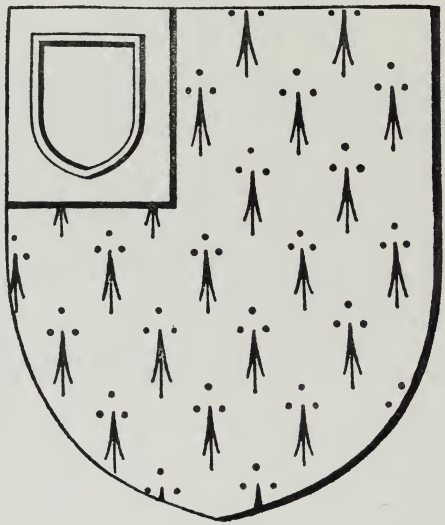
Arms same as next page.



Verified for true by the subscription of John Surteys, at Billingham, on ffriday, 5 *Aug.*, 1575.

JOHN SURTEYS.

Surtees of Ravensworth.



Arms.—Ermine, on a canton gules an orle argent.

SURTEES OF RAVENSWORTH.

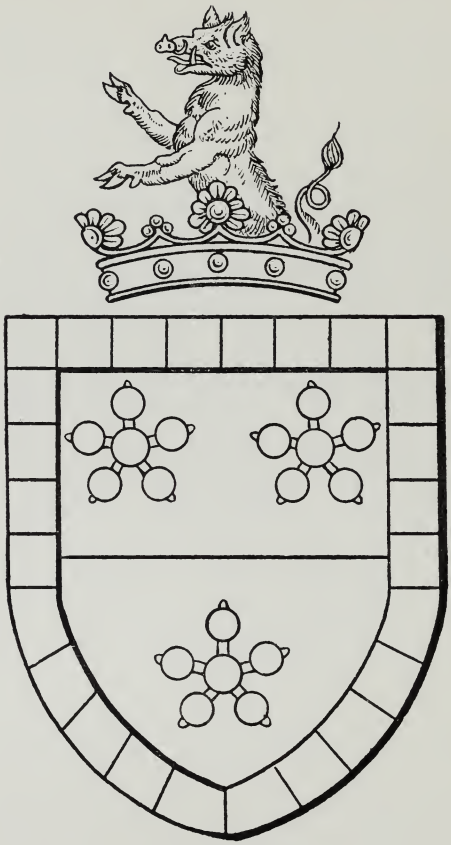
Ralphe Surteis, of the city of Durham. = Jennett, dau. of .... Coxson.

Ralfe Surteis, of Newcastle, merchant. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Lane of Melton Mowbray, in co. Leicester.

Ralfe Surteis, of Ravensworth, livinge 1615. = Frances, dau. of Cuthbert Hutchinson, of Durham.

- Ralfe Surteis, sonne and heire, æt. 9, 1615.
- 2. William.
  - 1. Elizabeth.
- 2. Jane.
  - 3. Isabel.
- 4. Barbara.

Swynburne of Durham.



ARMS.—Per fesse gu. and az. three cinquefoils counterchanged, within a bordure gobony or and azure.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a demi-boar argt. crined or.

SWYNBURNE OF DURHAM.

Sir Adam de Swinburne, Knt., 8 Ed. II., son of Sir Wm., son of Sir John Swinburne.

Sir Wm. Swinburne, Knt., temp. Ed. III.

Sir William Swinburne, Knight.

John Swynburne of Nafferton, Northumberland, Esq.

- Anne, widow of Robert Reynes of Shortflat, in Northumberland, Esq., 2nd wife.
- John Swynburne of Chopwell, co. pal. Durham, a natural son.
- .... dau. of .... Harbottle of Harbottle, 1st wife.
- George Swynburne of Edlingham, Esq., from whom the Swynburnes of Nafferton are descended.
- Margaret, dau. of .... Haggerston of Haggerston.

- John Swinburne of Chopwell, attainted of treason in regard he was in the rebellion with the Earle of Westmorland, a° 11 Qu. Eliz.
- Christopher Swynburne, son and heire.
- .... dau. of Robert Reynes of Shortflatt, in Northumberland.

- John. Robert. William. — all died s.p.
- Anne, dau. of Robert Booth of Harworth, in co. pal. Dur.
- John(1) Swynburne of Wyborne, son & heire.
- .... dau. and heir of .... Farewell.

- Roger, died s.p.
- John Swynburne of Wylome, in co. Northumberland, died 1604.
- Dorothy, dau. of John Ogle, son to Sir William Ogle, Knt., brother to the Lord Ogle.

- Thomas Swynburne, son and heir, aged 69, 10 Aug., 1666.
- Jeronima, dau. of Thomas Chaytor of Butterby, co. pal. Durham.
- Anne, wife of Richard Tomkins, citiz. of London.
- Dorothy, wife of ..... Vaint.

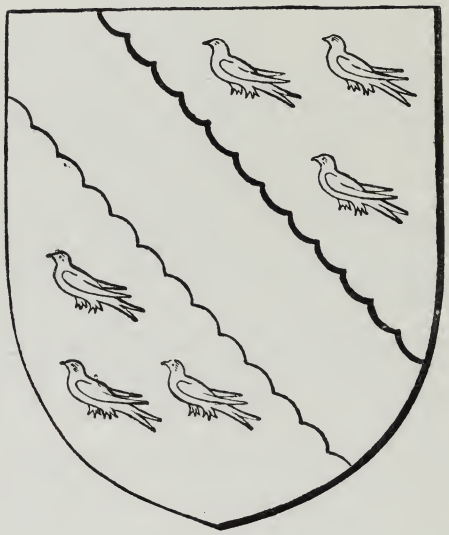
- 4. William, 5. Nicholas, 7. Xpopher, 8. Raphe, all died yng.
- 6. Thomas. 1. Thomas, 2. James, died infts.
- John Swineburne of Durham an utter Barrister of Gray's Inn, æt. 34, an. 18 Aug., 1666.
- Mary, dau. of Sir George Tonge of Denton, in co. pal. Durham, Knight.
- 1. Margaret, 5. Jane, both died yng. 2. Isabel. 3. Mary. 4. Jeronima.

- Thomas, aged 7, 18 Aug., 1666.
- Jeronima.
- Elizabeth. Mary.
- Catherine, died young.

Certified by JOHN SWINBURNE.

(1) Memdum.—That upon compareing this pedigree with the original, which was produced to the Chapter the 3rd of July, 1690—That this John Swynburne was called 2nd son instead of son and heir, whereupon the said Chapter did order that this should be made to agree with the original.

Tempest of Stella



ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a bend engrailed between six martlets sa.—*Tempest.* 2 and 3. Gu. a cinquefoil and in orle five cross-crosslets 2, 2 and 1, or, a crescent for difference—*Umfreville.*

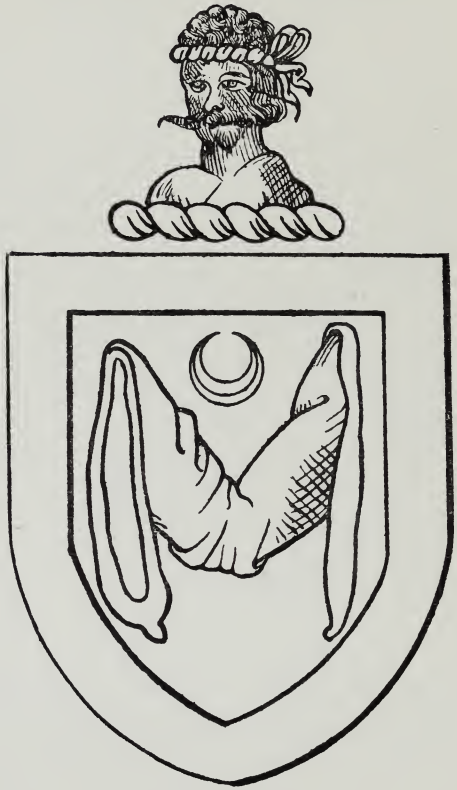
TEMPEST OF STELLA.

- Sir William Tempest of Studley, Knt. = Eleanor, dau. & heire of Sir Wm. Washington.(1)
  - Rowland Tempest. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Wm. Elmeden, Knt.
    - Robert Tempest. = Anne, dau. of Wm. Lambton of Lambton.
      - Rowland Tempest, 1st sonne. =
        - Grace, dau. and coh., wife to Cuthbert Hutton of Hutton John.
        - 2. Elizabeth, dau. and coheire, wife to Anthony Catherick.
        - 3. Anne, dau. and coh., wife to Cuthbert Brakenbury.
      - Jane, wife to John Trollop.
      - Margaret, wife to Rob. Hall of Stanley.
      - Sir Thos. Tempest, 2nd son. =
        - Anne, dau. & heire, wife to Sir Ralph Bulmer.
      - Isabel, wife to John Hall of Middleham.
      - Anne, wife to Robert Lambert of Oulton.
      - Nich. Tempest, 4th son. = Anne, dau. of John Marley.
        - Thomas Tempest. = Elizab., dau. of Rowland Place.
          - Sir Nich. Tempest of Stella, in co. pal., livinge 1615, died about 1616. = (Isabel), dau. of (Robert) Lambton of Lambton, co. pal. Durham.
            - Sir Thomas Tempest of Stella and Newcastle (Esq. in 1615), died a baronet, Aug., 1641. = Troth, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest of Bracewell, co. York, Knt.
              - 4. Henry, 5. Edward, died young.
              - 3. Thos. Tempest of Stanley, in co. pal., Dur. m. Jane, dau. of Sir Jordan Metham of Metham, co. York, Knight.
              - 2. Nich. Tempest m. Margaret, dau. of William Swinburne of Cupheaton, Northumberland, Esq.
              - Sir Richard Tempest of Stella, Bart., died in Jany., A.D. 1662. = Sarah, dau. of Sir .... Cambell, Kt., Aldn. of London, having been twice Lord Mayor of London.
                - 2. Richard, æt. 22, an.
                - 1. Sir Thomas Tempest of Stella, Bart., æt. 23, ann, 21 Aug., 1666.
              - 2. William, 3. Henry, both died s.p.
            - Elizabeth, wife to Christopher Athye of Bradwood.
            - 2. Jane, wife to Thomas Chaytor of Butterby.
            - 3. Margt., wife to Gilbert Errington of Ponteland.
            - Isabel, wife to Sir Bertram Bulmer, Knight.
          - 2. Robert. 3. Rowland.
          - 4. John. 5. Thomas.
          - 1. Alice. 2. Anne.
          - 3. Elinor.
        - Margt., wife to .... Savile.
        - Alice, wife to Christopher Place of Dinsdale; also wife to Walter Strickland of Sizergh.
      - George Tempest, 3rd son. =
        - Robert. =
          - Michael.
  - William Tempest of Studley. =
    - Dionisia, wife to William Mallory.
    - ..... wife to .... Norton of Norton Coniers.

(1) In the Visitation, the dau. and heir of Sir Wm. Washington is erroneously stated to be mother instead of grandmother of Dionisia Mallory and Isabella Norton. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 103.

Certified by SIR THOMAS TEMPEST, Bart. (1666).

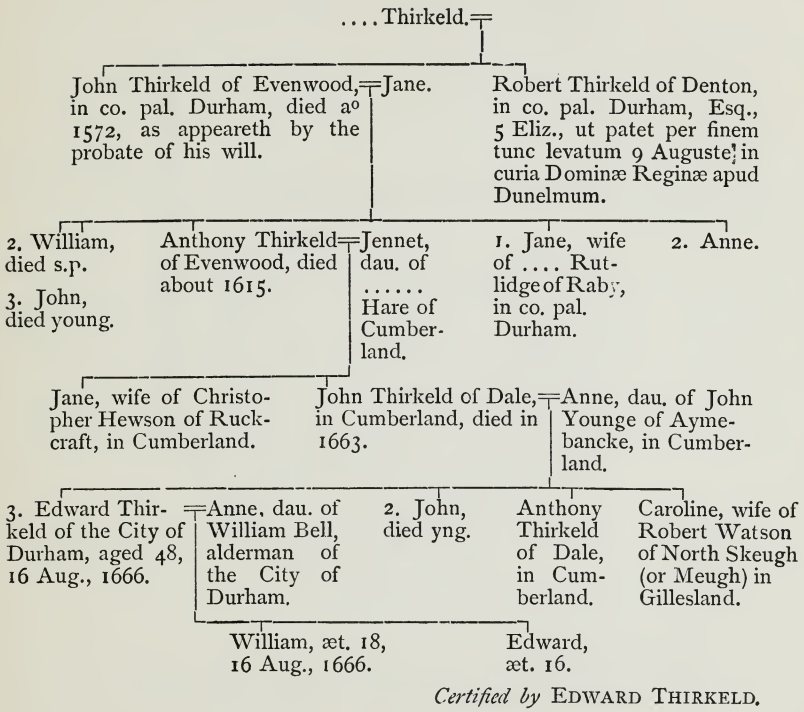
Thirkeld of Durham.



ARMS.—Arg. a maunch gu. within a bordure sa., a crescent az. for difference.

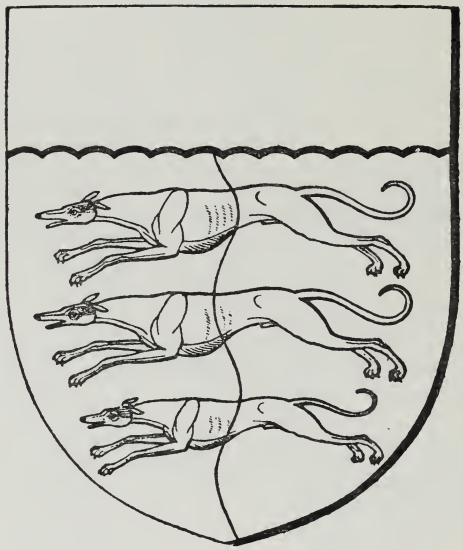
CREST.—A Turk's head ppr.

THIRKELD OF DURHAM.



Certified by EDWARD THIRKELD.

Thomlinson of Gateside.



ARMS.—Party per pale wavy argent and vert, three greyhounds courant counterchanged; a chief engrailed azure.

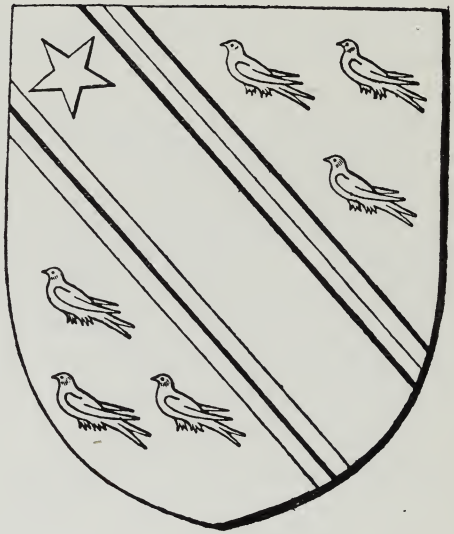
THOMLINSON OF GATESIDE.

- William Thomlinson of Gateside, in co. pal. Durham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Grey of Hebburne.
  - Thomas Thomlinson, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of .... Rotherford of Rochester, in Northumberland.
    - Thomas.
  - Anthony Thomlinson of Gateside, a° 1575. = Katherine, dau. of Ralph Hedworthe, Knight, 1st wife.
    - William Thomlinson, aged 20, 1575. = Barbara, dau. of Anthony Heley.
      - Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Wooton.
      - Robert Thomlinson of Gateside, livinge, 1615. = Isabel, dau. of Roger Lumley.
        - Thomas.
        - William, sonne & heire, æt. 4, 1615.
        - Margaret.
        - Elizabeth.
      - Julian, wife to Valentyne West.
    - 2. Robert.
    - 3. Richard.
    - 4. Edward.
    - Anne, wife of Ralph Scurfield of Kiblesworth.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Margaret.
    - Helen.
    - Dorothy.

Verefied by the subscription of Anthony Thomlinson, aforesayd, at Gatesyde, on Thursday, 1 *Sept.*, 1575.

ANTHONY THOMLINSON.

Tonge of West Thickley.



ARMS.—Sable (az. 1615), on a bend argent, cottised or, between six martlets, a mullet gules (or 1615.)

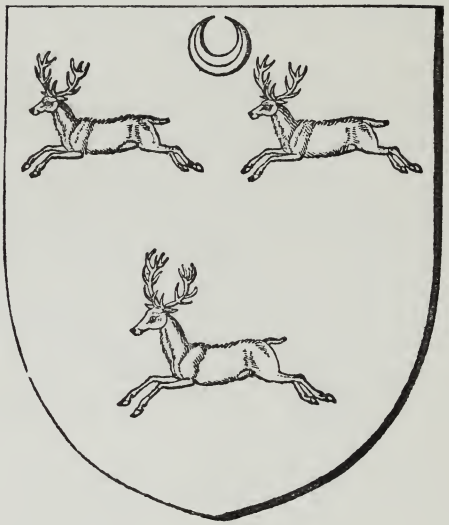
CREST.—A cubit arm holding a grappling-iron ppr.

TONGE OF WEST THICKLEY.

- William Tonge de Eccleshall, in co. York. = Jane, dau. of ..... Peck.
  - Richard Tonge de Eccleshall. = Isabel, dau. of Robert Hedworthe, Esq.
    - William Tonge of West Thickeley, in the bishoprick. = Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Clifford (sister of Hy., Earl of Cumberland, and widow of Sir Ralph Bowes.
      - George Tonge of West Thickeley and of Eccleshall, living, 1575. = Helena, dau. of John Lambton.
        - .... da. of .... Holt of Stubley, in co. Lanc. = Henry, Tonge, son and heir, æt. 25, a°. 1575. = ..., da. of .... Watson of the Bishopricke.
          - George Tonge, of Thickley, Esq., livinge 1615. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Blakeston of Newton.
            - Elizabeth, æt. 3, 1615.
            - Gertrude, 2nd dau.
          - Mary, wife to Henry Blakeston of Archdeacon Newton.
        - 2. Anthony.
        - 3. William, m. Alice, da. Richard Curwen.
        - 5. George.
        - 6. Ralph.
        - 7. John.
        - 8. Cuthbert.
        - Isabel.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Agnes.
        - Grace.
      - Isabel, wife of Robert Thirkell of Denton.

The Pedigree is verefied for true by the subscription hereunto of George Tonge of West Thickley, Esquire, at Aukland, in the Bishopricke of Durham.—GEORGE TONGE, 1575.

Trollope of Morden.



Arms.—Vert, three stags courant argent, attired or ; a crescent for difference.

TROLLOPE OF MORDEN.

John Troloppe of Thornley.

John Troloppe of Thornley. = ... dau. of .... Tempest of Holmeside.

- John Troloppe of Thornley, in the Bishoprick. = Margaret, dau. of William Blakiston of Blakiston.
  - Grace, dau. of .... Pudsey of Barforthe, sister of Hen. Pudsey, 2nd wife. = Thomas Troloppe, son and heir. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Lumley of Ludworthe.
    - Robert.
    - John Troloppe, attainted. = Maud, dau. of .... Metham of Metham.
    - Anne, wife of William Metcalf.
    - Francis Trolloppe. = Margaret, dau. of .... Tunstall of Skargill.
      - Isabell, dau. of George Holtby of Shackleton, 2nd wife. = John Trollope of Thornley, in the Bishopricke, living 1615. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Blakeston, of Blakeston, 1st wife.
        - John, sonne and heire, æt. 7, 1615.
  - John Troloppe of Morden, in the bishoprick, a°. 1575. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Alderson of Berwicke-on-Tweed.
    - Thomas, aged 21, a°. 1575.
    - 2. Richard.
    - 3. Ralph.
    - Margaret.
    - Michael.
    - Andrew.
    - George.
    - Grace.
    - Margaret.
    - Alice.
- Anthony Troloppe. 2nd son. = ... dau. of .... Proctor, sister of Thomas Proctor.

Verefied by the subscription of John Troloppe of Mordon in the Bishoprick at Billingham, on ffryday, 5 Aug. 1575.

JOHN TROLOPPE.

Trotter of Helmdon.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg., a lion rampant sa., a chief ermine—*Trotter*. 2 and 3. Arg., three organ pipes gu.; a crescent for difference—*Burdon*.

No arms are given in the copy of the Visitation in the Heralds' College.

TROTTER OF HELMDON.

Sir Hugh Burdon of Helmdon, Knt.

John Burdon.

Thomas Harper of Helmdon. — Jane, dau. and coheire. — Catherine, dau. and coheire, wife of Richard Blythman.

Christopher Trotter of Helmdon, in co. pal., son of Thomas Trotter of Jovis Hall. — Jane, dau. and coheire. — Margt. — Isabell. — Sibell.

William Trotter of Helmdon, 1615. — Catherine, dau. and heire of Robert Sanders in co. pal. — Mary, wife to .. ... — Thomas. (1)

Anthony, sonne and heire, æt. 37, 1615. — 2. William. — Anne, wife to Joseph Pilkington. — Elizabeth.

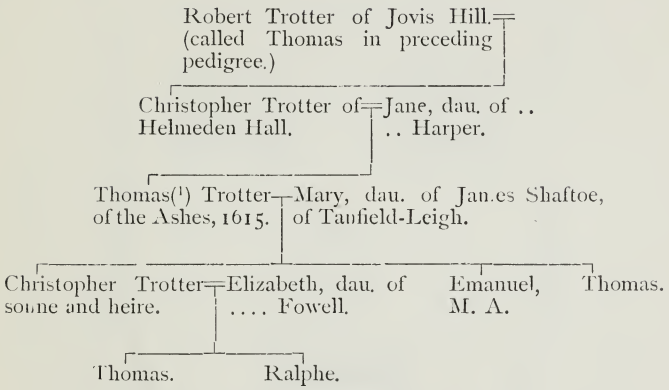
ANTHONY TROTTER

(1) This Thomas has evidently been added, for his name does not appear in the MS. in the Heralds' College and Queen's College.

Trotter of the Ashes.

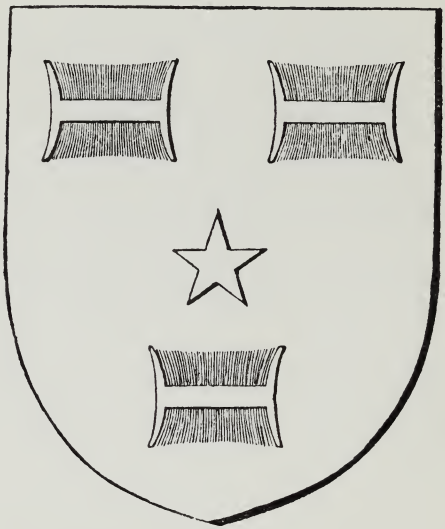
No arms entered.

TROTTER OF THE ASHES.



(1) Called Thomas in Queen's College copy, and John in 1820 edition.

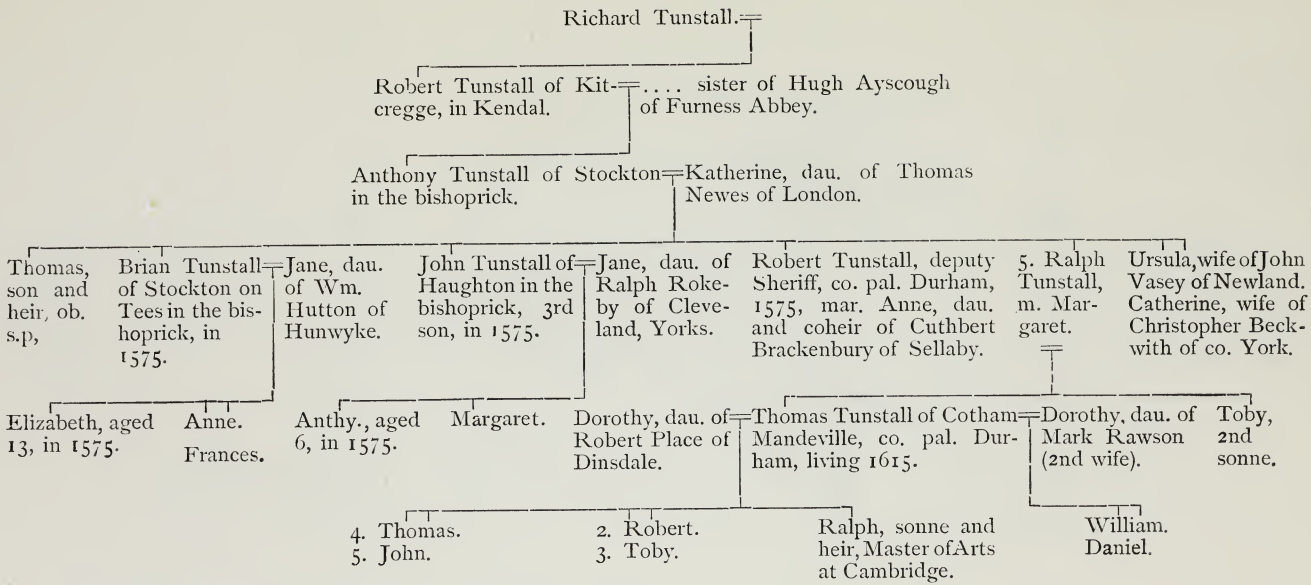
Tunstall of Cotham Mandeville.



ARMS.—Sable three combs argent; a mullet (charged with a crescent gu. in same copies) for difference; *per Wm. Flower, Norroy, a°* 1575.

CREST.—A cock arg. combed and wattled gu., charged with a mullet as in the arms.

TUNSTALL OF COTHAM MANDEVILLE.



Verefied by the subscription of Bryan and John Tunstall above written, at Duresme, on Wednesday, the 10 *of Aug., a°* 1575.

BRIAN TUNSTALL. JOHN TUNSTALL. THOMAS TONSTALL, 1615.

Vane of Long Newton.

ARMS.—Or, three sinister gauntlets az. a canton gu. on an escochen of pretence, quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. two battle-axes in saltire sa., 2 and 3. A chevron between three martlets sa.

VANE OF LONG NEWTON.

- Henry Vane of Hadlow, co. Kent. =
  - Sir Henry Vane of Hadlowe, co. Kent, died about 1654. = Frances, dau. of .... Darcy of Essex.
    - 1. Sir Henry Vane of Raby Castle, co. pal. Durham, Knt. = Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray of Ashby, co. Linc., Knt.
    - 2. John.
    - 3. Thomas, both d. y.
    - 4. Sir George Vane of Long Newton, in co. pal. Durham, Knt., aged 46, 7 Sept., 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lionell Madison of Rogerley, co. pal. Durham, Knt.
      - 3. George, aged 18, 7 Sept., 1666.
      - 2. Lyonell, aged 19, 7 Sept., 1666.
      - 1. Henry, d. y.
      - 4. William, d.y.
      - 1. Frances, wife of Humfrey Midford of Midford, Esq.
      - 2. Anne.
      - 3. Jane.
      - 4. Camilla.
      - 5. Elizabeth.
      - 6. Margaret. } died young.
      - 7. Margaret. } died young.
      - 8. Elizabeth. } died young.
    - 5. Sir Walter Vane of Shiborne, in Kent, Knt.
    - 6. Charles.
    - 7. Ralph, d. s.p.
    - 8. William.
    - 1. Margaret, wife of Sir Thomas Pelham of Laughton, in co. Sussex, Bart.
    - 2. Frances, wife of Sir Robert Honeywood of Pett, co. Kent, Kt.
    - 3. Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Liddell of Ravensworth co. Durham, Bart.
    - 4. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Francis Vincent of Stoke Dabernon in co. Surrey, Bart.
    - 5. Katherine.

Certified by SIR GEORGE VANE, KNT.

Vasey of Newlands.

No arms allowed.

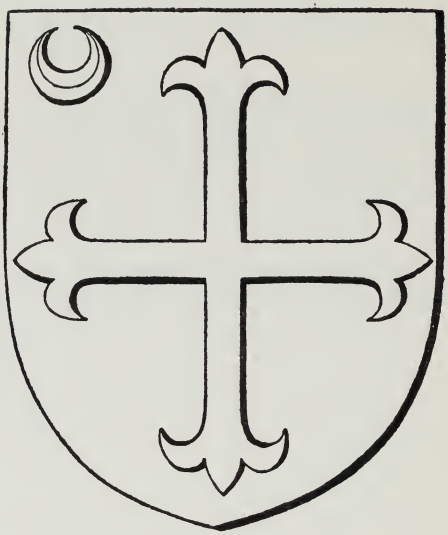
- Alexander Vasey of Newlands, in the bishopricke. = ... dau. of .... Fetherstonhalgh of Stanhope Hall.
  - John Vasey of Newlands. = Ursula, dau. of Anthony Tunstall of Skargill.
    - Anthony Vasey of Newlands, nowe livinge, 1615. = Isabel, dau. of Nich. Ridley of Willimontswick, in Northumberland.
      - Anthony. Christopher.
      - Nich. Alex. Will.
      - John Vasey, sonne & heire. = Catherine, dau. of Rich. Roos of Long Preston, in Holdernesse.
        - John, sonne and heire, æt. 14 an. 1615.
        - Richard, 2d sonne.
      - Mabel, wife of George Harrisor, of the bishoprick.

Ward of Bishop-Middleham.

No arms entered.

- John Warde of Bishop-Middleham, in the bishopricke. = Winifred, dau. of Richard Gold (or Coles) of Wednesbury, in co. Stafford.
  - 2. Samuel Warde, Master of Sidney Coll., Camb., mar. ..... the widow of Timothy Brickmore, in co. Herts.
  - 3. George.
  - 4. Peter.
  - 5. Henry.
  - 6. Joseph.
  - 1. John Warde of Bishop-Middleham, 1615. = Jane, dau. of Emanuel Barnes.
    - John, sonne and heire, æt. 1½, 1615.
    - 1. Eliz.
    - 2. Anne.
    - 3. Mary.
    - 4. Jane.
    - 5. Winifred.
  - Winifred, wife to Richard Newton.
  - Dorothy, wife to Ralph Penrith.

Ward of Trimdon.



ARMS.—Azure a cross flory or, a crescent for difference.

MOTTO.—Vincit veritas.

WARD OF TRIMDON.

John Ward of Bowes, in co. York. = ... dau. and coheire of .... Aske of Scruton.

William Ward of Bowes. = ... dau. of .... Girlington of Girlington.

Anthony Ward of Bowes, 2nd son. = Isabella, dau. of Will. Coates of Bowes.

John, 1st sonne, ob. s.p.

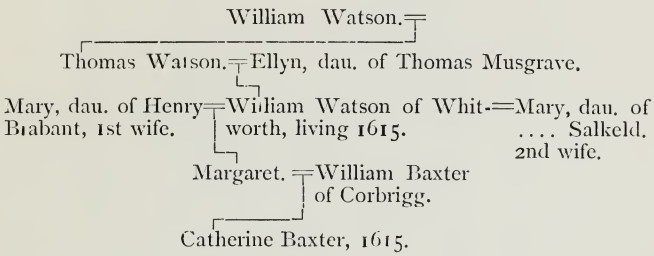
Robert Ward of Bowes and Trimdon, in co. Durham, living 1615. = Barbara, dau. of Thomas Blenkinsop of Holbeck, in Westmorland, Esq.

William Ward, sonne and heire, æt. 18, 1615.

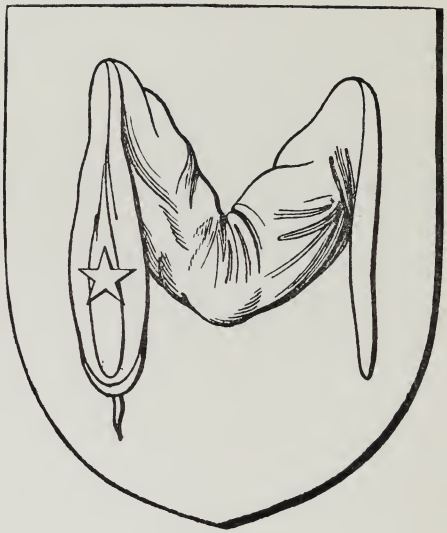
Watson of Whitworth.

No arms entered.

WATSON OF WHITWORTH.



Wharton of Wingate Grange.

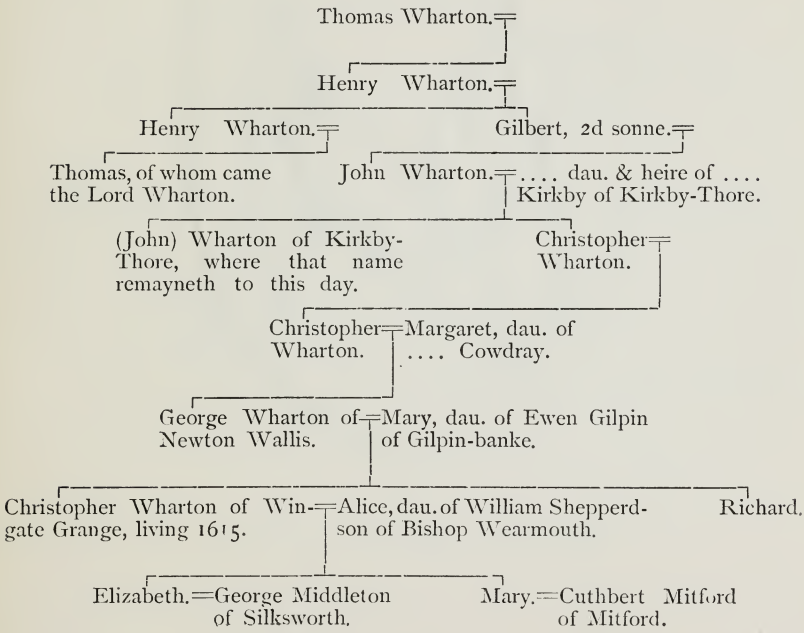


ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a maunch arg. (a martlet for difference)—*Wharton.* 2 and 3. Arg., two bars gu., on a canton ..... a cross flory or—*Kirkby.*

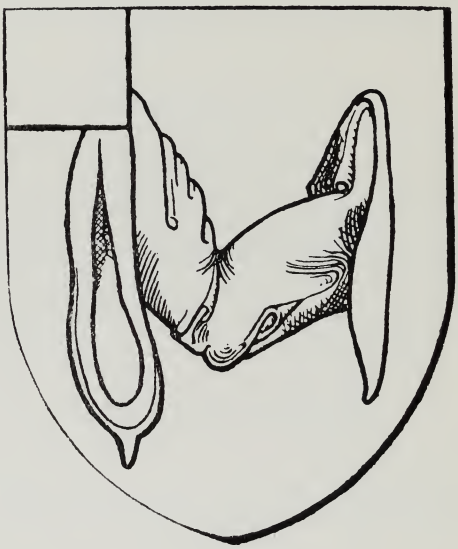
CREST.—A bull's head, erased sa., horned or.

WHARTON OF WINGATE GRANGE.

Christopher Wharton of Wingate Grange and of Offerton, in the bishoprick of Durham, who is descended of a younger brother of Wharton of Kerkby.

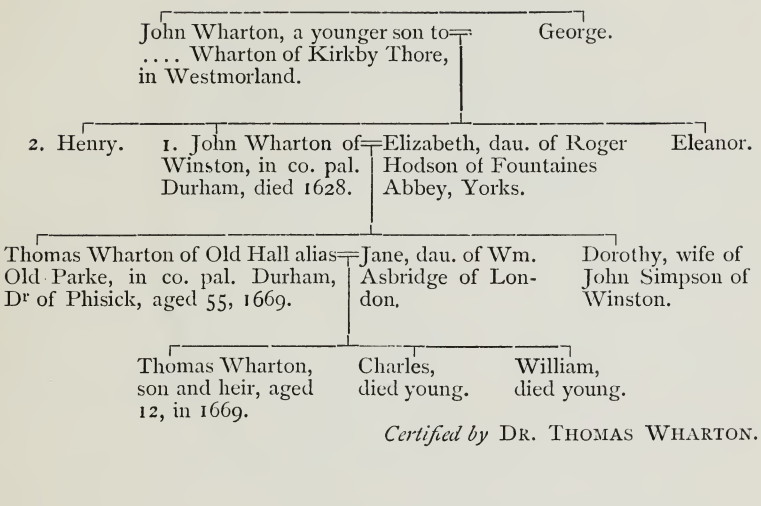


Wharton of Old Parke.



Arms.—Sa. a maunch arg., a canton or.

WHARTON OF OLD PARKE.



Certified by DR. THOMAS WHARTON.

White of Redheugh.

Arms.—Argent, three cocks' heads erased sable, combed and wattled gules, a mullet for difference.

WHITE OF REDHEUGH.

Thomas White of Redheughe, in the bishopk. = ... dau. of ..... Coigners of Marske, co. York.

William White of Redheughe. = Margaret, dau. of John Whitfield of Whitfield.

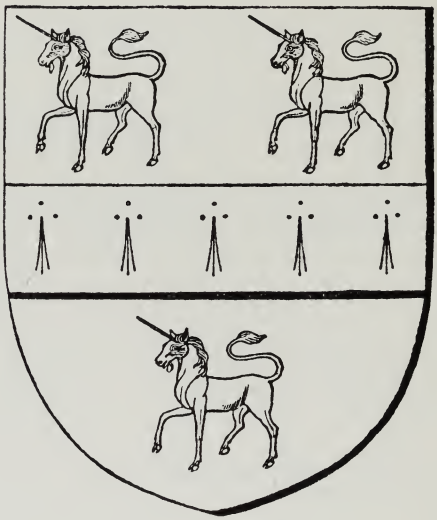
- Anthony White,
- William, 2nd son, both ob. s.p.
- Matthew White of Redheughe, 3rd son, a° 1575. = Anne, dau. of John Lambton of Lambton, in the bishoprick.
- Jane, wife of Christopher Hickson.
- Isabel, wife of Richard Wheatley of Newcastle merchant.

- Robert White, son & heir, aged 21, a° 1575, of Redheugh, livg. 1615. = Mabel, dau. of Richard Read of the Close House.
  - Robert White, sonne and heire, æt. 23, 1615.
  - Matthew, 2nd sonne.
- 2. James.
- 3. Matthew.
- 4. George.
- 5. Roger.
- 6. Nicholas.
- 7. Anthony.
- 8. Nathaniel.
- Anne.
- Margaret.
- Catherine.

Verefied by the subscripcon of Mathewe White aforesayd, at Newcastle, on Thursday, 1 Sept., 1575.

MATHEW WHITE.

Wilkinson of Harperley.



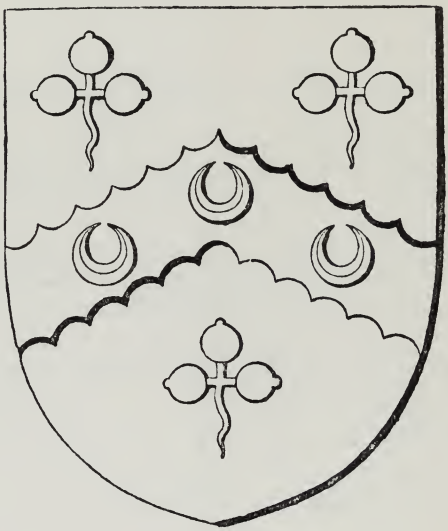
ARMS.—Az., a fess erminois between three unicorns passant arg.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown gu., a demi-unicorn erased erminois. *This cote and crest was confirmed by Richard St. George in the tyme of his Visitation*, 1615.

WILKINSON OF HARPERLEY.

- William Wilkinson of Harpley House, in the bishopricke. = Jane, dau. of Robert Hall of Stanley and Greencroft.
  - Lancelott Wilkinson of Harpley, son and heir. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Leigh of Fenhall, in the bishopricke.
    - Lawrence Wilkinson of Harpley and Ferry Hill, in the bishopricke, living 1615. = Dorothy, dau. and coheire of Ralph Emerson of Westgate Castle, in Wardell.
      - John Wilkinson, sonne and heire, æt. 26, 1615. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Boxe of Oxenhallfield.
        - 1. Mary.
        - 2. Elizabeth.
      - 2. Nicholas.
      - 3. William.
      - Margaret.
      - Catherine, wife of George Taylor of Consaraw.

Williamson of St. Helen Auckland.



Arms.—Arg., on a chevron engrailed azure, three crescents or between as many trefoils slipped sa. (a martlet for difference).

WILLIAMSON OF ST. HELEN AUCKLAND.

Thomas Williamson of St. Ellen Awkland. =

Ralph Williamson. = Dorothy, dau. and coheire of Ralph Bulmer, Knight.

William Williamson of St. Ellen Aukland, in the bishopricke, 1615. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wilson of Marton-in-the-Moore, in co. York.

2. Thomas. 3. George. William, sonne and heire, æt. 10, 1615. Dorothy.

Wilson of Lumley.

Arms.—Sa. a wolf salient or, in chief three estoiles of the last.

Crest.—(Not proved)—A demi-wolf salient or.

WILSON OF LUMLEY.

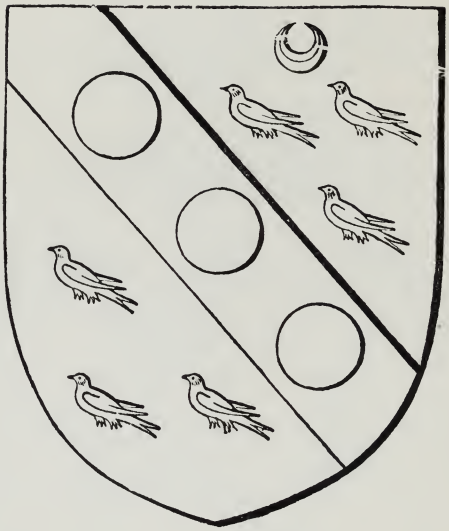
John Wilson of Branspeth, in co. pal. Durham, secretary to the last Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland. = Joane, dau. and heire unto Thomas Hodshon.

Ralph Wilson of Field House, near Gateside, in co. pal. Durham. = Mary, dau. of.... Jackson, 2nd wife.

- 2. John Wilson, residing at Lumley Castle, died in 1652. = Anna, dau. to John Dochant of Rickleton, in co. pal. Durham, 1st wife.
  - Addelina, a daughter.
  - Frances, dau. of William Lumley of Lumley, a younger branch of the Lord Lumley's family, 1st wife. = Raphe Wilson, now residing at Lumley Castle, aged 36, 20 Aug., 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Riddell of Fenham, co. pal. Durham, 2nd wife.
    - Elizabeth, died in her childhood.
    - 3. Philip, aged 4 months.
    - 2. William, aged 2 years.
    - 1. John Wilson, aged 6 years, 21 Aug., 1666.
    - 1. Mary.
    - 2. Barbara.
    - 3. Margaret.
- 1. William Wilson of Lumley Parke, now living, 1666.

Certified by RAPHE WILSON.

Mortley of Langley.



ARMS.—Arg., on a bend gu., three bezants between six martlets of the second, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—Out of an eagle's jamb ermine, three ostrich feathers argent.

WORTLEY OF LANGLEY.

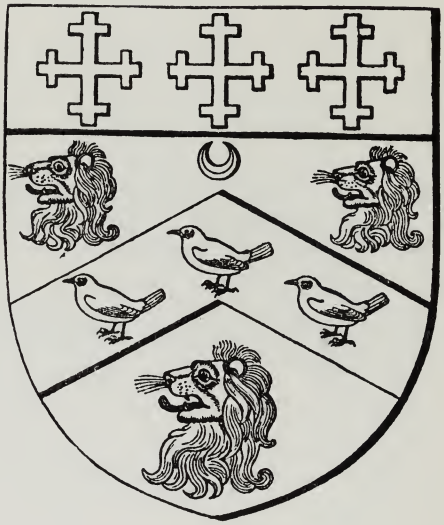
Francis Wortley of Wortley, in co. York, Esq. = Bridgett, dau. of Edward Lynsey of Selby, in co. Norfolk.

John Wortley of Langley, in the parish of Brancepeth, in co. pal., 2nd sonne, living 1615.

Mary, dau. and sole heire, wife to Francis Bunny, sonne and heire to Francis Bunny, one of the prebends.

JOHN WORTLEY.

Wrenne of Billyhall.



ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three lions' heads erased purpure (also of the 2nd), as many wrens of the field; on a chief gules three cross-crosslets or: a crescent for difference; *per Wm. Flower Norroy, a*° 1575.

CREST.—A lion's head erased arg. collared gu., pierced with a broken spear ppr. headed argt., Visitation 1666.

WRENN OF BINCHESTER.

.... dau. of .... Tippin, 1st wife. = William Wrenne of Sherburne House, in the bishoprick. = ... 2nd wife.

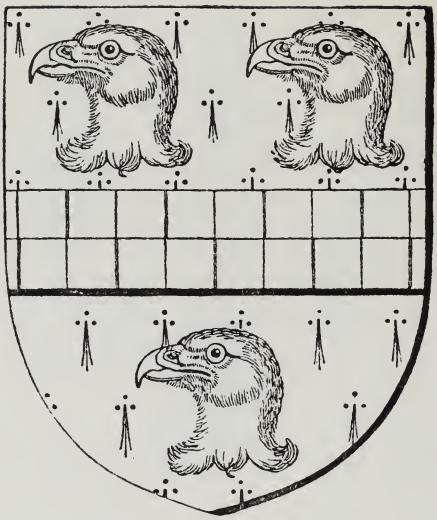
- Thomas Wrenne of Haddenham, in Cambridgeshire. =
  - Thomas Wrenn of (Hinton ?) Cambridgeshire. = ... dau. of .... Paxton (or Peyton in 1615).
    - Sir Charles Wrenn of Binchester, co. pal. Durham, Knight, aged 11 in 1575, died 1618 or thereabout. = Gertrude, dau. of John Thornhaugh of Fenton, Notts.
      - Lynley Wrenn of Binchester, in co. pal. Durham, Esq., sonne & heire, æt. 15, 1615, died 18 July 1655. = Peregrina, dau. of RapheFetherstonhaugh of Stanhope, in co. pal. Durham, Esq.
        - 2. Joseph, æt. 11.
        - 1. Charles, æt. 14, 4 Sept., 1666.
        - 1. Jane, æt. 15.
        - 2. Barbara, æt. 12.
        - 3. Margaret, æt. 4.
      - 2. Charles, 3. John, 4. Jeremy, 6. William, all died unm.
      - 5. Henry of Bishop Auckland, in co. pal. Durham, mar. Mary, dau. of Michael Pemberton of "Llhanden," co. pal. Durham.
      - Francis Wrenn of Henknolle, 2nd sonne.
      - Mary, wife to Sir John Claxton of Nettlesworth, in co. pal.
      - Jane, wife to Sir Hen. Franklin of Oldwarke, in co. York.
- William Wrenne of Sherburne House, in the bishoprick, = Margaret, dau. & coheir of Robert Simpson of Henknoll.
  - Anthony Wrenne of Billyhall, a° 1575. = Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Wandesford of Kirklington, in co. York.
- Cuthbert Wrenne, 2nd son.

Certified by CHARLES WRENNE, ESQ., 4 Sept., 1666.

This pedigree is verefied for true by the subscription of Anthony Wrenne of Byllyhall, 29 *July*, 1575.

ANTHONY WRENNE.

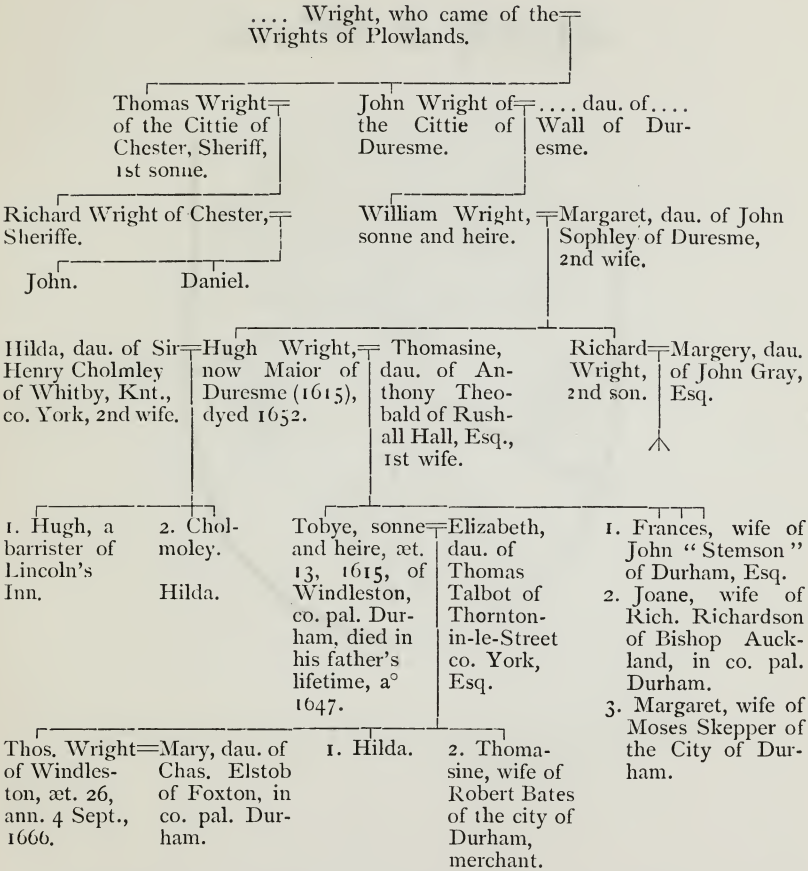
Wright of Durham.



ARMS.—Ermine, a fess counter compony arg. and az., between three griffin's heads erased, of the third.

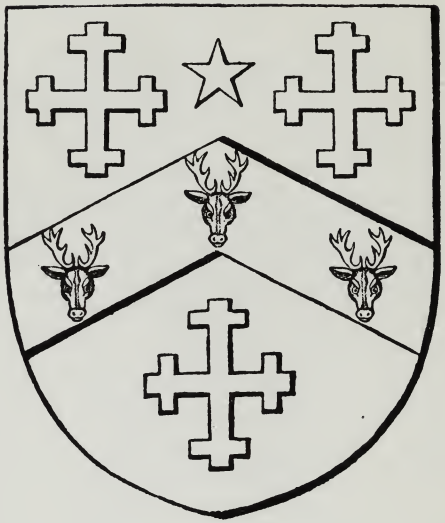
CREST.—A griffin's head erased, erminois, ducally-crowned az.. 1666. *This coat was confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy Kinge of Armes in the tyme of his Visitation*, 1615.

WRIGHT OF DURHAM.



Certified by THOMAS WRIGHT, 1666. HUGH WRIGHTE, 1615.

Wycliffe of Offerton.



ARMS.—Arg., on a a chevron sa. three buck's heads cabossed of the first, between three cross crosslets of the second, a mullet for difference.

WYCLIFFE OF OFFERTON.

Henry Wycliffe of Offerton, in co. pal. = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Millot of Maland.

John Wycliffe of Offerton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Whitehead of Monkwearmouth.

William Wycliffe of Offerton, living 1615. = Isabel, dau. of Percival Gunston of Cockermouth, in Cumberland.

- Henry, sonne and heire, æt. 11, 1615.
- 1. Mary.
- 2. Elizabeth.
- 3. Alice.
- 4. Frances.

WILLIAM WICLIFFE.

Norroy's Warrant: 1615.

"*To Robert Maltby, Bailiff of the Ward of Chester.* These are to require you, and in the King's Majesty's Name, to charge and command you forwith upon sight hereof, to warn those Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen, whose names are underwritten, and all the rest within your Ward, as well those that assume the titles as others, personally to appear before me, Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, on Thursday, being the twenty-fourth day of August next, at Widow Hudspithe's, in Clapitt Street, within the city of Duresme, (where I intend to sit, for the registring of the Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen within your Ward) and that they bring with them such Arms and Crests as they now use and bear, with their Pedigrees and Descents, and such of their evidences and ancient writings, as if need require, may justify the same; that I knowing how they use and challenge those titles and bear their arms, may make entrance of the same accordingly. But if I shall not hear from them upon this notice by you given, then these contempts will force me to proceed as my commission appointeth in such cases, not only to adjourn those that be Gentlemen to answer the same, before the Lords and Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal of England, on a day prefixed, but also to disclaim and make infamous by proclamation all such as shall refuse to make proof of their Gentry, having usurped the title thereof without just authority and just calling. Of all these things charge them not to fail, as they will avoid the further peril and trouble that may ensue. Dated at Duresme, this fourteenth day of August, one thousand six hundred and fifteen.

My honourable good friends and neighbours, this is a service which concerneth your honours and arms, and the good of your posterity, and for the continuance and recording of your Gentrys and Pedigrees, a thing usual and accustomed heretofore, fit to be preserved from decay, which is incident to things of this nature.

We therefore wish you to attend, according to the effect of this warrant, and there you will see His Majesty's letters patent, authorizing this his survey.

WILLIAM, DURESME.
RICHARD HUTTON, Chancellor of Duresme, and Serjeant at Law.
RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Norroy Kinge at Arms."

Persons Disclaimed, 1615.

"Friday, 16th Sep. 1615. The King's most excellent Majestie being desirous that the Nobilitie and Gentrie of this Realm should be preserved in everie degree, as well in honour as in worship, and that everie person and persons, bodies politique and corporate, and others, should be knowne in his estate, degree, and misteries, without confusion and discorde, hath authorized me, Richard St. George, Norroye Kinge of Armes of the Northe Partes of the Realm of England, from the river of Trent northwards, not only to visit all the sayd provence, to preserve, take knowledge, survey, and vewe all manner of arms, cognisances, creasts, and other like devices, with the notes of the descents, pedegrees, and mariages of all the Nobles and Gentrie therein throughout conteined, but also to reprouve, controul, and make infamous by proclamation, all such as unlawfully and without just authority, vocation, and due calling, doe or have done, or shall usurp and take upon him or them anie name or title of honor or dignitie, as Esquere, Gent. or others, as by His Highnes' gracious comission, under the Great Seal of England, more plainly may appear. Know ye therefore, that I, the said Richard St. George, Norroye, for the accomplishment of His Majestie's desire and furtherance of His Highnes' service that way, at this present makinge survey within the county of Duresme, found these persons, whose names are underwritten, presumptuously and without any good ground or authoritie to have usurped the names and titles of Gentlemen, contrarie to all right and to the antient

customes of this land and the usage of the law of armes, which name and title they are from henceforth no more to use nor take upon them, upon such further pains and penalties as by the Earl Marshall of England, or His Majestie's most honourable Commissioners for the executing of the office of Earl Marshall of England, shall be inflicted and layd upon them, whereof I thought good hereby to advertise all other His Majestie's good and loving subjects, and of all such parsone as were disclaimed in the tyme of the visitation, 1615." *Harleian MSS. No.* 5844.

In Easington Ward.

Robert Twedele, of Hesleden
John Watson, of Sheraton

Stockton Ward.

Nicholas Dodson, of Strenton
Christopher Storey, of Astley
Thomas Lambert, of Stockton
John Bucke, of Sadbury
William Shawe, of Chrislington
Robert Johnson, of Seaton Caroe
William Watson, of Whitton
Robert Ferroe, of Fishborne
Robert Parrate, of Hartlepele
John Shawe, of Whitton

Chester Ward.

Thomas Smyth, of Waldridge
Richard Clarke, of Chester
George Perkinsone, of Haghouse
Robert Stott, of Hedworthe
John Stephensone, of Byersyde
William Newton, of Bradley
Nicholas Cole, of Gatesyde
Thomas Cole, of the same

Darnetone Easte and West Warde.

Thomas Dobbisone, of Woodifielde
Bryan Emerson, of Estyeate
Thomas Hull, of Stockeley
John Dowthwayte, of West Holme
George Brabant, of Pedgbancke
William Manckes, of Rackwoodhill
Henry Bayles (or Baytes), of Newton Cappe
William Garth, of Hedlame
George Watson, of Somer House
John Turner, of Consley
Christopher Banes, of Scholacliffe
Thomas Emersone, of Darnton
John Oswald, of the same
Bryan Belte, of East Combe
Robert Warde, of Darnton
Francis Forster, of the same

INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

Pedigrees are in capitals, minor pedigrees in small capitals. An asterisk denotes that issue of the match is given.

PAGE

Abbots, Philip-Grace Hutton 179
Addison, Elizabeth-James Garnett ... 133
Alderson, Elizabeth-John Trolloppe ... 307
,, Robert-Elizabeth Frevile ... 127
Allanson, Mary-Robert Playse 258
,, Phillis-Philip Sanderson ... 279
Allgood, Elizabeth-Thomas Shaftoe ... 287
Alston, Raphe-Mary Garnett 133
Alwyn, Catherine-Lancelot Hilton ... 171
Anderson, ...-George Selby 283
,, Anne-Henry Bowes 41
,, Barbara-Nicholas Crosier ... 93
,, Barbara-William Riddell ... 271
,, Henry-Eleanor Lambton ... 207
,, Isabell-Thomas Calverley ... 63
,, Isabell-Thomas Liddell ... 213
,, Richard-Isabell Claxton ... 73
,, Roger-Jane Bower 33
Andertone, Thurston-Anne Fulthorpe ... 129
Appleby, Francis-Margaret Salveyn ... 275
Appleyard, Jane-Ralphe Fetherstonhaugh 119
,, *Richard-Anne Bunny ... 55
Asbridge, Jane-Thomas Wharton... ... 325
Ashton, Elizabeth-John Clopton 77
Aske, ... -John Ward 319
,, Elizabeth-Richard Bowes 38
ASMALL, OF AMERSTON 1
Atherton, George-Ferdinanda Eden ... 111
Athye, Christopher-Elizabeth Tempest ... 299
,, Christopher-Margaret Hutton ... 183
,, Margery-John Richardson ... 269
Atkinson Barbara-Thomas Chamber ... 67
,, Catherine-Robert Frevile .. 127
,, Elizabeth-George Crosyer ... 93
,, Isabell-William James 187
,, Mary-Michael Calverley ... 265
,, Mary-Oliver Orde 249
Aton, Elizabeth-Wm. Heighington ... 163
Aubone, William-Catherine Sanderson ... 279
Awdewood, ... -John Forser 123
,, Margaret-Nicholas Crosyer 93
Ayre, Anne-George Midleton 239
Ayreson, John-Margaret Forster 125
Ayscough, ...-Robert Tunstall 313
,, Christopher-Martha Brackenbury 45
,, Faith-Edward Madysonne ... 221
,, James-Dorothy Kennet ... 197
Baker, Frances-William Midford 245
Baliol, ...-John Trayner 37
Bamforth, Margery-Robert Coniers ... 85
Banaster, Alice-Sir Thos. Haggerston ... 141

PAGE

Banaster, Henry-Alice Cuerden 141
Bankes, Walter-Elizabeth Lambton ... 207
,, William-Jane Garth 135
Barbon, Elizabeth-Alexander Blackett ... 17
Barker, Eleanor-Thomas Sanderson ... 277
,, Elizabeth-Henry Maddison ... 222
,, George-Elizabeth Martin ... 233
Barnaby, Jane-William Jenison 189
Barnard, Mary-Clem. Colmore 79
BARNES, OF BEDBORNE 3
,, Jane-John Warde 317
,, Jane-Robert Place 258
,, John Alice Lambton 207
Bate, Elizabeth-John Garth 135
Bates, Robert-Thomasine Wright... ... 339
*Baxter, William-Margaret Watson ... 321
Bayles, Anne-William Richardson ... 269
Bayley, Grace-Roger Boothe 31
BAYNBRIGG, OF WHETELEY HILL 7
BAYNBRIGG, OF FREER HOUSE 9
BAYNBRIGG, OF SNOTTERTON ... 5
Baynbrigg, Elizabeth-John Middleton ... 241
,, Francis-Margery Blakiston ... 19
,, George-Elizabeth Bowes ... 38
,, Hester-Philip Bainbrigge ... 7
,, Jane-William Scurfield ... 281
,, Joane-William Bainbrigge ... 9
,, John-Frances Robson ... 273
BECKWITH, OF NUTWITHCOAT... 11
Beckwith, Christopher-Catherine Tunstall 313
Bednell, ... -Henry Haggerstone ... 141
,, Catherine-William Lawson ... 209
Bee, Anne-Robert Eden 111
,, Jane-Clement Colmore 79
,, Robert-Elizabeth Claxton 75
Bell, Anne-Edward Thirkeld 301
BELLASIS, OF MORTON 13
Bellasis, Jane-John Hedworthe 161
,, Margaret-Sir Thos. Davison ... 95
,, Mary-William Blakiston.. ... 19
,, Mary-Jerrard Salveyn 275
,, Timothea-Raphe Davison ... 95
,, William-Timothea Davison ... 95
,, William-Margaret Selby... ... 283
Bellingham, Frances-William Cheytor ... 69
Belt, Brian-Bridget Barnes 3
Benson, Richard-Margaret Brackenbury 45
Best, Jane-John Brabant 43
Bigod, Anne-Sir William Conyers ... 83
Bigott, Dorothy-Roger Ratcliffe... ... 267
BILLINGHAM, OF CROOK HALL... 15
Billingham, ...-William Blakiston ... 25

PAGE
Billingham, Eleanor-Ralph Claxton ... 73
,, John-Alice Claxton 73
,, Margery-William Shaftoe ... 285
Billingsley, Blanche-Frances James ... 187
,, William-Blanche Gunter ... 187
Binion, Alicia-John Hilton 169
Birch, Elizabeth-Thomas Jenison... ... 189
Birke, Isabella-Robert Beckwith 11
Birkbeck, Eleanor-Henry Draper... ... 107
Birkhead, Catherine-Thomas Lambton ... 207
Birtley, Isabell de-Robert Hall 145
Blackburn, ...-Isabell Stubbs 145
,, Anne-George Crosier ... 93
BLACKETT, OF WOODCROFTE ... 17
Blackett, ...-Thomas Forser 123
,, ...-Elianor Maddison 221
,, Marmaduke-Anne Crosier ... 93
BLAKISTON, OF BLAKISTON ... 19
BLAKISTON, OF GIBSIDE 21
BLAKISTON, OF SADBERY AND SEATON 23
BLAKISTON, OF THORNTON HALL 25
Blakiston, Anne-Christopher Hall ... 149
,, Ann-Topp Heath 157
,, Ann-Jerrard Salvin 275
,, Deborah-John Machon ... 219
,, Dorothy-Pexhall Forster ... 125
,, Dorothy-John Heath 157
,, Elizabeth-George Tonge ... 305
,, Elizabeth-John Trollope ... 307
,, Frances-John Cosyn 91
,, Henry-Mary Tonge 305
,, Humfrey-Margaret Hebborne 159
,, John-Elizabeth Bowes... ... 38
,, John-Phoebe Johnston ... 193
,, John-Eleanor Shaftoe 287
,, Margaret-Cuthbert Midleton... 241
,, Margaret-John Trollope ... 307
,, Margery-Francis Bainbrigg ... 7
,, Mary-Christopher Fulthorpe... 131
,, Mary-William Kennet ... 197
,, Ralph-Mary Halliman... ... 151
,, Ralph-Frances Wrenne ... 338
,, Thomas-Elizabeth Playse ... 257
,, William-Ann Conyers 203
,, William-Jane Lambton ... 207
Bland, Catherine-Alan Fulthorpe... ... 129
BLENKINSOP, OF BYRTLEY ... 27
Blenkinsop, Barbara-Robert Ward ... 319
,, Ralphe-Barbara Shaftoe ... 285
Blincoe, Mary-Lodovick Hall 149
Blundell, Joan-Ralphe Madison 221
,, William-Anne Haggerston ... 141
Blythman, Richard-Catherine Burdon ... 309
,, William .....-Rowe 259
Bolt, Ellen-John James 187
,, William .....-Venables 187
Bonner, William-Abigail Johnston ... 193
BOOTH, OF OLD DURHAM ... 31
BOOTH, OF SILKSWORTH 29
Booth... 131
Booth, Anne-Thomas Fulthorpe 131
,, Anne-Lyonell Maddison 222
,, Anne-John Swynburne 207
,, Margaret-Robert Hecklington ... 29
,, Matilda-Ralph Earl of Westmorland 248
,, Richard-Barbara Blakiston ... 19
,, Thomasine-Edward Blakiston ... 19
Boswell, Katherine-Edward Maddison ... 221
Bourchier, Elizabeth-Gilbert Marshall ... 231
BOWER, OF OXENFIELD 33
BOWES, OF STREATLAM 39
BOWES, OF STREATLAM, BARNES AND BIDDICK 37

PAGE
BOWES, OF THORNTON 41
Bowes, Anne-Thomas Hilton 169
,, Catherine-Sir Wm. Eure 115
,, Cath.-Christopher Hutton ... 179
,, Elizabeth-Geo. Bainbrigge ... 5
,, Elizabeth-John Blakiston 19
,, Elizabeth-William Tonge... ... 305
,, Jane-Henry Dethicke 101
,, Margaret-John Jenison 189
,, Margaret-Thomas Midleton ... 241
,, Sir Ralph-Elizabeth Clifford ... 305
,, Robert-Joane Hutton 179
Boxe, Elizabeth-John Wilkinson 329
Boyle, Mary-George Trotter 131
Boynton, Francis-Dorothy Playce ... 258
BRABANT, OF PEDGBANK... ... 43
Brabant, Margaret-Richard Heighington 163
,, Mary-William Watson 321
BRACKENBURY, OF SELLABY ... 45
Brackenbury, ...-Henry Baynbrig ... 9
,, Agnes-Gilbert Marshall ... 231
,, Anne-Christopher Hutton... 183
,, Anne-Robert Tunstall ... 313
,, Cuthbert-Anne Tempest ... 299
,, John-Margaret Brackenbury 45
,, Maude-Sir John Claxton ... 75
BRANDLING, OF FELLING ... 47
Brandling, ...-Sir Walter Selby ... 283
,, Dorothy-Peter Riddell ... 271
,, John-Dorothy Paslew... ... 271
,, Robert-Mary Hilton 169
,, Robert-Anne Playse 257
Bray, Magdalen-George Bowes 38
Brereton, Eleanor-Anthony Brackenbury 45
Brickmore, ...-Samuel Warde 317
Brickwell, Jane-William Bower 33
Briggs, Anne-William Blakiston 19
BRISTOW, OF GREAT LUMLEY... 49
Bristow, Margaret-Walter Selby 283
Broughe, Catherine-Alan Fulthorpe ... 129
BROWN, OF HARDWICKE PRIORS, CO. WARWICK 51
Brown, Elizabeth-Christopher Hutchinson 177
,, John-Jane Hutchinson 177
Buck, ...-Richard Garth 135
,, John-Margery Playse 258
,, Margery-John Blakiston 23
Bull, Mary-Michael Ewbanke 117
BULMER, OF TURSDALE 53
Bulmer, Sir Bertram-Isabel Tempest ... 299
,, Dorothy-Raphe Williamson ... 331
,, Jane-William Wrenne 165
,, Margaret-Martyn Halliman ... 151
,, Ralph-Elizabeth Bowes... ... 37
,, Sir Ralph-Anne Tempest ... 299
,, Thomas-Meriel Cooper 89
,, *William-Elizabeth Elmeden ... 73
BUNNY, OF RYTON 55
Bunny, Dorothy-Thomas Heath 157
, Francis-Mary Wortley 335
Burdet, Arnold-Catherine Kennet ... 197
BURDON, OF HELMEDON 309
Burnell, John-Margaret Heath 157
Burton, ...-Charles Chamber 67
,, Sir Thomas-Elizabeth Hutton ... 91
,, Elizabeth-Samuel Davison ... 91
Burwell, Anna-John Heath 157
BURWELL, CHANCELLOR OF DURHAM 57
Butchard, Lyonnell-Ellen Asmall... ... 1
BUTLER, OF BISHOPE AUCKLAND 59
Butler, Margaret-William Haggerston ... 141
,, Thomas-Mary Clavering 71

PAGE
Butler, William-Elizabeth Midford ... 245
Buttam, John-Anne Heath... 157
BYERLEY, OF MIDRIDGE GRANGE 61
Byerley, Clare-Cuthbert Carre 65
,, Margaret-Robert Marche ... 229
,, Robert-Elizabeth Frevile ... 127
,, Elizabeth-Godfrey Frevile ... 127
Byron, John-Margery Boothe 31
Byrtfield, Sibella-William Punshon ... 265
Caldwell, Margaret-Richard James ... 187
Calfhill, Anne-Reginald Kennet 197
CALVERLEY, OF LITTLEBURN ... 63
Calverley, Barbara-Sir Thomas Riddell.. 95
,, Isabell-Clement Fulthorpe ... 131
,, Sir John-Elizabeth Frevile ... 127
,, Mary-Will. Punshon 265
,, Michael-Mary Atkinson ... 265
,, Raphe-Barbara Davison ... 95
Cambell, Sarah-Sir Richard Tempest ... 299
Carnaby, ...-Henry Bowes 38
,, Mabel-George Lawson... ... 209
Carew. *See* Carrow or Karrow 203
,, Lord-Joyce Clopton 77
CARR, OF ST. HELEN AUCKLAND 65
Carr, of Westowe, ...-Rowe 259
,, ...-John Dudley 109
,, Agnes-Anthony Hutton 183
,, Barbara-William Hebborne... ... 159
,, Barbara-William Jenison 189
,, Cuthbert-Clare Byerley 61
,, Elizabeth-William Bower 33
,, Eufania-John Hall 147
,, Margaret-John Forcer 123
,, Thomas-Jane Millet 243
,, William-Mary Kennet 197
CARROWE 203
Cartington, John-Joan Claxton ... 73, 75
Carus, Thomas-Anne Preston 263
Case, Margaret-John Machell 217
Caterick, ...-Margaret Jenison 189
,, Anthony-Elizabeth Tempest ... 299
,, Grace-Robert Lambert... ... 201
CHAMBER, OF CLEADON 67
Chamberlayne, Mary-Ralphe Gifford ... 137
,, Thomas-Johanna Wildey 187
Chapman, Anne-Thomas Burwell 57
Charleton, Joan-William de Frevile ... 127
CHAYTOR, OF BUTTERBY... ... 69
Chaytor, Elizabeth-Nicholas Fairfax ... 95
,, Ellen-Henry Sanderson ... 277
,, Jeronima-Thos. Swinburne ... 297
,, John-Elizabeth Davison ... 95
,, Thomas-Jane Tempest 299
Chilton, Thomas-Grace Punshon 265
,, Thomas, jun.,-Isabel Punshon ... 265
Cholmley, Hilda-Hugh Wright 339
,, James-Adeline Brabant ... 43
,, Margaret-Thomas Meinill ... 81
Clarke, ...-John Lucas 51
,, Gilbert-Jane Byerley 61
,, Godfrey-Elizabeth Byerley ... 127
CLAVERING, OF AXWELL 71
Clavering, Allan-Isabella Riddell ... 271
,, Grace-Roger Liddell 213
,, Sir John-Anne Riddell ... 271
CLAXTON, OF OLD PARK 75
CLAXTON, OF WYNYARD 73
Claxton, ...-Margaret Lilburne... ... 215
,, ...-Sir William Blakiston ... 19
,, Alice-John Billingham 15
,, Anne-Wm. Hagthorpe 143
,, Ann-William Jenison 189
PAGE
Claxton, Eleanor-Thomas Riddell ... 271
,, Elizabeth-Richard Coniers ... 85
,, Isabella-Ralph Billingham ... 15
,, Jane-John Hedworthe 161
,, Sir John-Mary Wrenne 338
,, Ralph-Elizabeth Hebborne ... 159
,, Ralph-Sibylla Conyers 203
,, Robert-Alice Lambton 205
,, William-Margery Lambert ... 201
Clervaulx, ...-Henry Bowes 37
,, ...-Thomas Bowes 37
,, Elizabeth-Christopher Cheytor 69
,, Elizabeth-Percival Lambton... 205
,, Isabella-William Conyers ... 203
,, Elizabeth-Ralph Bowes ... 38
,, Elizabeth-Sir Ralph Bowes ... 305
Clifton, ...-William Bowes 37
Cloker, Margaret-John Heath 157
CLOPTON, OF SLEDWISH 77
Clopton, ...-Jane Bowes 39
,, Anne-William Clopton 77
,, Joyce-Lord Carew 77
Coates, Isabella-Anthony Ward 319
Cocke, Anne-Sir Alex. Davison 95
,, Jane-Thomas Maddison 222
Cockerell, Henry-Margaret Jenison ... 189
Cockson, Jennett-Ralphe Surteis 295
Collingwood, ...- .... Hagerston ... 141
,, ...-Ursula Forcer... ... 123
,, Cuthbert-Dorothy Bowes... 38
,, Isabel-John Conyers ... 83
COLMORE, OF DURHAM 79
Colmore, Mary-Christopher Fulthorpe ... 131
,, Mary Lancelot Hilton 171
,, Thomas-Eleanor Fulthorpe ... 131
Compton, William-Clemence Penn ... 51
COMYN, OF DURHAM 81
Concett, Frances-Timothy Draper ... 107
Conisby, Jane-Sir Christopher Hilliard ... 167
Constable, Joane-Sir Christopher Hilliard 167
,, Catherine-Ralph Hedworthe .. 161
,, Mary-Christopher Place ... 258
,, William-Joan Fulthorpe ... 31
CONYERS, OF HORDEN 85
CONYERS, OF SOCKBURNE AND LAYTON 83
CONYERS, OF WOOLEY 87
Conyers, ...- ... Kendall 195
,, ...-Richard Beckwith 11
,, ...-Christopher Midford ... 245
,, ...-Thomas White 321
,, Anne-Wm. Blakiston 19
,, Ann-Richard Lord Lumley ... 216
,, Catherine-Sir Wm. Kennet ... 197
,, Eleanor-Thomas Maire ... 227
,, Elizabeth-Christopher Conyers 85
,, Elizabeth-George Playse ... 258
,, Elizabeth-Thomas Riddell ... 271
,, Frances-George Dodsworth ... 103
,, Jane-Robert Bowes 37
,, John-Agnes Bowes 38
,, John-Alice Fulthorpe 129
,, Margaret-Ralph Bowes ... 37
,, Margery-Rowland Playse ... 257
,, Nicholas-Margaret Lambton ... 127
,, Richard-Catherine Bowes ... 37
,, Richard-Elizabeth Claxton 73, 75
,, Robert-Anne Conyers 83
,, Simon-Elizabeth Fulthorpe ... 129
,, Sybilla-Ralph Claxton ... 73
COOPER, OF DURHAM 89
Cooke, Anne-Robert Dudley 109
,, Christopher-Elizabeth Gill ... 139
Cooper, Muriell-John Hutton 181

PAGE
Copperthwayt, Christopher - Elizabeth Blakiston 19
Corney, Cuthbert-Susan Lee 211
Corte, ...-Robert Morgan 247
Cosens, Elizabeth-Samuel Davison ... 95
COSIN, LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM 91
Cowdray, Margaret - Christopher Wharton 323
Cowper, ...-Elizabeth Hutton 179
CRACKENTHORPE, OF HOLGILL WESTMORELAND 241
Crackenthorpe, Cecilia-Ambrose Middleton 241
,, Frances-Hen. Middleton 241
Cradock, Dorothy-Lancelot Hilton ... 171
,, John-Dorothy Wright 171
Crathorne, Elizabeth-Thomas Fulthorpe 129
Crawthorne, ...-Edward Perkinson ... 253
Craythorne, Matthew-Margery Hutton... 183
Cresswell, ... -Elizabeth Lumley ... 216
,, Oswin-Dorothy Hedworthe ... 161
Cromwell, Joan-Alexander Frevile ... 127
,, Raphe-Joan Frevile 127
CROSYER, OF NEWBIGGINGE ... 93
Cuerden, Alice-Henry Banastre 141
Curson, Anne-William Frevile 127
Curwen, Alice-William Tonge 305
,, Jane-Sir William Lambton ... 207
Dacre, Jane-William Bowes 37
Dacres, Lord-Philippa Nevill 248
Dalden, Maude de-William Bowes ... 37
Dale, Alison-Adam Blakiston 23
*Dalton 183
,, Thomas-Mary Maddison... ... 221
Danby, Jane-John Conyers 83
,, ...-Jane Oglethorpe 83
Danet, Dorothy-John Gifford 137
Darcy, Frances-Sir Henry Vane 315
,, Jane (or Eleanor)-Wm. Claxton .. 73
,, Margaret-John Coigniers... ... 85
Darrell, Elizabeth-Thomas Lawson ... 209
Davenport, Mary-Myles Dawson... ... 97
DAVISON, OF BLAKESTON, THORNLEY, AND WINGATE GRANGE 95
Davison, Margaret-Henry Lambton ... 207
,, Samuel-Elizabeth Burton ... 91
,, Sir Thomas-Elizabeth Lambton 207
Davyes, ...-Deborah Maddison... ... 222
Dawes, Elizabeth-Alexander Davison ... 95
DAWSON, OF UNTHANKE 97
Dayvill, Elizabeth-John Bowes 39
Deane, Richard-Elizabeth Baynbrig ... 9
DEARHAM, OF BRIMELAWE ... 99
Delaval, Sir John-Anne Hilton 39
,, John-Elizabeth Selby 283
,, Margaret-Sir Francis Bowes ... 41
,, Sir Raphe-Jane Hilton 169
Dent, George-Dorothy Blakiston... ... 19
,, John-Mary Brackenbury 45
,, William-Anne Forster 125
Denton, Agnes-Nicholas Brackenbury 45, 51
DETHICK, OF AMERSTONE ... 101
Dochant, Anna-John Wilson 333
DODSWORTH, OF STRANTON ... 103
Dodsworth, Anthony-Eliz. Maddison ... 222
,, Christopher-Mary Fulthorpe 131
,, Eleanor-Anthony Dodsworth 103
,, Katherine-John Playse ... 257
DOWNES, OF EVENWOOD 105
Downes, Lambton-Anne Eden 111
Doyley, Anne-William James 187
DRAPER, OF HEADLAM 107

PAGE
Draper, Catherine-Joseph Tocketts ... 111
,, Timothy-Catherine Eden ... 111
Duckett, Cicely-Alex. Fetherstonhaugh 119, 121
,, Margery-Ralph Brackenbury... 45
DUDLEY, OF CHOPWELL 109
Dudley, Jane-Robert Clavering 71
Durand, William-Jane Clavering 71
EDEN, OF WEST AUKLAND ... 111
Eden, Anne-William Porter 261
,, Catherine Timothy Draper ... 107
,, John-Elizabeth-Lambton 205
,, Margaret-William Garth 135
,, Robert-Jane Hutton 183
,, William-Eleanor Eden 111
Egleston, Barbara-Sir Wm. Kennet ... 197
Eland, Anthony-Alice Hebborne 159
Ellerker, Elizabeth-John Forser 123
Ellis, John-Isabel Porter 261
Ellison, ...-Cuthbert Carre 65
Elmeden, ... -Sir William Bulmer ... 53
,, ...-William Langton 203
,, Anne-Thomas Claxton 75
,, Isabel-Rowland Tempest ... 299
,, *William-Margaret Claxton 73, 75
Elmeraw, Leonard-Agnes Hall 145
ELSTOB, OF FOXTON 113
Elstob, ...-John Halliman 151
,, Mary-Thomas Wright 339
Emerson, ...-Lyonell Maddison ... 221
,, Barbara-Gabriel Fulthorpe ... 131
,, Dorothy-Lawrence Wilkinson 329
English, Margaret-Robert Cooper ... 89
Errington, Gilbert-Margaret Tempest ... 299
,, John-Anne Hall 149
Eschalers, Lucia de-Sir Baldwin Freville 127
EURE, OF ELVET 115
Eure, Catherine-Cuthbert Conyers ... 83
,, Frances-Robert Lambton 207
,, Isabell-Ralph Millot 243
,, Mary Lionel Claxton 75
,, Mary-Sir Christopher Conyers ... 83
,, Muriel-George Bowes 38
,, William-Catherine Bowes 38
,, William-Mary Forcer 123
EWBANKE, OF DURHAM 117
Ewbanke, Sampson-Eleanor Hutton ... 179
,, Elizabeth-William James ... 187
,, Mary-Roger Baynbrigg ... 9
Fairfax, Margaret-Sir Wm. Bellases ... 13
,, Nicholas-Elizabeth Chaytor ... 95
,, Thomas-Anne Conyers 83
Farewell, .. -John Swynburne 297
Farrowe, Ellen-John Lee 211
,, Florence-Richard Butler ... 59
,, Robert-Anne Lee 211
Farynton, Elizabeth-John Boteler ... 59
Faw, Jane-William Fetherstonhalgh ... 121
Fell, Bridget-John Draper 107
Felton, Dorothy-William Hutton... ... 183
Fenwick, ... -William Shaftoe 285
,, ... -John Shaftoe 287
,, Anne-Lancelot Midleton ... 239
,, Elizabeth-William Selby ... 283
,, George-Catherine Blakiston ... 19
,, Thomas-Francis Millot ... 243
,, William-Catherine Hall ... 149
FETHERSTONHALGH, OF STANHOPE 119
FETHERSTONHALGH, OF STANLEY 121
Fetherstonhalgh, ...-..... Hedworthe ... 161
,, ...- .... Hodgson ... 173
,, ...-Alexander Vasey 316

PAGE
Fetherstonhalgh, Alice-John Pemberton 251
,, Anne-Peter Maddison 221
,, Cicely-John Morgan ... 247
,, Henry-Mary Fulthorpe 131
,, Mary-Charles Elstobbe 113
,, Peregrina - Lynley Wrenn ... 338
,, Thomas - Anne Clavering 71
Filkins, ...-Mary Jenison 189
Finney, William-Elizabeth Bunny ... 55
Fitzhugh, Ann-Wm. de Frevile 127
,, Maud-William Bowes 37
Fitzraffe, Cecily-Hugh de Blakiston ... 19
Flemynge, Thomas-Isabel Lancaster ... 241
FORCER, OF KELLOW 123
Forcer, Mary-William Eure 115
Forde, John-Margaret Hilton 169
FORSTER, OF DURHAM 125
Forster, ... -Elizabeth Playse 258
,, ...-Gerrard Shaftoe 287
,, Francis-Elizabeth Heighington .. 163
Foster, ...-Richard Downes 105
Fotherby, Frances-Robert Hilliard ... 167
Fowell, Elizabeth-Christopher Trotter ... 311
Frank, Sir George-Elizabeth Jenison ... 189
Franklin, Elizabeth-John Robson ... 273
,, Sir Henry-Jane Wrenne ... 338
,, William-Isabel Hebborne ... 159
French, Sir George-Elizabeth Jenison ... 189
FREVILE, OF HARDWICK 127
Frevile, Elizabeth-Robert Byerley ... 61
,, John-Anne Madyson 221
,, Margaret-Thos. Lambton .. 207
Fryer, Isabell-John Harrison 155
Fulthorpe, ...-Nicholas Blakiston ... 19
,, ...-Jane Booth 31
FULTHORPE, OF TUNSTALL 129, 131
Fulthorpe, Christopher-Dorothy Blakiston 21
,, Christopher-Mary Colmore ... 79
,, Eleanor-Thos. Colmore ... 79
,, Elizabeth-Marmaduke Blakiston 19
,, Elizabeth-Robert Hutton ... 179
,, Isabella-Henry Radcliffe 31, 267
,, Joan-William Constable ... 31
,, Margery-Henry Langton ... 203
,, Mary-Henry Fetherstonhalgh 121
,, Philippa-Richard Boothe ... 31
,, Simon-Joan Blakiston... ... 25
Garland, Catherine-Saml. Kennet ... 197
GARNETT, OF EGGLESCLIFFE ... 133
Garnett, Anthony-Mary Pemberton ... 251
,, John-Alice Pemberton 258
GARTH, OF HEADLAM 135
Garth, William-Margaret Lancaster ... 111
Gascoigne, Alice-Arthur Shaftoe 285
,, Dorothy-Ralph Hedworthe ... 161
Gaunte, Alice-John Booth 29
Gaynes, Christopher-Helen Hall 149
*Gerard, Charles-Frances Cosyn 91
,, *Sir Gilbert-Mary Cosyn ... 91
,, Mary-John Jenison 189
Gidney, ...-..... Rowe 259
GIFFORD, OF DARLINGTON ... 137
Gifford, ...-Henry Barnes 3
,, Eleanor-Wm. Webster 279
,, Thomas-Eleanor Sanderson ... 279
GILL, OF HAUGHTON 139
Gill, Elizabeth-John Gill 239
Gilpin, Mary-George Wharton 323
Girlington, Joan-Marmaduke Lambton ... 205
,, ...-William Ward 319
Gold, Winifred-John Warde 317

PAGE
Goldesborough, Ann-..... Kighley ... 45
,, William-Anne Brackenbury 45
Goldsmith, Catherine-John Jenison ... 189
,, Dorothy-Christopher Hall ... 149
,, John-Catherine Ironmonger... 189
Gooderick, Mary-Thomas Jenison ... 189
Gore, John-Eleanor Hutton 179
Gower, Roger-Anne Playse 258
Graves, Frances-John Coniers 85
Gray, ...-Cecilia Brackenbury 45
,, ... -Alice Nevill 248
,, Anne-Robert Clavering 71
,, Anne-Marmaduke Surteys 293
,, Elizabeth-Humfry Heron 165
,, Elizabeth-Wm. Thomlinson ... 303
,, Henry-Mary Widdrington 189
,, Isabella-John Pemberton 251
,, Mary-Toby Ewbanke 117
,, Margery-Richard Wright 339
,, Mary-William Jenison 189
Greene, ...-Robert Hutton 181
Greenfield, Isabel-Ambrose Dudley ... 109
Grenevile, Dennis-Anne Cosyn 91
Grey. *See* Gray.
Grimston, William-Anne Byerley... ... 61
Gunston, Isabel-William Wycliffe .. 341
Gunter, Blanche-Wm. Billingsley... ... 187
Gye, George Frances Punshon 265
Gyllon, ...-Margaret Claxton 75
Gyner, Richard-Rebecca Baynbrig ... 9
HAGGERSTON, OF HAGGERSTON CASTLE 141
Haggerston, Margaret-Geo. Swinburne 297
HAGTHORPE, OF NETTLESWORTHE 143
Hagthorpe, Rowland-Clara Hedworthe... 161
,, Jane-Richard Madyson ... 221
HALL, OF CONSETT AND BIRTLEY 145
HALL, OF HOLLENBUSHE... ... 147
HALL, OF NEWSAM 149
Hall, Anne-Sir Lyonell Maddison ... 222
,, Anne-Robert Porter 261
,, Barbara-Robert (or John) Perkinson 253
,, Charles-Isabell Coniers 85
,, Elizabeth-Raphe Maddison... ... 222
,, Jane-William Wilkinson 329
,, John-Isabel Tempest 299
,, Richard-Elizabeth Gill 139
,, Robert-Margaret Tempest 299
HALLIMAN, OF LUMLEY 151
Halliman, Mary-Ralph Blakeston... ... 23
Halnabye, Katherine-Robert Playse ... 257
Hammerton, ...-..... Bunny 55
Hanchford, Avis-Christopher Madyson ... 221
Hansard, ...-Ralph Ratcliffe 267
Hansby, ...-George Wandesford ... 38
HARBOTTLE 203
Harbottle, ...-John Swynburne... ... 297
,, ...-Richard Hardinge ... 153
,, ...-Thomas Riddell 271
,, Alice-John Hebborne ... 73, 159
,, Eleanor-William Punshon ... 265
,, John-Barbara Porter 261
,, Richard-Anne Lawson ... 209
,, Robert-Margaret Halliman ... 151
,, Robert-Barbara Shaftoe ... 285
,, Robert-Anne Shaftoe 285
HARDINGE, OF HOLLINGSYDE... 153
Hardinge, Sampson-Jane Hedworthe ... 161
Hare, Jennet-Anthony Thirkeld 301
Harington, Richard-Christian Lancaster 241
Harle, Edward-Margery Carre 65

PAGE
Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert ... 201
Harper, Jane-Christopher Trotter 309, 311
*Harper, Thomas-Jane Burdon 309
HARRISON, OF BISHOP AUCKLAND 155
Harrison, Eleanor-George Crosyer ... 93
,, Elizabeth-Thos. Mascall ... 235
,, George-Mabel Vasey 316
,, Jane-Thomas Morgan 247
,, Margaret-John Gill 139
,, Richard-Catherine Hutchinson 177
Haslerigg, ...-..... Haggerston... ... 141
,, ...-..... Hedworthe 161
,, Margaret-Nicholas Croyser ... 93
Hassall, Alice-Richard Pilkington ... 255
Haydon, ...-Thomas Selby 283
Headlam, Joan-Ralph Bowes 38
,, Joan-Francis Bowes 39
HEATH, OF KEPIER 157
Heath, Elizabeth-George Midleton ... 239
Heathfield, John-Eleanor Kendall ... 195
,, Eleanor-John Metcalfe ... 195
Heaton, Margaret-Thomas Mydleton ... 239
HEBBORNE, OF SHOTTON ... 159
Hebborne, Elinor-William Selby 283
,, Elizabeth-Ralph Claxton 73, 203
,, Elizabeth-Robert Lambton .. 205
,, John-Alison Harbottle... 73, 203
,, Margaret-Humphrey Blakiston 19
,, Richard-Margaret Claxton ... 73
Hedlam, Joan-Thomas Midleton... ... 241
Hedley, Anne-Nicholas Porter 261
,, Nicholas-Elizabeth Hodgson ... 173
HEDWORTH, OF HARRATON ... 161
Hedworth, ...-William Lawson... ... 209
,, ...-Anthony Middleton ... 237
,, Alice - Richard Fetherstonhaugh 119
,, Ann-Christopher Coniers ... 85
,, Anne-Edward Parkynsone ... 253
,, Catherine-Thomas Baynbrige 7
,, Frances-Geo. Blaykeston ... 23
,, Isabel-Richard Tonge ... 305
,, Jane-Sampson Hardinge ... 153
,, John-Jane Brandling 47
,, Katherine-Anthony Thomlinson 303
HEIGHINGTON, OF GREYSTONES 163
Heighington, ...-Thomas Marche ... 229
Hely, Anne-William Brandling 47
,, Barbara-Wm. Thomlinson 303
HERON, OF EAST THICKLEY ... 165
Heron, Cecilia-Anthony Hedworth ... 161
,, Mary-William Smith 291
,, Richard-Anne Barnes 3
Hewson, Christopher-Jane Thirkeld ... 301
Heyfield, Margery-Nicholas Fulthorpe ... 131
Hickson, Christopher-Jane White ... 327
,, Margaret-Richard Lilburne ... 215
Higgons, Elizabeth-Thomas Midford ... 245
Hildreth, ... -Bartholomew Lilburne ... 215
HILLIARD, OF DURHAM 167
Hilliard, ... -William Hodgson 173
Hills, ... -John Lucas 51
HILTON, OF HILTON... 169
HILTON, OF DURHAM 171
Hilton, ... -John Lawson 209
,, Baron-Sarah Lumley 216
,, Anne-Sir John Delaval 39
,, Anne-Ralph Hedworth 161
,, Elizabeth-Robt. Claxton 73
,, Elizabeth-Sir Robt. Claxton ... 75
,, Robert-Mary Hilton 169

PAGE
Hilton, Thomas-Anne Bowes 39
,, Thomas-Catherine Brackenbury 45
,, Thomas, Baron of-Anne Lambert 201
,, William-Margery Bowes 37
Hindmarsh, ...-Henry Fetherstonhaugh 119, 121
,, ...-John Eden 111
,, Alice-Richard Pemberton ... 251
,, Anne-Christopher Maire ... 227
HODGSON, OF HEBBURN 173
Hodgson, Catherine-Peter Force ... 123
,, Elizabeth-John Wharton ... 325
,, George-Matilda Forster ... 125
,, Joane-John Wilson 333
,, Mary-Jerrard Salveyn... ... 275
,, Roger-Isabel Playse ... 258
,, William-Margaret Haggerston 141
Holden, Ambrose-Ann Machon 219
Holland, Elizabeth-John Lord Nevill ... 248
Holt, ...-Henry Tonge 305
Holtby, Isabel-John Trollope 307
Honeywood, Sir Robert-Frances Vane ... 315
Hoorde, Agnes-Thomas Hull 175
Hopton, ... -Sir Bryan Selby 283
Hore, Edith-Thomas Fulthorpe 129
Howard, Margaret-Thomas Hagerston ... 141
,, Thomas-Margaret Eure 115
Huddleston, Dorothy-Thomas Asmall ... 1
Hudspath, Margaret-Mark Forster ... 125
Hudswell, William-Elizabeth Playse ... 257
HULL, OF OUSTERLEY FIELD... 175
Hull, Thomas-Elizabeth Fetherstonhalgh 121
Hunt, Joan-William Colmore 79
Hunter, Thomas-Elizabeth Gill 139
Huntley, Jane-John Butler 59
Hurst, Raphe-Mary Pemberton 251
Hussey, George-Grace Midleton 241
,, Thomas-Bridget Bowes 38
HUTCHINSON, OF DURHAM ... 177
Hutchinson, Frances-Ralfe Surtees ... 295
,, Hugh-Elizabeth Rowe ... 259
,, Jane-Richard Rowe... ... 259
,, Nicholas-Judith Hutchinson 177
,, Thomas-Elizabeth Hall ... 145
HUTTON, OF DURHAM 179
HUTTON, OF DURHAM 181
HUTTON, OF HUNWYKE 183
Hutton, Alianore-William Hebborne ... 159
,, Anne-Anthony Byerley 61
,, Anne-John Calverley 63
,, Ann-John Midleton 241
,, Barbara-Francis Garth 135
,, Cuthbert-Grace Tempest ... 299
,, Dorothy-Thomas Crosyer ... 93
,, Eleanor-Cuthbert Billingham ... 15
,, Elinor-Sampson Ewbanke ... 117
,, Elizabeth-Thomas Tuttle ... 39
,, Elizabeth-Sir Thomas Burton . 91
,, Helen-John Hedworthe 161
,, Henry-Elizabeth Cosyn 91
,, Jane-Robert Eden 111
,, Jane-Brian Tunstall 313
,, John-Joan 203
,, Robert-Elizabeth Fulthorpe ... 131
,, Thomas-Dorothy Hall 149
,, Thomas-Barbara Midleton ... 241
,, Timothy-Elizabeth Bowes ... 39
,, Sir Timothy-Elizabeth Bowes ... 39
,, William - Margaret Crackenthorpe 241
Ingleby, William-Anne Midford 245
Ironmonger, Catherine-John Goldsmith... 189
Isinderffius, ...-Richard Hodgson ... 173
JACKSON, OF HARRATON 185

PAGE
Jackson, Anne-Richard Bunny 55
,, Elizabeth-Christ. Coniers ... 85
,, Emmota-Robert Elstobbe ... 113
,, John-Muriel Bowes 38
,, Mary-Ralph Wilson 333
,, Nathan-Eliz. Shaftoe 285
,, Stephen-Margaret Bower ... 33
JAMES, BISHOP OF DURHAM ... 187
JENISON, OF WALWORTH, CO. DURHAM 189
Jenison, Elizabeth-Sir Geo. Frevile ... 127
,, Elizabeth-Henry Liddell ... 213
,, John-Jane Hall 149
,, Mary-Nicholas Frevile 127
,, Mary-Peter Sanderson 277
,, Raphe-Barbara Bowes 41
JOHNSON, OF TWISSELL 191
Johnson, Anne-John Richardson 269
,, George-Catherine Lambton ... 207
,, Isabella-Richd. Macdockes ... 225
,, John-Margery Brackenbury ... 45
,, Margaret-Thomas Beckwith ... 11
JOHNSTON, OF KIBBLESWORTH 193
Johnston, Jane-John Brabant 43
Jones, Anne-John Machon... 219
Joplin, Arthur-Mary Fetherstonhaugh ... 121
Jopson, Mary-William Garth 135
KENDALL, OF THORP THULES... 195
Kendall, Elizabeth-John Booth 29
,, Elizabeth-William Conyers ... 87
KENNET, OF COXHOW 197
Kennet, John-Troth Tempest 299
Kighley, ...-Ann Goldesborough ... 45
KILLINGHALL, OF MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE 199
Killinghall, Margery-Rowland Playse 257, 258
Kingsmill, Alice-James Pilkington ... 255
Kingston, John-Constance Riddell ... 271
Kirkby, ...-Hugh Asmall... 1
,, ...-John Wharton 323
,, William-Isabel Boteler 59
Kirkland, Alice-John de Boteler 59
Kirklawe, Margaret-Robert Hull... ... 175
Knightley, Jane-George Lumley 216
Kyerton, Thomas-Elizabeth Playse ... 159
LAMBERT, OF OWLTON 201
Lambert, Cassandra-Lancelot Claxton ... 75
,, Eleanor-Thomas Fulthorpe ... 129
,, John-Elizabeth Lambert ... 201
,, Josias-Elizabeth Claxton ... 75
,, Margery-William Claxton ... 73
,, Robert-Anne Tempest 299
,, Thomas-Margaret Lee 211
LAMBTON, OF BELSIS 205
LAMBTON, OF LAMBTON 207
Lambton, Alice-Robert Claxton 75
,, Anne-Robert Tempest... ... 299
,, Anne-Matthew White 327
,, Catherine-George Johnson ... 191
,, Elizabeth-Sir Thomas Davison 95
,, Elizabeth-John Eden 111
,, Elizabeth-Anthony Playse ... 159
,, Helena-George Tonge 305
,, Henry-Margaret Davison ... 95
,, Isabell-George Downes ... 105
,, Isabel-Sir Nichs. Tempest ... 299
,, Jane-Wm. Blaykeston... ... 21
,, Jane-William Blaykeston ... 21
,, Margaret (or Agnes) - John Claxton 75
,, Margaret-Nicholas Conyers ... 127
,, Margaret-Robert Hedworthe... 161
,, Margaret-John Killinghall ... 199
,, Robert-Elizabeth Mordant ... 159

PAGE
Lambton, Thomas-Margaret Frevile ... 127
LANCASTER, OF HOLGILL, WESTMORLAND 241
Lancaster, ...-Margaret Eden 111
,, ...-William Fetherstonhaugh 119
,, Margaret-William Garth ... 111
Lane, ... -William Colmore 79
,, Elizabeth-Ralfe Surtees 295
Langley, Anne-Robert Hodgson 173
,, Dorothy-William Bristow ... 49
LANGTON AND CONYERS, OF WYNYARD 203
Langton, Sibylla-Roger Conyers 203
Lassells, ...-William Morgan 247
,, ...-Thomas Playse 257
,, Agnes - Alexander de Stanhope 119
,, Anne-Edward Hutton 181
,, Robert-Grace Hutton 179
,, Thomas-Catherine Hall... ... 149
Lasenby, Jane-John Elstobbe 113
,, John-Dorothy Lambert... ... 201
Laton, Anne-Henry Killington 199
,, Beatrice-Bryan Machell 217
,, Mary-Cuthbert Conyers 83
Lawe, Anthony-Catherine Riddell ... 271
,, Henry-Eleanor Riddell 271
,, William-Isabel Shaftoe 285
Lawrence, Mary-Henry Sanderson ... 277
LAWSON, OF USWORTHE 209
Lawson, ...-Thomas Blaykeston ... 25
,, Anne-William Riddell 271
,, Dorothy-Thos. Middleton ... 237
,, Elizabeth-Edward Rowe... ... 259
,, Isabel-William Scurfield 281
,, Isabella-Richard Hodgson ... 173
,, William-Elizabeth Hedworth ... 161
,, William-Isabel Hedworthe ... 161
Lawton, Agnes-Francis Perkinsonne ... 253
Laxe, Robert-Jane Croysier 93
Layton, Catherine-Robert Boothe ... 31
,, Catherine-John Eden 111
,, Elizabeth-Thomas Smith ... 291
,, Jane-John Smith 291
,, Thomas-Elizabeth Eure ... 115
,, William-Elizabeth Claxton ... 73
Leaver, Thomas-Thomasine Heath ... 157
,, Thomasine-Geo. Martyne ... 233
Lea, Mary-Lancelot Hodgson 173
LEE, OF FISHBURN 211
Lee, Anne-John Morgan 247
,, Elizabeth-Anthony Baynebrig ... 9
,, Margaret-Brian Bellases 13
,, William-Elizabeth Lawson 209
Legard, ...Richard Skepper 289
Legate, Robert-Appolina Maddison ... 222
Leigh, ...-Wilfrid Lawson 209
,, ...- ..... Redman... 209
,, Catherine-Lancelot Wilkinson ... 329
Leon, Edward-Eleanor Hebborne ... 159
Letherborough, Ann-Thomas Asmall ... 1
Lever, Jane-Gregory Butler 59
Leving, William-Anne Hutton 179
Lewen, Elizabeth-John Hagthorpe ... 143
,, Robert-Margaret Midleton ... 239
Leyburne, Elizabeth-Robert Bowes ... 37
LIDDELL, OF RAVENSWORTH ... 213
Liddell, Barbara-Samuel Sanderson ... 277
,, Eleanor-Timothy Draper ... 107
,, Henry-Elizabeth Jenison ... 189
,, Roger-Grace Claveiing 71
,, Sir Thomas-Anne Vane 315
Lightfoot, Margaret-Thos. Smith 291
LILBURNE, OF THICKLEY... ... 215

PAGE
Lilburne, Elizabeth-Robert Bowes ... 37
,, Margaret-Richd. Claxton ... 75
Lille, Margaret-John Penn 51
Lisle, Catherine-Alan Langton 203
,, Humphrey-Margaret Bowes ... 37
,, Margery-John Heron 165
Lister, John-Anne Blaykeston 23
,, William-Maud Lambton 205
Loftus, Margaret-Anthony Beckwith ... 11
Long, William-Margaret Gill 139
Lordman, ...-James Ewbanke 117
Lucas 51
LUMLEY, LORD LUMLEY 216
Lumley, Agnes-John Lambton 207
,, Elizabeth-Richard Coniers ... 85
,, Elizabeth-John Elstobbe ... 113
,, Frances-Raphe Wilson 333
,, George-Anne Blaykeston ... 21
,, Isabel de-Sir William Fulthorpe 131
,, Isabel-Robert Thomlinson ... 303
,, John-Frances Bowes 38
,, Margaret-Thomas Trolloppe ... 307
,, William-Elizabeth Elstobbe ... 113
Luton, Robert-Anne Davison 95
Lynsey, Bridget-John Wortley 335
MACHELL, OF PITFIELD 217
Machell, Anne-John Elstobbe 113
,, ...-Henry Baynbrig 9
MACHON, OF SHERBORNE ... 219
MADDISON, OF UNTHANKE AND NEWCASTLE 221
MADDISON, OF SALTWELLSIDE 222
Maddison, of Unthanke—Grant of Arms 223
Maddison, Eleanor-Sir Francis Bowes ... 41
,, Elianor-William Blackett ... 17
,, Elizabeth-Robert Conyers ... 87
,, Elizabeth-Anthony Dodsworth 103
,, Elizabeth-Sir George Vane ... 315
,, Jane-Sir James Clavering ... 71
,, Mary-Cuthbert Morgan ... 247
,, Peter-Anne Fetherstonhaugh 119
MADOCKES, OF SKIRMINGHAM 225
MAIRE, OF HARDWICK 227
Maire, Alice-John Fetherstonhaugh ... 119
,, Jane-John Hall 145
,, Jane-Robert Skepper 289
,, Thomas-Helen Conyers 83
Mallard, Rachel-Peter Sanderson ... 277
Mallory, Dorothy-Sir Geo. Bowes 38, 39
,, William-Dionisia Tempest ... 299
Man, John-Elizabeth Garnett 133
Manfield, Robert-Anne Lambert 201
MARCHE, OF REDWORTHE ... 229
Markenfield, Anne-Sir Christ. Conyers ... 83
Marley, Anne-Nicholas Tempest... ... 299
,, Elizabeth-Wm. Scurfield ... 161
,, Elizabeth-Roger Blaykeston ... 21
,, Joan-William Maddison... ... 221
,, Mary-Abraham Hilton 171
,, Roger-Elizabeth Hedworthe ... 161
Marmion, Masera-Raphe Cromwell ... 127
MARSHALL, OF SELLABY 231
Marshall, Gilbert-Agnes Brackenbury ... 45
,, Margaret-Thomas Marshall ... 231
MARTIN, OF DURHAM 233
Martin, Jane-George Frevile 127
Martindale, Elizabeth-ThomaseMidleton 241
MASCALL, OF DURHAM 235
Masham, Lidia-Edward James 187
Mason, George-Frances Hutton 179
,, John-Mary Hutton 179
Massy, Alice-John Boteler 59
Mastey, Mary-Thomas Walker 45

PAGE
Mawe, Jane-Francis Burwell 57
,, Mary-Ralphe Conyers 83
Maxwell, Edward-Isabell Blaykeston ... 23
Merfeild, Ellen-Thomas Madysonne ... 221
Merryman, ...-..... Carre 65
,, Robert-Muriel Salvin ... 275
Metcalfe, ...-Christopher Fulthorpe ... 131
,, Alice-Robert Bowes 38
,, Anne-Richard Hebborne ... 159
,, Anne-Michael Pemberton ... 251
,, John-Eleanor Heathfield ... 195
,, William-Jane Eden 111
,, William-Anne Trolloppe ... 307
Metham, Dyonis-Anthony Bulmer ... 53
,, Jane-Thomas Tempest... ... 299
,, Maud-John Trolloppe 307
,, Thomas-Dorothy Bellasis ... 13
Methley, ...-Edmund Selby 283
Meynell, Elizabeth-Thomas Dearham ... 99
,, Isabell-Sir Wm. Claxton ... 75
,, Margaret-Tymothie Comyn ... 81
,, Margaret-Robert Hagthorpe ... 143
,, Margaret-John Maire 227
,, Roger-Mary Conyers 83
,, Thomas-Margt. Cholmely ... 81
MIDDLETON, OF SEATON... ... 237
MIDDLETON, OF SILKSWORTH... 239
MIDDLETON, OF BARNARD CASTLE 241
Middleton, ...-Joane Rowe 259
,, ...-William Playse 257
,, Alice-John Gill 139
,, Cuthbert-Margaret Blaykeston 19
,, Elizabeth-Sir William Calverley 63
,, Elizabeth-Robert Robson ... 273
,, George-Elizabeth Wharton ... 323
,, Muriell-Simon Gifford ... 137
,, Sarah-Robert Dearham ... 99
Milburne, Isabell-Ralphe Madisonne ... 221
,, Susan - Christopher Hutchinson 177
MILLOT, OF WHITEHILL 243
Millot, ... -William Blakiston ... 19, 21
,, Elizabeth-Henry Wycliffe ... 341
Mills, ...-John Madison 221
,, Elizabeth-James Shaftoe 287
MITFORD, OF PESPOOLE 245
Mitford, Cuthbert-Mary Wharton ... 323
,, Humfrey-Frances Vane 315
,, Jasper-Margaret Hedworth ... 161
,, Margaret-Robert Halliman ... 151
,, Margaret-Thomas Ogle 161
,, Robert-Elizabeth Maddison ... 222
Mitforth, Jane-Thomas Liddell 213
Moore, Susan-William Killinghall ... 199
Mordant, Rowley-Elizabeth Hebborne ... 159
Morecroft, Edward-Jheronima Hilton ... 171
Moresby, ...-John Maire... 227
,, ...-William Ratcliffe ... 267
MORGAN, OF MILL-HOUSES ... 247
Morgan, Cuthbert-Mary Madysonne ... 221
Morton, Anne-Thomas Bowes 39
Mossock, Thomas-Anne Draper 107
Mowbray, Thomas-Margaret Garth ... 135
Moyser, Elizabeth-Christopher Skepper... 289
Muschamp, ...-Gawen Orde 249
Musgrave, ...-Lancelot Claxton ... 73
,, Edward-Margaret Thorp ... 167
,, Elizabeth-Francis Fulthorpe.. 131
,, Ellyn-Thomas Watson ... 321
,, John-Jane Brackenbury ... 45
,, Margaret-John Hilliard ... 167

PAGE
Musgrave, William-Catherine Hardinge . 153
Nanseglass, Mary-Roger Gifford 137
Neale, Jane-Richard Marshall 231
Nelson, William-Susan Killinghall ... 199
NEVILL, EARL OF WESTMORLAND 248
Neville, ...-Ralph Hall 145
,, Alice-John Conyers 85
,, Elizabeth-Sir Walter Selby ... 283
,, Helen-Christopher Ratcliffe ... 267
,, Ralph Lord-Isabella Boothe ... 31
Newes, Katherine-Anthony Tunstall ... 313
Newton, Lancelot-Elizabeth Salvin ... 275
,, Richard-Winifred Warde ... 317
Nicholson, Grace-James Clavering ... 71
Norton, ...-Jerrard Salvin 275
,, ...-Isabella Tempest 299
,, Catherine-Francis Bulmer ... 53
Odyam, Catherine-Daniel Lucas 51
Ogle, Ann, Lady (Lumley) 216
,, Dorothy-John Swynburne 297
,, George-Anne Midleton 239
,, Thomas-Margaret Mitford... ... 161
Oglethorpe, John-... Danby 83
ORDE, OF FISHBURNE 249
Orde, John-Mary Haggerston 141
,, William-Ellen Salvin 275
Paget, Lynley-Mary Blakiston 19
Palmer, Barbara-John Elstobbe 113
Palmes, Brian-Margaret Ratcliffe ... 267
Parker, Anne-Ann Boteler... 59
,, Dorothy-Ralph Elstobbe 113
,, Eleanor-John Machon 219
,, Elizabeth-John Heath 157
,, Thomas-Alice Boteler 59
Parkinson, ...- ..... Rowe 259
,, Anne-George Woodroffe ... 161
Paslew, Dorothy-John Brandling... ... 271
Pattison, Elizabeth-Edward Rowe ... 259
,, John-Anne Crosyer 93
,, Margaret-Robert Cooper ... 89
Paxton (or Peyton) .....-Thomas Wrenn . 338
Peacock, ... -John Kendall 195
Pears, ... -Robert Madysonne 221
Peck, Jane-William Tonge... 305
Peckett, Christopher-Margaret Martin ... 233
Peckover, Anne-Edward Heath 157
Peele, Anne-Ninian Dearham 99
Pelham, Sir Thomas-Margaret Vane ... 315
PEMBERTON, OF AISLABIE ... 251
Pemberton, Alice-John Garnet ... 133, 259
,, Mary-Anthony Garnett ... 133
,, Henry Wrenne 338
,, Michael-Alice Place ... 133, 258
*Penn, John-Joan Brackenbury 51
Penrith, Ralph-Dorothy Warde 317
Pente, Isabel-Lionel Heron 165
Percy, ...-Thomas Lambton 205
,, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Kennet ... 197
,, Sir Thomas-..... Harbottle ... 203
Perkinson, ...-Henry Mitford 245
PERKINSON, OF BEAUMONDHILL 253
Perkinson, Edward-Anne Hedworth ... 161
,, Jane-Ralph Lawson 209
Peyton (or Paxton) -Thomas Wrenn... 338
Phillippe, Percival-Anne Claxton... ... 73
Phiniox, Anne-William Colmore 79
Pickeringe, Jane-Robert Millet 243
PILKINGTON, BISHOP OF DURHAM 255
Pilkington, Grace-Robert Hutton ... 179
,, Joseph-Anne Trotter 309
Pilnot, Alice-Richard Kennet 197

PAGE
PLACE, OF HALNABY 257
PLACE, OF DINSDALE 258
Place, Alice-Michael Pemberton ... 133, 251
,, Alice-Walter Strickland 299
,, Anthony-Elizabeth Lambton ... 159
,, Christopher-Alice Tempest ... 299
,, Dorothy-Thomas Tunstall ... 313
,, Elizabeth-Thomas Blaykeston ... 19
,, Elizabeth-Thos. Tempest 299
,, Elizabeth-Thomas Kyerton ... 159
,, Isabel-Robert Hodgson 173
Pleasance, Robert-Jane Ewbanke ... 117
Plumpton, Margaret-Christopher Selby... 283
Pollard, ...-..... Hedworthe 161
,, Margery-William Hall 149
Porter, ...- ..... Carrow 203
PORTER, OF SHIELDROE 261
Porter, Jane-John Surteys 293
,, William-Jane Eden 111
Prestley, Jane-Francis Bunny 55
PRESTON, OF EAST MORTON ... 263
Preston, Thomas-Elizabeth Bowes ... 38
Prestwicke, John-Dorothy Lawson ... 209
Prior, Ellen-John Brown 51
Proctor, ...-Anthony Trolloppe 307
,, Anne-Henry Hilton 169
,, Janet-Robert Blenkinsoppe ... 27
Pudsey, Ambrose-Jane Davison 95
,, Catherine-Robert Place 258
,, Isabel-Robert Playse 257
,, Grace-Thomas Trollope 307
,, Michael-Mary Salveyn 275
PUNSHON, OF WEST HARRINGTON... 265
Punshon, Thomas-Anne Millot 243
Pyatt, ... -Edward James... 187
Raines, Isabel-Rowland Shaftoe 285
Ramsden, ...-Jane Appleyard 55
RATCLIFFE, OF NEWTON HANSARD 267
*Ratcliffe, ...-..... Cartington 73
,, ...-William Haggerston ... 141
,, Ann-Rowland Playse ... 257-258
,, Cuthbert-Margaret Lambton .. 207
,, Henry-Isabella Fulthorpe 31, 131
,, Isabel-Ralph Hardinge ... 153
,, Margaret - John Fetherstonhaugh 119
Rawe, Dorothy-Timothy Draper... ... 107
,, Elizabeth-Clement Shaftoe ... 285
,, Robert-Elizabeth Scurfield ... 161
Rawlin, Anne-Thomas Heighington ... 163
Rawson, Dorothy-Thomas Tunstall ... 313
Read, Mabel-Robert White 327
Redman, ...-..... Leigh 209
Remington, Elizabeth-Giles Cosyn ... 91
Renter, Robert-Catherine Baynbrig ... 9
Restwold, ...-Richard Bunny 55
Reveley, Margaret-Francis Salveyn ... 275
Reynes, ...-Christopher Swynburne ... 297
,, Anne-John Swynburne 297
,, Isabel-Rowland Shaftoe... ... 285
Reynolds, Sibill-William Kennet 197
RICHARDSON, OF DURHAM ... 269
Richardson, Edward-Flora Gill 139
,, Isabel-Andrew Maire ... 227
,, Richard-Joane Wright ... 339
Rickerby, John-Isabel Kendall 195
RIDDELL, OF GATESHEAD ... 271
Riddell, ...-Eleanor Claxton 73
,, Agnes-Gilbert Midleton ... 239
,, Anne-Cuthbert Carre 65
,, Eleanor-Edwin Swinburne ... 73
,, Elizabeth-Raphe Wilson... ... 333

PAGE
Riddell, Jane-John Forcer 123
,, Sir Peter-Mary Surtees 65
,, Sir Thomas-Barbara Calverley... 95
Ridley, Isabel-Anthony Vasey 316
,, Margaret-John Fetherstonhaugh 119
,, William-Troth Kennet 197
Rilleston, Ellen-Christopher Coniers 85, 203
Risby, Catherine-William James 187
Roberts, Mary-Thomas Machon... ... 219
Robinson, Elizabeth-Richard Marshall ... 231
,, Jane-Richard Hutchinson ... 177
,, John-Anne Baynbrig 9
,, ... -Margaret Midleton ... 241
ROBINSON, OF WEST MORTON... 273
Robinson, Alice-Symon Comyn 81
,, Frances-John Bainbrigge ... 7
Rodes, Agnes (or Alice)-Richd. Baynbrigge 7
Roger, Anne-Sir Edward Madysonne ... 221
Rogerley, Elizabeth-Thos. Brackenbury 45, 51
Rokeby, ... -John Watson 185
,, ...-William Lambton 207
,, Jane-Thomas Millet 243
,, Jane-John Tunstall 313
,, Jane-Tymothie Comyn 81
Rookes, Alice-Gervase Chamber 67
Roos, Catherine-John Vasey 316
Rosse, ... -John Kendall 195
Routh, Thomas-Margery Machon ... 219
ROWE, OF PLAWSWORTH 259
Ruthall, Henry-Anne Mydleton 239
Rutherford, Mary-Anthony Thomlinson 303
Rutland, Nicholas-Dorothy Hedworthe... 161
Rutlidge, ... -Jane Thirkeld 301
Ryder, Mary-Roger Ratcliffe 267
Ryleston, Helena-Christopher Conyers 85, 203
Sadler, Margaret-John Conyers 37
,, Tabba-Henry Bowes 37
St. Andrew, Jane-Thomas Wildbore ... 61
St. Quintin, .. -John Coniers 85
,, Margaret-John Conyers ... 203
Salkeld, Mary-William Watson 321
SALVIN, OF CROXDAILE 275
Salvin, Bryan-Catherine Tempest ... 299
,, Gerard-Anne Blakiston 19
,, Gerard-..... Conyers 203
Sampson, Anne-Henry Ewbanke... ... 117
Sanders, Catherine-William Trotter ... 309
SANDERSON, OF BRANCEPETH 277
SANDERSON, OF EGGLESTON ... 279
Sandford, Eleanor-John Middleton ... 241
,, Thomas-Grace Crackenthorpe 241
Sandys, Edith-Ralph, Lord Nevill ... 248
Sare, Elizabeth-Ralph Elstobbe 113
,, ...-..... Hodgson 173
Savile, ...-Margt. Tempest 299
,, Dorothy-John Clavering 71
Scrope, Lord-Margaret Nevill 248
,, Eleanor-William Claxton ... 73
,, Joan-John Lord Lumley ... 216
,, Mary-William Bowes 38
SCURFIELD, FORMERLY SCRUTEVILLE, OF KIBBLESWORTH ... 281
Scurfield, Elizabeth-Robert Rawe ... 161
,, Ralph-Anne Thomlinson ... 303
,, William-Elizabeth Marley ... 161
SELBY, OF WHITEHOUSE 283
Selby, Jane-Lyonell Martyne 233
,, Margaret-William Bellasis... ... 13
,, Margaret-George Selby 283
,, William-Ellen Haggerston... ... 141
SETON 203
Sey, Joan de la-Peter Hilliard 167
Seymour,..... (*see* Syam)-Lionell Madison 221

PAGE
Shadforth, Elizabeth-Robert Hutton ... 179
SHAFTOE, OF ANVILL AND SWALWELL 285
SHAFTOE, OF TANFIELD LEIGH 287
Shaftoe, Anne-John Clavering 71
,, Jane-Thomas Bowes 41
,, Mary-Thomas Trotter 311
,, Robert-Anne Hall... 149
Shardford, George-Thomasine Hilton ... 169
Shepperdson, Alice-Christopher Wharton 323
Sherwood, Anne-John Baynbrigge ... 5
,, Anne-Laurence Garnett ... 133
,, Margaret-Wm. Johnston ... 193
Shipton, Elinor-Henry Garth 135
Silkstowe, ...-Richard Skepper 289
Simpson, Anne-William Hutton 183
,, John-Dorothy Wharton ... 325
,, Margaret-William Wrenne ... 338
Skelton, John-Elizabeth Salveyn 275
,, William-Frances Lambton ... 205
SKEPPER, OF DURHAM 289
Skepper, Moses-Margaret Wright ... 339
Slater, Margaret-James Dawson 97
Slingsby, Anne-Henry Brackenbury ... 45
Slitholme, Emma-William Playse ... 257
Smart, Catherine-George Lawson ... 209
Smelt, Elizabeth-Lancelot Hilton ... 171
SMITH, OF DURHAM... 291
Smith, ...-Anne Boothe 31
,, Alice-William Jenison 189
,, George-Jane Booth 131
,, George-Elizabeth Lambton ... 207
,, Grace-Robert Maire 227
,, Jane-Henry Johnston 193
,, John-Elizabeth Croyser 93
,, Mary-Timothy Fulthorpe 131
,, Sir Thomas-..... Blakiston... ... 19
,, Thomas-Sibell Punshon 265
,, Thomas-Mary Salveyn 275
,, William-Barbara Hilton 169
Smiton, William-Isabella Blaykeston ... 23
Smurthwaite, John-Margaret Heath ... 157
Snaith, Robert-Elizabeth Punshon ... 265
,, William-Jane Martyn 233
Sophley, Margaret-William Wright ... 339
Sorethwaites, Margery-Geo. Blaykeston 25
Sotheby, Mabel-John Playse 258
South, Elizabeth-John Gifford 137
Southwicke, John-Mary Croyser 93
Southorne, Eleanor-Thos. Forster ... 125
Speede, John-Sarah Draper 107
Spencer, Catherine-Thos. Brown... ... 51
Spense, Julian-Christopher Beckwith ... 11
Stafford, Margaret-Rauff Earl of Westmorland 248
Stanpert, Elizabeth-James Carre 65
Stapleton, Margery-Robert Playse ... 257
Staveley, Mary-Thomas Gifford 137
Stemson, or Stevenson, John-Frances Wright 339
Stockdale, William-Dorothy Millet ... 243
Stone, Anne-Gregory Butler 59
Story, William-Margaret Gill 139
Strange, Frances-Wm. Jenison 189
Strangways, Henry-Grace Millot... ... 243
,, Margaret-Philip Baynbrige 7
,, Philip-Jane Fulthorpe ... 131
Strickland, Walter-Alice Place 299
SURTEES, OF MIDDLETON-ONE-ROW 293
SURTEES, OF RAVENSWORTH ... 295
Surtees, ...-Sir Robert Brandling ... 47
,, Margery-John Playse 257
,, Mary-Sir Peter Liddell 65

PAGE
Surtees, Richard-Thomasine Martyn ... 233
Swift, Margaret-Richd. Frevile 127
SWINBURNE, OF DURHAM ... 297
Swinburne, Agnes-John Hall 145
,, Edwin-Eleanor Riddell ... 73
Eleanor-Peter Riddell ... 271
,, Elizabeth-John Billingham ... 15
,, Elizabeth-William Warde ... 145
,, Isabell-George Forcer ... 123
,, John-Isabel Boothe 31
,, John-Anne Smith 131
,, John-Isabel Tempest 299
,, Margaret-Nichs. Tempest ... 299
,, Thomas-Margaret Lawson ... 209
,, William-Anne Eden 111
Swinnow, Elizabeth-Ralphe Booth ... 131
,, John-Isabella Bowes 37
,, Margaret-Edmund Lawson ... 209
Syam, ...-Lyonell Madison 221
Symes, Eleanor-Richard Heighington ... 163
Symonds, ...-William Conyers 83
Talbot, Anne-Anthony Byerley 61
,, Elizabeth-Toby Wright 339
,, Jane-Sir George Bowes ... 38, 39
,, Jane-William Kennet 197
Tattershall, Mary-Christopher Playse ... 258
Taylor, George-Catherine Wilkinson ... 329
,, William-Margaret Croyser ... 93
TEMPEST, OF STELLA 299
Tempest, ...-John Trolloppe 307
,, Alice-Nicholas Blackett ... 17
,, Alice-Christopher Playse ... 258
,, Anne-Cuthbert Brackenbury ... 45
,, Anne-William Johnson ... 191
,, Anne-Robert Lambert ... 201
,, Anne-Ralph Millot 243
,, Catherine-Bryant Salveyn ... 275
,, Eleanor-Ralph Lambton ... 207
,, Eleanor-Thomas Mydleton ... 239
,, Isabel-Sir Bertram Bulmer ... 53
,, Jane-Thomas Cheytor... ... 69
,, Jane-Thomas Richardson ... 269
,, John-Margery Lambton ... 207
,, Sir Nicholas-Isabella Lambton 207
,, *Rowland-Barbara Calverley ... 63
,, Thomas-Elizabeth Playse ... 257
,, Troth-John Kennet 197
,, Troth-Sir Thomas Tempest ... 299
Tennant, Henry-Cordall Dethicke ... 101
Thaike, Eleanor-Geo. Blaykeston ... 21
Theobald, Thomasine-Hugh Wright ... 339
Theobalds, William-Jane Pemberton ... 251
THIRKELD, OF DURHAM 301
Thirkeld, Anne-Anthony Baynbrigge ... 5
,, Richard-Anne Midleton ... 241
,, Robert-Isabel Tonge 305
THOMLINSON, OF GATESIDE ... 303
Thomlinson, Anne-Ralphe Scurfield ... 281
,, Anthony-Margaret Hedworth 161
Thomson, John-Constance Hutton ... 183
Thornhaugh, Gertrude-Sir Chas. Wrenn 338
Thornton, Elizabeth - George Lord Lumley 216
,, John-Mary Tempest 299
,, Margery-Anthony Cheytor ... 69
Thorp, Margaret-Edward Musgrave ... 167
,, Robert-Anne Pemberton 251
,, William-Elizabeth Hutton ... 183
*Threlkeld, John-Margaret Eden ... 111
Thursby, Christian - Christopher Sanderson... 279
Tibbols, Margaret-Wm. Ewbanke ... 117
Tillard, Rebecca-Daniel Gill 139
Tocketts, George-Elizabeth Hutton ... 183

PAGE
Tocketts, Joseph-Catherine Draper ... 111
Tomkins, Richard-Anne Swynburne ... 297
TONGE, OF WEST THICKLEY ... 305
Tonge, Catherine-Sir Francis Bowes ... 41
,, Sir George-Eliz. Blakiston ... 19
,, George-Barbara Carre 65
,, George-Helen Lambton 207
,, Gertrude-Henry Maddison ... 222
,, Mary-John Swineburne 297
,, Richard-Isabel Hedworthe ... 161
Topcliffe, ...-Richard Bunny 55
Topp, Anne-Nicholas Heath 157
Trafford, ...-John Boothe 31
*Trayner, ... 37
,, Alice-Adam Bowes 37
TROLLOPE, OF MORDEN 307
Trollope, Anne-Michael Fetherstonhaugh 119
,, Elizabeth-Thomas Forser ... 123
,, Frances-Thomas Maire 227
,, John-Margery Blakiston ... 19
,, John-Ann Millett... 243
,, John-Jane Tempest 299
,, Margaret-Thomas Forcer ... 123
TROTTER, OF HELMDON 309
TROTTER, OF THE ASHES 311
Trotter, ...-Henry Brabant 43
,, George-Mary Boyle 131
,, Margery-John Hall 147
,, Mary-Clement Fulthorpe ... 131
,, Mary-John Fulthorpe 131
,, Thomas-Mary Shaftoe 287
Tunstall, Brian-Jane Hutton 183
,, Catherine-Christr. Beckwith ... 11
TUNSTALL, OF COTHAM MANDEVILLE 113
Tunstall, ...-William Madysonne ... 221
,, Jane-John Claxton 75
,, Jane-Christopher Mitford ... 245
,, Margaret-Francis Hall 149
,, Margaret-George Heighington 163
,, Margaret-Francis Trolloppe ... 307
,, Robert-Anne Brackenbury ... 45
,, Thomas-Grace Brackenbury ... 45
,, Thomas-Dorothy Playse ... 258
,, Ursula-John Vasey 316
,, William-Mary Midford... ... 245
Turner, Barbara-Will. Barnes 3
Tuttle, Thomas-Elizabeth Hutton ... 39
Tyndall, ...-Sir Roger Claxton 75
Umfravile, ...-..... Haggerston... ... 141
Umfraville, Sir Gilbert-Ann Nevill ... 248
,, Isabella-John Kerrow ... 203
Upton, Hugh-Anne Maddison 222
VANE, OF LONG NEWTON ... 315
Vaint, ...-Dorothy Swynburne 297
Vane, Sir George-Eliz. Maddison... ... 222
VASEY, OF NEWLANDS 316
Vasey, John-Ursula Tunstall 313
Vavasour, Jane-Anthony Selby 283
,, Isabel-John Hagthorpe ... 143
,, Maulger-Eleanor Playse ... 258
Venables, ... -Wm. Bolt 187
Vincent, Sir Francis-Elizabeth Vane ... 315
,, Marmaduke-Ann Bowes... ... 38
Wakerfield, Anne-Thomas Mydleton ... 239
Walker, Mary-Richard Brackenbury ... 45
Walker, Thomas-Mary Mastey 45
Walkerley, Margaret-John Warde ... 145
Wall, ..-John Wright 339
Wallis, Jane-John Lee 211
Walter, Thomasine-John Hilton 169
Walton, George-Anne Richardson ... 269
Wandesford, Christopher - Elizabeth Preston 38

PAGE
Wandesford, Elizabeth-Robert Claxton .. 75
,, Elizabeth-Anthony Wrenne 338
,, Michael-Isabel Playse ... 257
Warcop, Agnes-Sir Talbot Bowes ... 39
,, Ann-Thomas Bowes ... 39
WARD, OF BISHOP-MIDDLEHAM 317
WARD, OF TRIMDON... 319
WARDE 145
Ward, ... -Anthony Kendall 195
,, Anne-Thomas Gill 139
,, Anna-Alexander Madysonne ... 221
,, Isabel-John Hall 145
Washington, Eleanor-Wm. Tempest ... 299
WATSON, OF WHITWORTH ... 321
Watson, ...-Richard Hutchinson ... 177
,, ... -Henry Tonge 305
,, Elizabeth-Anthony Kendall ... 195
,, John- ... Rokeby 185
,, Margaret-Thomas Liddell ... 213
,, Margaret-Thomas Maire ... 227
,, Margaret-Michael Pemberton ... 251
,, Mary-Thomas Jackson 185
,, Robert-Caroline Thirkeld ... 301
Wawne, Marmaduke-Elizabeth Place ... 258
Web, Margaret-Edmund Machon ... 219
Webster, Margaret-Christopher Sanderson 279
,, William-Eleanor Giffard ... 279
Welbury, Isabell-John Bainbrigge ... 7
,, Margery-John Eden 111
West, Valentyne-Julian Thomlinson ... 303
WHARTON, OF OLD PARKE ... 325
WHARTON, OF WINGATE GRANGE 323
Wharton, Elizabeth-Geo. Midleton ... 239
,, Humphrey-Mary Byerley ... 61
,, Jeronima-Richard Hutton ... 183
Wheatley, Richard-Isabel White 327
WHITE, OF REDHEUGHE 327
White, Matthew-Ann Lambton 207
Whitehead, Catherine-Thos. Blakiston ... 19
,, Elizabeth-John Wycliffe ... 341
,, Margaret-Geo. Midleton ... 239
,, Thomas-Barbara Lawson ... 209
,, William-Catherine Lawson .. 209
Whitfield, Alison-Thos. Fetherstonhaugh 119
,, Anne-George Brabant 43
,, Margaret-William White ... 327
,, Mary-Cuthbert Baynbrigg ... 9
,, Mathew-Margery Lancaster ... 241
,, Nicholas-Margaret Gill ... 139
Whitlock, Robert-Mary Maddison ... 222
Whittingham, Catherine-John Calverley 63
Widdrington, Catherine-Sir Wm. Lambton 207
,, Eleanor-Anthony Dodsworth 103
,, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Selby ... 283
,, Gerard-Joan Riddell .. 271
,, Mary-Henry Gray 189
,, Sir Ralph-Phillis Claxton ... 75
Wigglesworth, ... -Wm. Dodsworth ... 103
Wiggs, ...-Ann Draper 107
Wild, Margaret-Robert Cooper 89
Wildbore, Jane-Christopher Byerley ... 61
,, Thomas-Jane St. Andrew ... 61
Wildey, Johanna-Thos. Chamberlain ... 187
,, *Thomas-Johanna James 187
Wilkin, John-Eliz. Appleyard 55
WILKINSON, OF HARPERLEY ... 329
,, James-Mary Garth ... 135
,, John-Elizabeth Bower ... 33

PAGE
Williams, Elizabeth-John Cooper ... 89
WILLIAMSON, OF ST. HELEN AUCKLAND 331
Willey, ...-Dorothy Hodgson 173
,, Margery-John Orde 249
,, Ralph-Jane Cheytor 69
Willoughby, Jane-Richd. Harbottle ... 203
,, ...-William Colmore ... 79
WILSON, OF LUMLEY... 333
,, Elizabeth-Wm. Williamson ... 331
Winslow, Anne-John Gifford 137
Wirley, ...-Henry Sanderson 277
Wise, Catherine-Rowland Place 258
Witham, ... -William Claxton 73
,, Anne-Michael Johnson 191
,, Dorothy-Anthony Preston ... 263
,, John-Dorothy Maire 227
,, Margaret-Cuthbert Conyers ... 83
Witton, Margaret-William Claxton ... 75
Woller, Anne-Richard Pemberton ... 251
Wood, Anne-George Croysier 93
,, Anne-Robert Dudley 109
Woodington, Margaret-Henry Parkinson 253
Woodroffe, George-Anne Perkinson ... 161
Worthington, ...-Thomas Asmall ... 1
Worthey, Isabel-John Lilburne 215
WORTLEY, OF LANGLEY 335
Wortley, ... -Francis Bunny 55
,, Jane-Robert Brandling... ... 47
,, Mary-Henry Hilton 169
Wotton, Thomas-Elizabeth Thomlinson... 303
Wrangham, John-Margaret Elstob ... 113
Wray, ... -Alexius Eden 111
,, Dorothy-Robert Eden 111
,, Dorothy-Robert Millot 243
,, Frances-Sir Henry Vane 315
WRENNE, OF BINCHESTER ... 338
Wrenne, ...-Jerrard Salvin 275
,, Agnes-Robert Jenison 189
,, Elizabeth-Bryan Downes ... 105
,, Isabel-Robert Harrison... ... 155
,, Isabel-William Kendall 195
,, Jane-Thomas Blackett 17
,, Jane-George Heron 165
,, Jane-Rowland Madysonne ... 221
,, Margaret-Nichs. Croyser ... 93
,, Mary-Sir John Claxton 75
,, William-Jane Bulmer 165
WRIGHT, OF DURHAM 339
Wright, Dorothy-John Cradock 171
,, Nathaniel-Lydia James 187
,, Thomas-Mary Elstobbe 113
,, Thomas-Jane Hutton 179
WYCLIFFE, OF OFFERTON ... 341
Wycliffe, Agnes-Anthony Brackenbury ... 45
,, Alice-Thomas Mydleton .. 239
,, Grace-Robert Millot 243
,, Henry-Elizabeth Millot ... 243
,, John-Margaret Dethicke ... 101
,, Margery-Wm. Madysonne ... 221
,, Mary-Martyn Dethick ... 101
,, Ralph-Anne Bowes 37
,, Robert-Joan Millot 243
,, William-Dorothy Playse ... 257
Wyvill, Thomas-Mary Place 258
Yersley, Richard-Alice Fulthorpe ... 129
Young, Anne-John Thirkeld 301
,, Christopher-Sarah Maddison ... 222

INDEX OF ARMS AND DISCLAIMERS.

Names in small caps refer to engravings of arms. An asterisk denotes the person disclaimed.

PAGE

Alamby... 240
Apilston 246
Aske 36
Aton 82, 114
BARNES, OF BEDBORNE 2
*Bates (or Bayles), Henry, of Newton Cap 344
BAYNBRIGG, OF SNOTTERTON 4
BAYNBRIGG, OF WHETELEY HILL ... 6
BAYNBRIGG, OF FREER HOUSE 8
*Baynes, Christopher, of Scholacliffe ... 344
BECKWITH, OF NUTWITHCOAT 10
BELLASIS, OF MORTON 12
*Belt, Bryan, of East Combe 344
BILLINGHAM, OF CROOK HALL 14
Billingham 12
BLACKETT, OF WOODCROFTE 16
BLAKISTON, OF BLAKISTON 18
BLAKISTON, OF GIBSIDE 20
BLAKISTON, OF SADBERY 22
BLAKISTON, OF THORNTON HALL ... 24
BLENKINSOPPE, OF BYRTLEY 26
BOOTH, OF SILKSWORTH 28
BOOTH, OF OLD DURHAM... 30
Booth 130
BOWES, OF STREATHAM 36
BOWES, OF THORNTON 40
Bowes 18, 20, 100, 114
BOWER, OF OXENFIELD 32, 33
Boyvill... 54
BRABANT, OF PEDGBANK 42
*Brabant, George, of Pedgbank 344
BRACKENBURY, OF SELLABY 44
BRANDLING, OF FELLING 46
BRISTOW, OF GREAT LUMLEY 48
*Buck, John, of Sadbury 344
BULMER, OF TURSDALE 52
BUNNY, OF RYTON 54
Burdon... 308
BURWELL, CHANCELOUR OF DURHAM ... 56
BUTLER, OF BISHOP AUCKLAND... ... 58
BYERLEY, OF MIDRIDGE GRANGE ... 60
CALVERLEY, OF LITTLEBURN 62
CARRE, OF ST. HELEN AUCKLAND ... 64
Carrow... 72
Chamber 67
Chancellor 160
CHAYTOR, OF BUTTERBY 68
*Clarke, Richard, of Chester 344
CLAVERING, OF AXWELL 70
CLAXTON, OF WYNYARD 72
CLAXTON, OF OLD PARK 74
Claxton... ... ... 52, 84
CLOPTON, OF SLEDWISH 76
*Cole, Nicholas, of Gateshead 344
*Cole, Thomas, of Gateshead 344
COLMORE, OF DURHAM 78
COMYN, OF DURHAM 80
CONYERS, OF SOCKBURNE 82
CONYERS, OF HORDEN 84
CONYERS, OF WOOLEY 86

PAGE

Conyers 18, 20, 36, 52, 72
COOPER, OF DURHAM 88
COSIN, LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM ... 90
Crackenthorp 240
Cramlington 270
CROSYER, OF NEWBIGGINGE 92
Dalden... ... ... 18, 20, 36
Dalton 182
Darcy 84
Dautry 36
DAVISON, OF BLAKESTON 94
DEARHAM, OF BRIMELAWE 98
DETHICK, OF AMERSTONE... 100
DIXON, OF RAMSHAW 108
*Dobinson, Thomas, of Woodfield ... 344
*Dodson, Nicholas, of Stranton 344
DODSWORTH, OF STRANTON 102
DOWNES, OF EVENWOOD 104
*Dowthwayte, John, of West Holme ... 344
DRAPER, OF HEADLAM 106
EDEN, OF WEST AUKLAND 110
Elmeden 52
ELSTOB, OF FOXTON 112
*Emerson, Bryan, of Estyeate 344
*Emerson, Thomas, of Darlington ... 344
Errington 12
EURE, OF ELVET 114
Eure 242
EWBANKE, OF DURHAM 116
*Farrow, Robert, of Fishburne 344
Fenwick 282
FETHERSTONHAUGH, OF STANHOPE ... 118
FETHERSTONHAUGH, OF STANLEY ... 120
FORCER, OF KELLOW 122
FORSTER, OF DURHAM 124
*Forster, Francis, of Darlington 344
FREVILE, OF HARDWICKE... 126
Fulthorp 30, 266
FULTHORPE, OF TUNSTALL ... 128, 130
GARNETT, OF EGGLESCLIFFE 132
GARTH, OF HEADLAM 134
*Garth, William, of Headlam 344
Geffry 160
GIFFORD, OF DARLINGTON 136
GILL, OF HAUGHTON 138
Griffith 246
HAGGERSTON, OF HAGGERSTON CASTLE 140
HAGTHORPE, OF NETTLESWORTHE ... 142
HALL, OF CONSETT AND BIRTLEY ... 144
HALL, OF HOLLENBUSHE 146
HALL, OF NEWSAM... 148
Halnaby 256
Harbottle 270
HARDINGE, OF HOLLINSYDE 152
HARRISON, OF BISHOP AUCKLAND ... 154
Hartswell 246
De la Hay 166
HILLIARD OF DURHAM 166
HILTON, OF SWINE 166
HILTON, OF HILTON 168

PAGE
Hilton, of Durham 170
Hilton 166
Hindmarsh 226, 250
Headlam 240
Heath, of Kepier... 156
Hebborne, of Shotton 158
Hedworthe, of Harraton 160
Heighington, of Greystones 162
Heron, of East Thickley 164
Hesleden 54
Heton 238
Hodgson, of Hebburn 172
Hoton 158
Hull, of Ousterley-Field 174
*Hull, Thomas, of Stockeley 344
Hutchinson, of Durham 176
Hutton, of Durham 178, 179
Hutton, of Hunwyke 182
Hutton 160
Jackson, of Harraton 184
James, Bishop of Durham 186
Jenison, of Walworth 188
Johnson, of Twissell 190
Johnston, of Kibblesworth 192
*Johnson, Robert, of Seaton Carew ... 344
Kendall, of Thorp Thules 194
Kennet, of Coxhow 196
Kilham... 166
Killinghall, of Middleton St. George 198
Kirkby... 322
Kirkstowe 136
Lambert, of Owlton 200
Lambert, of Stockton 202
*Lambert, Thomas, of Stockton 344
Lambton, of Belsis 204
Lambton, of Lambton 206
Lancaster 118, 240
Langridge 240
Langton 72
Lawson, of Usworthe 208, 270
Lee, of Fishburn 210
Liddell, of Ravensworth 212
Lilburne, of Thickley... 214
Lisle 72, 242
Lumley 216
Machon, of Sherborne... 218
Maddison, of Unthanke ... 220, 223
Maire, of Hardwick 226
*Manckes, William, of Rackwood Hill ... 344
Marche, of Redworthe 228
Marshall, of Sellaby 230
Martin, of Durham 232
Martindale 240
Mascall, of Durham 234
Meynill 52, 84
Middleton, of Seaton 236
Middleton, of Silksworth 238
Middleton, of Barnard Castle ... 240
Millot, of Whitehill 242
Mitford, of Pes-poole 244
Moresby 226
Morgan, of Mill-houses 246
Morwick 52
Nevill 248
*Newton, William, of Bradley 344
Newton 240
Nunsegles, or Nanseglass 136
*Oswald, John, of Darlington 344
*Parrat, Robert, of Hartlepool 344
Paslew 270
Pemberton, of Aislaby... 250
Perkinson, of Beaumondhill ... 252
*Perkinson, George, of Haghouse ... 344

PAGE
Pilkington, Bishop of Durham ... 254
Place, of Dimsdale 256
Porter, of Sheildrow 260
Preston, of East Morton 262
Punshon, of West Herrington ... 264
Rabye 52
Ratcliffe, of Newton Hansard ... 266
Restwold 54
Richardson, of Durham 268
Riddell, of Gateshead... 270
Robson, of West Morton 272
Rodes 6
Rylston 72
St. Quintin 72
Salvin, of Croxdale 274
Sanderson, of Brancepeth 276
Sanderson, of Eggleston 278
Scroope 114
Scurfield (formerly Scrutteville), of Kibblesworth 280
De la See 166
Selby, of Whitehouse 282
Shaftoe, of Anvill 284
*Shaw, John, of Whitton 344
*Shaw, Wm., of Chrislington 344
Skelton... 160
Skepper, of Durham 288
Smith, of Durham 290
Smith 226
*Smyth, Thomas, of Waldridge 344
Le Spring 12
*Stephenson, John, of Byersyde 344
*Storey, Christr., of Astley 344
*Stott, Robert, of Hedworth 344
Stotte 246
Stryvelin 238
Surtees... ... ... 18, 20
Surtees, of Middleton-one-Row ... 292
Sutton 52
Swyneburne, of Durham 296
Swyne 166
Tempest, of Stella 298
Thirlwell 180
Thirkeld, of Durham 300
Thomlinson, of Gateside 302
Tonge, of West Thickley 304
Trollope, of Morden 306
Trotter, of Helmdon 308
Tunstall, of Cotham Mandeville... 312
*Turner, John, of Cunsley... 344
*Tweddell, Robert, of Hesleden 344
Tyndale 52
Umfreville 298
De la Vache 54
Vane, of Long Newton 314
Vaulx 136
Vesey 82, 114
Ward, of Trimdon 318
*Ward, Robert, of Darlington 344
Wardwick 238
*Watson, George, of Summer House ... 344
*Watson, John, of Sheraton 344
*Watson, Thomas, of Whitton 344
Wharton, of Wingate Grange ... 322
Wharton, of Olde Parke 324
White, of Redheugh 326
Wilkinson, of Harperley 328
Williamson, of St. Helen Auckland 330
Wilson, of Lumley 332
Wortley, of Langley 334
Wrenne, of Billyhall 336
Wright, of Durham 338
Wycliffe, of Offerton 340

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY
3 3125 00777 7218